2014 JOURNAL

IMPACT

THE 2014 NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE



North Texas Annual Conference
The United Methodist Church
www.northtexasumc.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY 10

II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 11

III. APPOINTMENTS (Blue Edged) 40

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL (Pink Edged) 53

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL 110

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 116

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE 118

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS (Gray Edged) 134

IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray Edged) 165

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 205

XI. STANDING RULES 230

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green Edged) 275

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS 281

XIV. MEMORIALS 369

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD 378

XVI. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT 382

XVII. INDEX 471

The Journal of the
148th Session Since Organization
44th Session Following Merger

The North Texas Annual Conference

of

The United Methodist Church

held in Richardson, Texas, at

First United Methodist Church, Richardson
and
Hamilton Park UMC, Dallas
Spring Valley UMC, Dallas

June 1–June 3, 2014

BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
Presiding

Conference Secretary
Judith Anderson Reedy

Assistant Conference Secretaries
Kenneth R. Dickson
Marsha Engle Middleton

Journal Editor
Jodi Smith



CABINET

Front row from left: Martha Soper, Bishop Michael McKee, Camille Gaston
Back row from left: James Ozier, Ronald Henderson, Victor Casad, Larry George, L. Marvin Guier III



BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE

President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of the United Methodist Church



EXTENDED CABINET

Front row from left: Martha Soper, Jodi Smith, Bishop Michael McKee, Camille Gaston, Sheron Patterson
Back row from left: James Ozier, Ronald Henderson, Victor Casad, Larry George, L. Marvin Guier III, Linda Parks



ELDERS IN FULL CONNECTION

Front row from left: Penny Mitchell, Bishop Michael McKee, Mary Miriti
Back row from left: Dyan Dietz, Andrew Forrest, Matthew Tuggle, Jason McConnell



DEACON IN FULL CONNECTION

JamesPaul Qazilbash, Bishop Michael McKee



ASSOCIATE MEMBER

Laura Echols-Richter, Bishop Michal McKee



COMMISSIONED

Front row from left: Edgar Bazan, Jenna Morrison, Bishop Michael McKee, Patrick Hoffman, Maria Dixon Hall
Back row from left: JoAnne Pounds, Steven Martinez, Justin Miller, Richard Davis



RETIRING CLERGY AND SPOUSES

Front row from left: David Carr, Jerry Colgrove, George Fisk, Richard Dunagin, Bishop Michael McKee, Christy Thomas, Carole Somers-Clark, Henry Masters, Sr., David Yunker; Back row from left: Pamela Carr, Shirley Colgrove, Kay Fisk, Theresa Dunagin, Fred Durham, Jr., Howard Hedges, Jr., Ron Somers-Clark, Dianna Masters, Beverley Yunker

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE DELEGATION

GENERAL CONFERENCE

LAY DELEGATES

Tim Crouch
tim@thecrouchgroup.com
Linda Parks
ljparks@aol.com
Kelly Carpenter
kelly@ntcumc.org
Ricky Harrison
ricky@mcyouth.org
Richard Hearne
rbhearne42@gmail.com

CLERGY DELEGATES

Jan Davis
jan.davis@fumc-rowlett.org
Clayton Oliphint
clayton@fumcr.com
Jill Jackson-Sears
pastorjill@outlook.com
Ron Henderson
rhenderson@ntcumc.org
Don Underwood
don@cumc.com

JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE

LAY DELEGATES

Gretchen Toler-Debus
gftoler@aol.com
Daniel Soliz
solizdaniel@aol.com
Sally Vonner
sallyvonner@yahoo.com
Henry Lessner
henry@wealthmanagmentgroupllc.com
Timmy Clark
twrclark@yahoo.com

CLERGY DELEGATES

Owen Ross
owenkross@gmail.com
Joe Stobaugh
joe@graceavenue.org
Lisa Greenwood
lgreenwood@tmf-fdn.org
Ouida Lee
drouida@umdisciple.org
Tim Morrison
tmorrison@crumc.org

RESERVE DELEGATES

LAY DELEGATES

Herman Totten
herman.totten@unt.edu
Serena Eckert
serena@tryfaith.org
Don Wiley
dpw1@sbcglobal.net

CLERGY DELEGATES

Andy Stoker
astoker@fumcdallas.org
Derek Jacobs
derek@thevillageumc.org
Holly Bandel
hbandel@creekwoodumc.org

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816–17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844–45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form the United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction (1939–1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886–1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference; and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

In 1988, the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in New Orleans, created two episcopacies from what had been the single Dallas-Fort Worth Episcopal Area. This action resulted in the geographical region encompassed by the North Texas Conference being designated the Dallas Episcopal Area, while the Central Texas Conference became the Ft. Worth Area. Since that time, the North Texas Conference has been served by its own bishop.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conferences.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

(1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction, (P.28–29) and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
(2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction (P.88);
(3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
(4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Conference Sessions since 1968 are listed inside the back cover of this Journal.

II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS

FE - Elder in Full Connection	AM - Associate Member	OP - Other Conference, Provisional
P - Received on Probation	RA - Retired Associate Member	OT - On Trial
PD - Provisional Deacon	FC - Full Connection	RE-AD - Re-admitted
PE - Provisional Elder	FD - Deacon Full Connection	UN - Union
RE - Retired Elder	TR - Transitioned	T - Transfer
RD - Retired Deacon		

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Aaron Jr, Charles L	FE	MEMPHIS	1983	P	1989	1983	1989	T	1999			31
Abel, James D	RE	C TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	T	1999		2004	40
Adams, Eddie Jean	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			20
Adrian, Peter V	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Alden, Betsy	RE	N TX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974		2007	33
Alegria, Frank	FE	RIO GRAND	1987	P	1990		1990	T	2011			27
Allbritton, Carolyn	PE	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			2
Allen, Christopher L	FE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			28
Allen, James David	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Allen Jr, John F	FE	N TX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979			35
Allen, Joseph L	RE	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Anderson, Joy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			17
Atkinson, Marilyn	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		1999	2

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Bakker, Shawn	PD	N TX	2008	P				P	2008			6
Baldwin, John	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Bandel, Holly Gaskill	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			14
Barton, Ann	RE	N TX	1992	P	1995	1992	1995	P	1992		2013	21
Baughman, Rachel	FD	NEW JER	2005	P	2008	2008		T	2010			9
Bazan-Garza, Edgar	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Bearden, Leighton H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2012	30
Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	RE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985		2010	25
Beights, Cletus B	RE	NW TX	1951	OT	1953	1953	1955	T	1977		1989	38
Benson, Laura J S	FE	NY	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	1994			25
Benson, Lyle	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Benton, Donald R	RE	C TX	1952	OT	1956	1954	1957	T	1958		1995	43
Besse, John C	RE	N TX	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	P	1985		2005	20
Betz, Katherine	FD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002			12
Biggerstaff, Josephine M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2005	8
Bingman, Cathy Ann	FE	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			31
Birdsong, F Lee	RE	N TX	1985	P	1987		1987	P	1985		1995	10
Blackmon Sr, D Glen	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989		2012	23
Blackmon, David R	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977		2003	26

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Blanton, Georjean H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2011	29
Blaylock, Lisa Marshall	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			8
Bond, George D	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-AD	1975	1	2013	46
Bontrager, Scot	PE	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			2
Booker, R. Jeremiah	FE	TX	1986	P	1988		1988	T	2010			28
Boone, Keith Payne	FE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			32
Boone, Mitchell	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Bosworth, Brian	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			9
Bouffard, Norman H	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		2004	42
Bowden, James Bradley	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			26
Bozell, Marilyn A	RA	N TX	1996	AM		1996		AM	1996		2004	8
Brand, John H	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	RE-AD	1988	18	1988	19
Brandt, Judith	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2		15
Bristow, April Johnson	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			14
Brown Jr, Jim Kimmel	RE	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965		2006	43
Brown, Veronica	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			14
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Brumett, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			29

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	RE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986		1998	12
Bryan, Susan	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			12
Bryan III, William J	FE	N TX	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	P	1975			39
Bullard, Tamara	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			13
Burke, Ralph E	RE	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1992	27
Busby, Jack P	RE	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		1992	25
Bush, Robert I	RE	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		1997	40
Bussey, Elaine	FE	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986			28
Butts, Walter	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Caddell, Carroll A	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979		2003	26
Cajiuat, Eduardo C	RE	PHIL	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1985		1998	41
Caldwell, Samuel L	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			20
Callahan, Kennon L	RE	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963		1996	37
Campbell, Elwin N	RA	N TX	1998	AM		1998		AM	1998		2013	15
Caraway, Melton H	FE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			22
Cardwell, Ann	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		1998	20
Carnahan, Charles R	FE	N TX	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984			30
Carr, David M	RE	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-AD	1978	1	2014	37
Carter Jr, Kenneth E	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		1985	22

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Cary, Lee D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980		1996	24
Casad, Victor E	FE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			29
Cavalier, Janet	FD	LA	2000	P	2000	2000		T	2010			14
Chambers, Paula	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			13
Chapman, Deborah	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			12
Chappell, Wallace E	RE	N TX	1947	OT	1949	1948	1949	T	1970		1989	42
Childers, William L	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
Chraska, Karen L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			17
Clark, Alan W	FD	TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1999			16
Coats, Darrell	FE	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984			37
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	FE	N TX	2001	P	2005	2001	2005	P	2001			13
Coder, Alice G	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004			10
Coke, Donald G	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1964	1958	1964	OT	1956		1992	36
Coker, Dana	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Cole III, John Wallace	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			12
Collinsworth, Janet	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			5
Cooper, Lois G	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1993	10
Cooper, Robert O	RE	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966		1992	42
Copeland, Stanley	FE	TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	T	1998			31

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Corazao, Marc	FE	N TX	2004	P	2010		2010	P	2004			10
Cotten, Stephen	FE	N TX	2011	P	2013		2013	P	2011			3
Cousino, Jay	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6
Cowley, Edlen O	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			14
Cox, Charles A	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2006	5
Cox, Charles E	RE	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975		2008	33
Craig, W Mark	RE	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977		2013	42
Cravens, Joyce	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		2011	13
Crawford, Annelda	FE	N TX	2008	P	2013		2013	P	2008			6
Crowell, Betty	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2012	14
Crowson, Vivian J	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			12
Cupples, J Keith	RE	OK	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	T	1995		2008	36
Curran, Wendy	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6
Dalton, Daniel F	RE	UNKWN	1994		1997		1997	P	1994		2008	14
Dangerfield, Harold G	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			30
Davenport Jr, Allie M	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951		1989	38
Daves, D Michael	RE	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-AD	1962	1	1999	38
Davidson, Victoria B	RE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981		1996	15
Davis, Jeanne Webb	RP	N TX	1994	P		1994		P	1994		1998	4

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Davis Jr, Jefferson	RE	L ROCK	1948	OT	1950	1950	1951	T	1980		1988	40
Davis, M Jan	FE	N TX	2001	P	2004		2004	P	2001			13
Davis, Richard S	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Day, Gaither L	RE	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Dean Jr, James F	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1956	1959	T	1961		1981	25
Deane, Edmund B	RE	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	T	1969		1996	40
DeBlance, Kay Lynn	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			4
DeStefano, Nancy M	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Dickson, Kenneth R	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Dickson, Kenneth M	RE	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958		1998	43
Dierolf, Brian	PE	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			2
Dietz, Dyan	FE	N TX	2008	P	2014		2014	P	2008			6
Dillard, John W	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971		2013	42
Dowd, Chris	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Drenner III, Frank Edward	FE	TX	1998	P	2001		2001	T	2002			16
Dunagin, Richard L	RE	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972		2014	42
Durham Jr, Frederick L	RE	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	RE-AD	1975	1	2014	43
Eason, William Wayne	PE	N TEXAS	2013	P				P	2013			1
Echols-Richter, Laura	AM	N TX	2014	AM				AM	2014			

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Echols-Richter, William	FE	TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1997			32
Eckstein, Jon Michael	FE	N TX	1993	P	1996	1993	1996	P	1993			21
Edwards, Barbara Jean	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2004	2
Elder, Leroy	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			9
Elledge, Bettye L	RE	N AL	1993	P	2000	1993	2000	T	1997		2004	11
Emerick, Craig L	RE	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		2009	42
Englert, Valarie	FE	N TX	2001	P	2004		2004	P	2001			13
Escalera, Javier Q	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12
Everson, Christopher John	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6
Facen, Lucretia	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Fade, Reid	FE	TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	T	1999			16
Fadel, Erika	FE	LA	2003					T	2004			11
Fiedler, John F	FE	C TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	T	1997			30
Fisk, George C	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974		2014	40
Flach Jr, S Richard	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958		1998	40
Fleer, Gilbert E	RE	MO	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1967		1994	39
Fleming, John	FE	N TX	1999	P	2003		2003	P	1999			15
Fleming, Richard L	RE	IL	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	T	1972		1999	41
Floyd, Russell	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			21

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Folkerth, Eric Stewart	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			25
Forrest, David Andrew	FE	VIRGINIA	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			3
Fowler, Gloria	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Fox, Douglas J	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004			10
Fraser, John R	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958		1989	31
Froehlich, Patricia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			3
Garrett, Guy D	RE	TX	1957	P	1959	1957	1959	T	1979		1996	39
Garrett, Jeff	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			23
Gaston, Camille	FE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			27
Gaston, Matthew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			25
Gatlin, James M	RE	N AR	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	T	1958		1986	31
George, Larry W	FE	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970			44
Gibson, Jack M	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956		1995	39
Goforth, Abril	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Gondol, John D	RE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981		2007	26
Goodrich, Paul Q	FE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974			40
Goodwin Jr, W James	RE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990		2011	21
Goolsby, Joe Ed	RE	N TX	1981	AM	1983	1976	1983	AM	1981		2007	26
Gordon, V Eugene	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	T	1966		2004	41

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Gotelli, Holly	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6
Gould, Paul A	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			35
Grable, Patricia L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	3		14
Graham, Duncan	RE	TX	1968	P	1970		1970	T	2005	31	2011	12
Grant, C David	FE	N TX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973			41
Greanead, Veronica	FE	N TX	2004	P	2009		2009	P	2004			10
Green, Joel B	FE	N TX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980			34
Green, Keva	FE	Brit Meth	2003		2008		2008	T	2010			11
Green, Michael A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			20
Greene, Jimmy	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			4
Greene, Michael	FD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002			12
Greenwood, Lisa	FE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			22
Grogan, Rebecca	FE	N TX	2007	P	2013		2013	P	2007			7
Guier III, L Marvin	FE	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978			37
Gurley, Daniel A	FE	N TX	2005	P	2010		2010	P	2005			9
Guttierrez II, Milton P	RE	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973		2011	47
Gwaltney, James A	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1990	31
Hale, Joe	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	OT	1958		2001	43
Hall, Jeffrey	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Hall, Maria Dixon	PD	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Halstead, Julia Ann	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	2		17
Hamric, James Ken	RP	N TX	1995	P		1995		P	1995		2002	7
Hamrick, Shannon	FD	DETROIT	2004		2006	2006		T	2004			10
Hancock, Justin	FD	NW TX						T	2014			
Haney, Johnnie W	RE	N TX	1970	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1970		1991	21
Hardaway, Sara J	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			21
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Beth	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			16
Hargrove, Sammy A	RE	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970		2005	35
Harris, Todd	FE	TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	T	1998			25
Harrison, Georgia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			3
Hasley Jr, C Robert	FE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978			39
Hatch, Melissa	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			4
Hawkins, Rick L	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	1993			30
Haynes, C Michael	RE	MEMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966		2001	42
Head, Keith L	RE	OK	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	2002		2013	39
Hedges Jr, Howard P	RE	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979		2014	35
Heislen, Terrance	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			11

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Henderson, Doyle S	RE	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975		2009	40
Henderson, Ronald D	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			35
Hennigh, Ray D	RE	SW TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1970		2002	34
Herrscher, Leslie	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Hicks, H Harrell	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966		1987	21
Hildebrand, Christina	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			13
Hildebrand, Kenneth D	FE	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977			37
Hill, Marjorie Bishir	FD	N TX	2007	P	2010	2010		P	2007			7
Hitt, Alan	PE	N TX	2009	P				P	2009			5
Hoffman, Patrick	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Hoke, Daniel L	RE	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2008	36
Hoke, Douglas L	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		1993	24
Holbert, Diana B	RE	N TX	1991	P	1997	1991	1997	P	1991		2011	20
Holbrook, Virgie	FE	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	P	1990			24
Holcombe, George R	RE	SW TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1990		2003	47
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	FE	VA	1993	P	1997	1993	1997	T	2000			21
Holmes Jr, Zan W	RE	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		2002	45
Horton, Clay	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004			10

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
House, Michael A	RE	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978		2012	34
Houseman, Harry E	RE	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	2	1997	43
Howe, Leroy T	RE	FL	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1974		1998	38
Howeth, David T	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			25
Hudspeth, Tom	FE	TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	T	2004			24
Humbert, Daniel Drew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1994	1989	1994	P	1989			25
Humphries, Joan	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999		2007	8
Hunt, C Dale	RE	C TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985		1997	29
Hutchinson, William B	RE	DETROIT	1952	P	1956	1952	1956	T	1993		1997	45
Irish, Johnny R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974		2004	30
Jackson, Michael R	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2006	37
Jackson-Sears, Jill	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			18
Jacobs, Derek	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Jacobs, William H	RE	MO E	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980		1991	39
James, Larry	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Janovec, Leslie A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			20
Johnson, Kathryn E	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14
Jones, Arthur	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			5
Jones, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			4

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Jones, Jerry L	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			17
Jones, Shonda	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Jones, Terry	FD	N TX	1999	P	2002	2002		P	1999			15
Joyner, Ashleigh	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Judy, Dwight H	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968		2009	41
Kay, John	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			18
Keith, James D	RE	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991		1996	38
Kellner, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
King, Russell Herbert	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			12
Kirby Jr, James E	RE	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981		1996	41
Knott, Kory	FE	N TX	2000	P	2005	2000	2005	P	2000			14
Kotey, Janette C	FE	OK	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	T	1997			29
Krohn, Larry C	RE	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985		2002	17
Kruger, Larry H	RE	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981		2010	29
Kuhlbars, Richard A	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2008	28
La Barr, Joan Gray	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
La Barr, William E	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
LaBella-Foster, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			5
Laguardia, Levy E	FE	PHIL	1977	P	1981	1977	1982	T	1993			37

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			14
Lancaster, John T	RE	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1991	26
Lancaster, Sarah H	FE	N TX	1989	P	1999	1989	1999	P	1989			25
Landis, Gayle	FE	W OHIO	2000	P	2002		2002	T	2002			14
Landis, Zachary Brian	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Langdon, Michael	PE	N TX	2007	P				P	2007			7
Lantz, Edward F	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			16
Lartey, Kwame O	RE	GHANA	1963	P	1979	1977	1979	P	1977		2002	39
Lawrence, William B	FE	WYOMING	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	T	2002			45
Lawson, Henry H	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1954	1952	1955	OT	1951		1988	37
Lawson, Rene P	FE	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			27
Lazaroff, Van	RE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997		2013	16
Le, Mai	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			8
Lee, Donald	FE	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991			23
Lee, Jin Hee	FE	N TX	2014					T	2014			
Lee, Ouida	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			18
Lee, Robert W	RE	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975		2002	28
Lee, Sung Chul	FE	C TX	1989	P	1995	1989	1995	T	1990			25
Lessner, David	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12
Lewis Jr, George A	RE	SW TX	1951	OT	1957	1952	1957	T	1968		1995	44
Libby, Dean	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			8
Lindh, JoNell	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		2013	11
Long, F Gifford	FE	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			36
Loveman, Traci	FE	MO E	1999	P	2002		2002	T	2002			15
Lovin, Robin W	RE	N IL	1969	P	1973	1969	1973	T	1994		2013	44
Lunde, Walt	PE	N TX	2009	P				P	2009			5
Lutz, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			4
Lyford, Nicki	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			12
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2011	16
Macpherson, Julie	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			4
Magruder, Wesley	FE	N TX	1996	P	2001	1996	2001	P	1996			18
Major, A Jarratt	RE	TX	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	RE-AD	1973	2	1996	39
Maletic, Paul	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			5
Marcum, Barbara W	FE	N TX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979			35
Marcum, Walt W	FE	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979			40
Marks, Timothy E	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Marshall, Karan	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Marshall, R Ben	RE	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961		2000	39
Martinez, Steve	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Mason, Debra Hobbs	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Masters Sr., Henry L.	RE	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	2012		2014	45
Masters, S. Dianna	FE	CAL PAC	2009	P	2011		2011	T	2012			5
Matthew, Steven E	RE	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2012	40
Matthews, J William	RE	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973		1997	41
McConnell, Jason	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			2
McElvaney, William K	RE	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1956	1957	T	1986		1993	38
McFarland, H Neill	RE	N TX	1945	OT	1949	1946	1949	T	1956		1987	42
McGee, Carl M	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		2001	38
McIntosh, Kenneth B	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1951	1953	OT	1951		1994	43
McKay, Paul	FD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006			8
McKenzie, Alyce M	FE	C PENN	1980	P	1984		1984	T	2008			34
McKnight, Thomas R	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			30
McLain, Arville	FE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			27
McLarty, John	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			14
McLean-Davis, Kathy	FE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			24
McLemore, Timothy E	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			28

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
McNabb, Jack D	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
McNeir, Marjorie E	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2002	20
McPherson, Brian Glenn	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			26
McPherson, J Mac	RE	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966		1997	32
Medley, Tom Ray	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			25
Melton, Scott	PE	N TX	2009	P				P	2009			5
Mercer, Philip D	RE	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968		2002	39
Meredith, Lawrence	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	1	1998	46
Meyer, Douglas A	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			16
Meyers, C Jack	RE	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968		2000	37
Middleton, Marsha Engle	FE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			25
Milam, David E	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1972	1967	RE-AD	1975	2	1975	11
Millard, Mona	PE	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			2
Miller, J Michael	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994		2013	19
Miller, Justin A	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Miller, W Douglas	FE	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983			31
Millican, Ed	RE	NEBRASKA	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	2002		2008	19
Millsap, Connie	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			14
Minor, James	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			14

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Minor, Sandra	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	FE	N TX	2010	P	2014		2014	P	2010			4
Mitchell, Marie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Mitchell, Penny	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			2
Mobley Jr, Jimmie H	RE	C TX	1954	OT	1956	1956	1958	T	1965		1997	43
Moen, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			8
Montgomery, Carol	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Moore, Mark T	FE	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984			30
Moore, Monty Lyn	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Moore, Terry Ann	FE	NM	1989	P	1994		1994	T	2005			25
Morrison, Jenna	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Morrison, Timothy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			17
Moseley, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			3
Murphy, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			5
Murray, Cheryl	PE	N TX	2010	P				P	2010			4
Myre, Martha	FE	SW TX	1996	P	2005	1996	2005	T	2002			18
Myrick, Byron D	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2000	36
Na, Jung Yong	RE	NEW JER	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	2004		2007	23
Neal Jr, Charles A	RE	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		1998	36

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Neal, Gregory S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			23
Nelson, Connie L	FE	NW TX	1982	P	1988		1988	T	2013			32
Nichols, Michael L	FE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			43
Nicholson, Larry D	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2005	36
Noblin, Glenn A	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2006	24
Noll, Caroline	FD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006			8
Norton, Dana	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
O'Connor, Sharon E	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			4
Odom Jr, Elzie D	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			14
Odom, Janet Bell	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Odom, Wayne C	RE	TX	1954	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1969		1991	37
Oliphint, J Clayton	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			28
Onuoha, Ugonna	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			4
Orman, Susanne	RE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995		2008	13
Owen, Mather P	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969		1994	32
Ozier, James P	FE	C IL	1972	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975			42
Pacheco, Beatriz E	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			9
Pagdilao, Jerico	OP	N TX	2008	P				P	2008			6
Page, Calvin	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2012	11

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Palmer, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			29
Park, Kwang Bae	FE	C TX	1996	P	2001		2001	T	2002			18
Patterson, Sheron C	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			25
Peckham, Denise	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			7
Peel Jr, John J	RE	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969	2	2013	42
Peel, Thomas R	RE	MEMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962		1999	40
Pellikan, Donald	FE	S IL	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	T	1996			28
Pellikan, Lydia	FD	N TX	2005	P	2008	2008		P	2005			9
Pierce, Charles	FE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999			15
Pierce, James Clifton	FE	N TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990			24
Piyakhun, Stacey	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			6
Pledger, James E	RE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2013	38
Pool, Joe C	FE	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982			32
Pounds, Deborah JoAnne	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			
Presley, Diane	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			14
Price, Robert Marshall	FE	OK	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	T	2000			21
Price, Thomas H	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	OT	1962		1993	31
Purkey, Walter R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974		2009	35
Putnam, Jerry G	FE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			33

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	FD	N TX	2012	P	2014	2014		P	2012			2
Rahm, Frank	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			9
Rankin, Stephen	FE	KS W	1985	P	1988		1988	T	2010			29
Ransdell, Kathryn	FE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999			15
Rasmussen, Paul L	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Read, E Ben	FE	N TX	1975	P	1978	1975	1978	P	1975			39
Reed, Clara	FE	NW TX	1987	P	1993	1987	1993	T	1999			27
Reedy, Judith	FE	N TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	P	1998			16
Regan, R Gary	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1996	37
Renshaw Jr, Donald F	RE	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972		1999	41
Rieger, Joerg	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Riggsby, Deborah	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			17
Rikabi, Omar Hamid	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Rindfuss, Richard	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Robbins, Thomas Q	RE	C TX	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	1993		2008	34
Roberts, John Andrew	FE	N GEORGIA	2004	P	2007		2007	T	2011			10
Robertson, Bryce Clark	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1990	28
Robertson, Stephen A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			30
Robinson, Alexandra	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Roby, Linda	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			11
Rosenburg, John C	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2011	29
Ross, Owen	FE	TX	2002	P	2005		2005	T	2007			12
Rosset, Kristie J	FE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			25
Rothe, Eric V	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			20
Rothe, Laura	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			17
Rucker, David R	FE	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976			41
Sackett, Paul C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2002	5
Salinas, Norma	RE	CAL NEV	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1994		2013	31
Sawyer, Boyd M	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	1	2007	38
Schaefer, Richard E	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2001	32
Schoolcraft, Chris	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12
Scott, Jennifer	FD	OK	2001	P	2004	2004		T	2004			13
Seat, Stanley F	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2013	31
Shaddox, Billy M	FE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974			40
Shafer, Joe D	RE	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968		2001	40
Shaw, Don T	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1984	22
Shawver, R David	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		2001	39
Sherman, Nancy	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			5

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Shinn Jr, Benjamin J	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968		2012	44
Shuler Jr, Philip L	RE	C TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966		2004	43
Simmons, Jerry M	RE	TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	T	1994		2008	31
Simpson, Robert A	RE	L ROCK	1950	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1968		1984	34
Sims, Troy	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			11
Smith Jr, A Barton	RE	NW TX	1963	OT	1968	1963	1968	T	1966		2007	44
Smith, James Abram	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Smith, Jodi	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			9
Smith, Kerry	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			12
Smith Jr, Ralph L	RE	PAC SW	1961	OT	1964	1961	1964	T	1980		1997	36
Smith, William B	RE	L ROCK	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	T	1971		2012	43
Snider, Allen Wesley	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			18
Sobczak, Stephen	FD	C TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2004			17
Somers-Clark, Carole	RE	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980		2014	34
Soper, John B	FE	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973			41
Soper, Martha Anne	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			16
Sparks, Carol	FE	LA	2003	P	2009		2009	T	2007			11
Spencer Jr, Robert Lee	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			19
Spencer, Robert L	RE	OK	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1960		1997	39

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Spore, Adam	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Spore, Roy L	FE	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973			41
Squires, Sarah J	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			17
Stabile, Joseph B	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991		1991	P	1989			25
Stamm, Mark W	FE	C PENN	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	T	2008			33
Stark, Richard P	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979		2010	33
Steele, K Margie	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12
Steiner, Dina	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			11
Stephens, Gary	PD	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			2
Stephens, Leslie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2007	5
Stewart, Montie W	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965		1992	30
Stobaugh, Joseph	FD	N TX	2004	P	2007	2007		P	2004			10
Stoker, Andrew	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			12
Stokes, Charles	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2006	9
Stovall, Charles	FE	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987			36
Strempke, Kathryn Taylor	FE	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	T	2002			24
Strempke, Kevin	FE	NM	1989	P	1993		1993	T	2002			25
Strickland, George E	RE	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977		2005	28
Suche Jr, Henry R	RE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979		2005	26

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Sutton, DonnaLea	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Switzer, David K	RE	TX	1949	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1977		1991	42
Talbert, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			9
Tatum Sr, John W	RE	W TX	1964	OT	1970	1964	1970	OT	1964		2003	39
Tayengo, Albano	FE							T	2014			
Taylor, John Earl	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1998	40
Thomas, Christy	RE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005		2013	8
Thomas, N C	RE	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1978		1994	35
Thomas, Page	RE	N AR	1959	P	1961		1961	T	2003		2006	47
Thompson, Blair	FE	GREAT PLA						T	2014			
Thornburg, John D	FE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			33
Thornton, John M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979	T	1980		2014	37
Thresher, Patricia	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			25
Tinsley, Larry D	FE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978			36
Topper, George G	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	OT	1964		1991	27
Tuggle, Matthew A	FE	N GA	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			3
Tull, Justin W	RE	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	T	1968		2006	38
Turner, David J	FE	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989	P	1984			30
Turner, Merwin K	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1962	1966	OT	1962		2000	38

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Underwood, Donald W	FE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			43
Utz, Fredric L	RE	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2003	28
VanGiesen, Duane	RE	MO E	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	T	2000		2009	43
Volfe, Edilson	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Vowell, J Lynn	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1997	14
Vowell, Mark	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			18
Waddell, Donald W	RE	CHILEAN	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965		1991	33
Wade, Cassandra	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Waitschies, Thomas W	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			23
Walker, Michael W	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2002	38
Walker, Rebecca	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			3
Walker, Robert M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2008	31
Wallace, John	FE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995			19
Wallace, Rodney C	RE	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981		1995	28
Walt, Earnest E	RE	N TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967		2001	34
Ward, James M	RE	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965		1993	43
Weaver, Preston	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Weaver, R Bruce	RE	C TX	1945	OT	1947	1946	1947	T	1970		1991	46
Weber, David	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			16

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

		First Admitted			Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Weilage, Woodrow A	RE	N TX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976		2011	35
Whitehead, Donna E	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
Whitfield, Rodney	FE	ARK	2006	P	2010		2010	T	2009			8
Whitgrove, Terri Hale	FE	N TX	1997	P	2001	1997	2001	P	1997			17
Whittemore, C Patrick	FE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			37
Wickware, Jackie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2011		2011	P	2007			7
Wilkie, Bobby D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972		1992	20
Wilkinson, Dennis A	RE	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980		2013	36
Willet, Ann	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			9
Williams, Wallace A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984			30
Wilson, Buist B	RE	N TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	OT	1953		1991	38
Wilson, J Richard	RD	SW TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2003		2011	14
Wilson, Phyllis C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2008	11
Wisdom, Gene	FE	NW T	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1990			36
Wolfe, Jayne C	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2009	11
Womack, J Clay	FE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			37
Womack, Marcus	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1
Womack, Ramon L	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966		1997	31
Woods, Natalie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	6	2013	5

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted			Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
		Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Wright, Derrick R	FE	C TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	T	1986			29
Wright Jr., Harry S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1995	1991	1995	P	1991			23
Wright, Jessica	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			5
Yeager, Clay A	RE	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1964	3	1994	37
Yeager, Don H	FE	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977			37
Yoes, Rita M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2002		2008	11
Yost, Christopher	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			8
Zarate, Edwin	FE	PHIL	1999	E	1999		1999	T	2012			15
Zink, Linn Caraway	RE	LA	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	T	1999	6	2008	23
Zinser, Joe	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			11
Zugelter, Allen	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			1

*** Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years**

III. APPOINTMENTS 2014–2015

FL	Full-time Local Pastor	RD	Retired Deacon
LM	Certified Lay Minister	RE	Retired Elder
PD	Provisional Deacon	RL	Retired Local Pastor
PE	Provisional Elder	ROE	Retired Elder of Other Conference
PL	Part-time Local Pastor	SL	Student Local Pastor

EAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent Victor E. Casad 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Aley	(Eston Williams-FL)	17
Annona/Boxelder/Lone Star	(Donald C. Benton-PL 1/4)	15
Arbala/Gafford Chapel	TBS by James Goodwin (RE)	
Avery/Williams Chapel	(Jack Cloyd-PL 1/4)	3
Becker	(Robert Williams-PL 1/4)	4
Birthright	TBS by Paul M. Bailey (RL)	
Blanton Chapel	TBS by David Riley	
Blossom/Shady Grove	(Susan Shahan-PL 1/4)	2
Bogata	Elaine Bussey	2
BONHAM:		
First	Dyan Dietz	2
Wesley/Telephone	TBS by Rickey Robbins	
Caddo Mills	(Debra Lyons-FL)	5
Celeste/Kingston	(Jay Henderson-SL)	2
Charleston	TBS by Gary Regan (RE)	
CLARKSVILLE:		
McKenzie Memorial	TBS by Jerry Colgrove (RL)	
St. Paul	(Ted Robinson-PL 1/4)	6
College Mound	(Larry D. Davis-FL)	27
Commerce: First	Gregory S. Neal	1
Associate/Director Wesleyan Campus Ministry	Marc Corazao	5
Como/Pine Forest	(Beverly D. Olsen-PL 1/2)	5
Cooper/Shooks Chapel	Mark Moore	1
Crandall	(James Wilkins-PL 1/2)	7
Cumby	TBS by F. Duncan Graham (RE)	
Cuthand	(John D. Purviance-PL 1/2)	11
Deport	(Debra R. May-PL 1/2)	7
Detroit: Martin Memorial/Woodland	TBS	
Ector/Mulberry	(Dee Morton-PL 1/2)	9
Enloe/Ben Franklin	(Stacey Smith-PL 1/4)	18
GREENVILLE:		
Kavanaugh	Stephen Cotten	4
Salem-Kinser/Floyd/Campbell/Caney	Billy M. Shaddox	31
Associate/Campbell/Caney	(Pam Zolczer-PL 1/4)	2
Wesley	L. Gene Wisdom	5
Westview	Carolyn Allbritton (PE)	1
Grove Hill	TBS by Jim McIntire	

Honey Grove: McKenzie/Forest Hill . . . . . Vivian J. Crowson 7
Kaufman . . . . . Elizabeth Kellner 2
Kemp . . . . . (Elizabeth Turner-PL 1/4) 2
Ladonia/Pecan Gap . . . . . (Michael Rowe-PL 1/2) 3
Leonard . . . . . Adam L. Spore (PE) 3
Lone Oak . . . . . (Susan J. Gross-PL 1/2) 3
Mabank . . . . . Dana Coker 4
Miller Grove . . . . . (Howard L. Strickland ¶346.1, 338.2 1/4) 10
Mt. Vernon: First/Saltillo/Old Saltillo . . . . . John Wallace 4
North Lamar Parish:
Belk/Chicota/Powderly/Mt. Tabor-Sumner . . . . . (William Mark Hutchison-FL) 11
Associate . . . . . TBS
PARIS:
Calvary . . . . . E. Ben Read 3
First . . . . . Robert Lee Spencer, Jr. 2
Associate/Connections Ministry . . . . . (Katherine E. French-PL 3/4) 4
Associate . . . . . (William H. Coleman-PL 1/4) 2
Mt. Zion . . . . . Eddie Jean Adams 13
Oak Park . . . . . Judith S. Brandt 4
Pickton . . . . . TBS by Henry R. Suche, Jr. (RE)
Poetry . . . . . (Kathryn Curbo-PL 1/2) 2
Quinlan: First . . . . . Eric Rothe 4
Roxton/Paris Jr. College Campus Ministry . . . . . (Edrue W. Dodd-PL 1/2) 2
SULPHUR SPRINGS:
First/Sulphur Bluff/Tira . . . . . Peter V. Adrian 4
Associate . . . . . Dean J. Libby 1
Associate/Sulphur Bluff/Tira . . . . . TBS by David Larkin
Wesley . . . . . (Steve Cook ¶346.2) 1
TERRELL:
First . . . . . Charles L. Aaron, Jr. 2
Warren Chapel . . . . . (Doris Smith-PL 1/4) 2
Trenton . . . . . Kathy McLean-Davis 2
Virginia Point . . . . . (Louella K. Williams-PL 1/4) 8
Windom/Lannius . . . . . TBS
WINNSBORO:
First . . . . . Michael Langdon (PE) 3
Tinney Chapel . . . . . TBS by Jim Hilton
Wolfe City: First . . . . . (Edward D. Lee-PL 3/4) 12

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS

Bonham First . . . . . Lori Massey
Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser . . . . . Steve Gibbs

METRO DISTRICT

District Superintendent Camille Gaston 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
CARROLLTON		
Holy Covenant	Carol Sparks	2
Deacon in Full Connection	Deborah Chapman	17
Wesley Korean	Jin Hee Lee (338.2 3/4)	17
Cedar Hill	Jeff Garrett	3
DALLAS:		
Agape Memorial	TBS by Martha Valencia	
Arcadia Park	(Katie Webb-PL 1/4)	2
Camp Wisdom/Glen Oaks	(Freddie Orr-PL 3/4)	2
Casa Emanu-El	(Ella Luna ¶346.1)	1
Casa Linda	(David Rangel-PL 3/4)	5
Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Owen Ross	13
Associate	(Lucia French-PL 1/2)	3
Associate	(Amy Spaur-FL)	1
Cochran Chapel	Joseph B. Stabile	11
Cockrell Hill	TBS by Joe Zinser	
Associate/New Church Start	(Pablo Guardiola-FL)	2
Community	Harold Dangerfield	5
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	(Sandra Cabrera ¶346.1)	7
First	Andrew Stoker	2
Associate	John Wallace Cole III	13
Associate	(Jeanette Cobbins-PL 1/4)	3
Associate	Blair Thompson	1
Associate	Walter R. Butts	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Linda Roby	6
Grace	Judith Reedy	4
Greenland Hills	Kerry Smith	2
Hamilton Park	R. Jeremiah Booker	6
Associate	Lucretia Facen	8
Associate	(Frances Cudjoe Waters-PL 3/4)	3
Highland Hills	Deacon in Full Connection ¶328 Michael Greene	2
Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	2
Associate	TBS by W. Mark Craig (RE)	
Associate	John F. Fiedler	2
Associate	Walt W. Marcum	23
Associate	Barbara W. Marcum	22
Associate	Matthew Tuggle	3
Associate	Jeffrey Hall	12
Associate	Arville E. McLain	7
Associate/Munger Place Extension	David Andrew Forrest	5
Associate	(Dawn Anderson-FL)	3
Associate	(Susan Robb-FL)	6
Deacon in Full Connection	Terry P. Jones	11
Deacon in Full Connection	Elizabeth Moseley	4
Kessler Park	Wesley Magruder	1

Lake Highlands . . . . . Jill Jackson-Sears 1
Associate . . . . . John Andrew Roberts 1
Associate . . . . . (Pamela E. Clark-FL) 18
Deacon in Full Connection. . . . . Nicki Lyford 9
Lakewood . . . . . Gayle Landis 6
Lovers Lane . . . . . Stanley R. Copeland 18
Associate . . . . . Tom Hudspeth 14
Associate . . . . . (T. Shante Buckley-FL) 11
Associate . . . . . Walt Lunde (PE) 7
Associate . . . . . (Christopher Kudzai Chikoore ¶346.1) 5
Deacon in Full Connection. . . . . Kay DeBlance 5
Northaven . . . . . Eric S. Folkerth 14
Oak Cliff . . . . . Edgar Bazan-Garza (PE) 8
Oak Lawn . . . . . Anna Hosemann-Butler 2
Associate . . . . . (Gregg Alan Smith-PL 1/2) 5
Owenwood. . . . . (Denise B. Jacobs-PL 1/2) 8
Pleasant Mound-Urban Park . . . . . Annelda Crawford 7
Preston Hollow . . . . . Michael L. Nichols 4
Ridgewood Park . . . . . Ann Willet 2
St. Luke "Community" . . . . . (Michael L. Bowie, Jr. ¶346.1) 1
Associate . . . . . Elzie D. Odom 1
Associate . . . . . Sandra A. Minor 2
St. Paul. . . . . TBS by Richie Butler
Schreiber Memorial . . . . . Leslie A. Herrscher 3
Associate . . . . . (Sarah Roberts (PD) ¶346.1, 331.7 3/4) 2
Deacon in Full Connection. . . . . Bonnie Bridger-Coffman (¶331.7 1/2) 4
Southwood. . . . . (Irene Jackson-PL 1/4) 4
Spring Valley . . . . . Clara Reed 2
Associate . . . . . (Carlos Nascimento-FL) 18
Tyler Street . . . . . Edward F. Lantz 6
Associate . . . . . Javier Escalera 1
Umphress Road . . . . . Albano Tayengo 1
University Park . . . . . Matthew Gaston 3
Associate . . . . . (M. Benjamin Rigsby-FL) 2
Associate/Union . . . . . (Michael Baughman ¶346.1) 3
Deacon in Full Connection. . . . . Rachel Baughman 8
Walnut Hill. . . . . Alexandra Robinson 2
Warren/Metro District Urban Strategist. . . . . S. Dianna Masters 1
Wheatland . . . . . (Peter McNabb-PL 1/2) 4
White Rock . . . . . Mitchell Boone (PE) 3
Associate . . . . . TBS by George C. Fisk (RE)

DESOTO:

Church of the Disciple . . . . . Ouida Lee 9
First . . . . . Kevin Strempke 5
The Village. . . . . Derek Jacobs 3
Associate . . . . . (Terri Phillips-PL 1/4) 3

DUNCANVILLE:

First . . . . . Frank Alegria 2
Associate . . . . . (Alex Williams-FL) 1
Jubilee . . . . . (Robert Davis II-PL 1/2) 5
Trinity . . . . . Deborah Riggsby 1

FARMERS BRANCH:
Chapel Hill . . . . . Mai Le 2
Christ . . . . . Kenneth R. Dickson 4
Associate . . . . . TBS by Robert L. Spencer (RE)
Webb Chapel . . . . . (Lynda Mayberry-PL 1/2) 3
Ferris: God's Kingdom . . . . . (Sylvesta Shed-PL 1/4) 3
GARLAND:
Axe Memorial . . . . . James Minor 3
Buckingham . . . . . Abril Goforth 4
First . . . . . Valarie Englert 1
Associate . . . . . J. Clay Womack 19
Deacon in Full Connection . . . . . Caroline Noll (¶331.7 3/4) 9
New World . . . . . Wallace A. Williams 6
St. Philip's . . . . . Jerry G. Putnam 8
GRAND PRAIRIE:
First . . . . . F. Gifford Long 9
Associate . . . . . Brian Paul Dierolf (PE) 3
Associate/New Hispanic Ministry . . . . . (Leonardo Haro-FL) 2
The Woods . . . . . Marie Mitchell 1
IRVING:
First . . . . . Russell S. Floyd 4
Associate . . . . . TBS by Sammy A. Hargrove (RE)
Immanuel Korean Fellowship . . . . . (Seong Joon Park ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4) 8
Kirkwood . . . . . Preston Weaver 4
Korean Central . . . . . Sung Chul Lee 25
Associate/North Campus . . . . . (Nakhoon Cho ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4) 2
Northgate . . . . . Levy E. Laguardia 1
Oak Haven . . . . . (Jane Graner-PL 1/2) 2
Plymouth Park . . . . . William E. La Barr 10
Associate . . . . . Dana Norton 9
Associate . . . . . TBS by Howard P. Hedges, Jr. (RE)
Lancaster: First . . . . . Rick L. Hawkins 7
MESQUITE:
First . . . . . David Weber 4
Associate . . . . . (Tom E. Palmer-PL 1/4) 10
St. Marks . . . . . Edwin Zarate 1
St. Stephen . . . . . Nancy DeStefano 2
RICHARDSON:
Arapaho . . . . . John B. Soper 23
Associate . . . . . Patrick Hoffman (PE) 1
Faith . . . . . Edilson Volfe 3
First . . . . . J. Clayton Oliphint 14
Associate . . . . . Debra Hobbs Mason 19
Associate . . . . . April Johnson Bristow 13
Associate . . . . . Richard Rindfuss 5
Associate . . . . . Rebecca Frank Bruff 1
Associate . . . . . (Don Hood-PL 1/2) 3
Associate . . . . . Scot Bontrager (PE) (¶338.2 1/2) 2
Deacon in Full Connection . . . . . Joy Anderson 18
First Korean . . . . . Kwang Bae Park 14
Seagoville . . . . . (Jennifer Kelley-SL) 1
Sunnyvale: New Covenant . . . . . Reid Fade 3

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Shawn Bakker (PD), Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.1b) . . . . . Executive Publisher, ... *The Upper Room*, GBOD, TN 1
Laura J. Benson (¶344.1d) . . . . . Durham's Partnership of Children, NC 5
Katherine Betz, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a, 331.7 1/2) . . . . . C. C. Young Memorial Home 5
Veronica Brown, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) Genesis Two/Hamilton Park UMC 9
William J. Bryan III (¶344.1a(3))Director of Intern Prog. & Prof. Formation, Perkins, SMU 18
Charles R. Carnahan (¶344.1a(2)) . . . . . General Board of Discipleship, TN 7
Erika Fadel (¶344.1d) . . . . . Coordinator of Career Development, ... Univ. of Missouri School of Law, MO 4
Gloria Fowler (¶344.1a(1)) . . . . . Assoc. Director of New Church Development . . . . . & Congregational Transformation, NTC 3
Larry W. George (¶344.1a(1)). . Asst. to Bishop and Director of Missional Outreach, NTC 5
(Jonathan Grace-FL) (¶316.1). . . . . CitySquare, Dallas 1
C. David Grant (¶344.1a(3)). . . . . Prof., Chair Dept. of Religion, TCU 34
Joel B. Green (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Professor, Fuller Theological Seminary, CA 8
Lisa Greenwood (¶344.1d) . . . . . Texas Methodist Foundation 4
Maria Dixon Hall (PD), Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.1a) . . . . . Assoc. Professor Organizational Comm., SMU 1
Justin Hancock, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a). . . . Missional Wisdom Foundation 1
(Johnny "J.B." Jackson-FL) (¶316.1) . . . . . Dallas Indian UMC, OIMC Conference 2
Larry James (PE) (¶326.3) . . . . . CitySquare, Dallas 2
Shonda Jones (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Assoc. Dean of Admissions, Wake Forest, NC 4
Janette C. Kotey (¶344.1d) . . . . . First Baptist Church, Huntsville, AL 15
Sheri Hollingsworth Lake, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) . . . . VA Hospital, Dallas 6
Sarah Heaner Lancaster (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Prof. Theol., Meth. Theological School, OH 18
William B. Lawrence (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Dean, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 13
Thomas R. McKnight (¶344.1d) . . . . . The Methodist Church in Ireland 28
Timothy E. McLemore (¶344.1a(3)). . . . . Assoc. Director Public Affairs, Perkins, SMU 5
Mary Miriti (¶344.1d). . . . . Oasis Global Fellowship 1
Connie L. Nelson (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Director Public Affairs & Alumni Relations, SMU 2
Ugonna Onuoha, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a). . . . . Staff Chaplain, Children's Medical Center, Dallas 5
James P. Ozier (¶344.1a(1)) . . . . . Director of New Church Development . . . . . & Congregational Transformation, NTC 8
Beatriz Pacheco (¶344.1b) . . . . . Methodist Medical Center, Dallas 7
Sheron C. Patterson (¶344.1a(1)) . . . . . Communications Officer, NTC 5
James C. Pierce (¶344.1d). . . . . Westlake HS Naval Junior ROTC, MD 2
JamesPaul Qazilbash, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) . . . . . Chaplain, Baylor Medical Center 3
Stephen Rankin (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Chaplain and Minister to SMU 5
Kathryn Self Ransdell (¶344.1d). . . . . United Church of Canada, Vancouver 4
(Caesar Rentie-FL) (¶316.1) . . . . . V. P. of Pastoral Care, Methodist Health System 2
Joerg Rieger (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Professor of Systematic Theology, Perkins, SMU 20
Martha A. Soper (¶344.1a(1)). . . . . Director of Leadership Development, NTC 2
Sarah Squires, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a). . . . . Executive Director, ... Wesley Rankin Community Center 6
Mark W. Stamm (¶344.1a(3)) . . . . . Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 7
Gary Stephens (PD), Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.1a) . . . . . Children's Medical Center, Dallas 3
John D. Thornburg (¶344.1d) . . . . . Texas Methodist Foundation 2

Patricia Piron Thresher (¶344.1b) . . . . . Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas 2
Rebecca Walker, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) . . . . . Assoc. Director of Leadership Development, NTC 1
C. Patrick Whittemore (¶344.1a(3))Prof., Chaplain, Martin Methodist College, Pulaski, TN 24
Harry S. Wright, Jr. (¶344.1d) . . . . . Assoc. V. P., Morehouse College, Atlanta, GA 7
Joe Zinser (¶344.1b) . . . . . DFW Community Pastor 3

DEACONESS

Omega Lee S. Ramos (¶1314.2)Umphress Road/Congregational and Community Outreach 4
Sandra Wilson Wickberg (¶1314.2) . . . . Lake Highlands Librarian & Congregational Care 8

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

District Superintendent Ronald D. Henderson 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
ALLEN:		
Creekwood	Holly Gaskill Bandel	5
First	Todd Harris	9
Associate	Brian G. McPherson	12
Associate	(June A. Franck-PL 1/2)	14
Associate	(Maxie Moore-PL 1/4)	5
Associate/Living Life Church	James Abram Smith	4
Associate	Monty Moore	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Russell Herbert King	5
Suncreek	Keith Payne Boone	2
Associate	(Ronald Newhouse ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4)	1
Associate	TBS by Milton P. Guttierrez (RE)	
Anna	(Gerald Johnson-PL 1/2)	2
Argyle	Christopher Schoolcraft	2
Aubrey	(Joe Gist-PL 1/2)	7
Blue Ridge	Daniel A. Gurley	5
Associate	(Dana Kay Kent-PL 1/4)	3
CARROLLTON:		
Aldersgate	Lyle Benson	4
Cambodian Fellowship	TBS by Chiv Peter In	
First	W. Douglas Miller	2
Associate	TBS by Chiv Peter In	
Living Faith	(Phillip Truong Nguyen-PL 1/2)	2
Celina	John Baldwin	4
Chambersville	TBS by Philip D. Mercer (RE)	
Copeville: Community	(Mark Newsom-PL 1/2)	1
Coppell: First	Thomas O. Palmer	2
Associate	William Wayne Eason (PE)	2
Associate	Alan Hitt (PE)	2
Corinth: Faith	Rodney Whitfield	2
Cottage Hill	(Samantha Parson-PL 1/4)	5
DENTON:		
Asbury	(Emeral O. (Buster) Noah-FL)	1

Blue Mound	TBS by Joe Foor (ROE)	
Cooper Creek	(Katie Klein-PL 1/4)	6
First	Donald W. Lee	3
Associate	(Diana Wingeier-Rayo ¶346.1)	1
Associate	(Deana Ferguson Mason-FL)	5
Associate	(Jon Kendzie-FL)	2
Trinity	James B. Bowden	2
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas	(Duk Kun Kim ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4)	3
Farmersville	Thomas W. Waitschies	5
FLOWER MOUND:		
Flower Mound	Holly Gotelli	4
Associate	(Deniece Mason-FL)	3
Associate	(Bill A. Lewis-PL 1/2)	2
Trietsch Memorial	Daniel Drew Humbert	2
Associate	Jay Cousino	2
Associate	TBS by Joe Shafer (RE)	
Associate	(Kristopher Melvin-FL)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Karen L. Chraska	18
Deacon in Full Connection	Douglas A. Meyer	5
Deacon in Full Connection	Elizabeth Lutz	5
Forney	Christopher L. Allen	3
FRISCO:		
First	Mark Vowell	2
Associate	Cheryl Jones	1
Associate	(Bill Meek-PL 1/4)	8
Associate	(Cathy Partridge-FL)	6
Grace Avenue	Billy Echols-Richter	17
Associate	Laura Echols-Richter (AM)	8
Associate/New Church Start	Christopher N. Yost	5
Associate	Marcus Womack (PE)	2
Associate	TBS by Joyce Cravens (RE)	
Deacon in Full Connection	Joseph Stobaugh	3
GARLAND:		
Cornerstone	Janet Bell Odom	1
Associate	TBS by Lois Cooper (RE)	
Heath	Omar Rikabi (PE)	1
Justin	Robert M. Price	1
Krum: First	Jessica Wright	2
Associate	(David H. Taylor-PL 1/4)	3
Lake Cities	Rene′ P. Lawson	8
Associate	DonnaLea Sutton (¶338.2 1/4)	3
Associate	(Jacob Fields-PL 1/2)	1
LEWISVILLE:		
Chinn's Chapel	(D. Paul McGarvey-FL)	6
First	Andrew Joseph Lewis	3
Vista Ridge	Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch	5
LITTLE ELM:		
Button Memorial	Mel Caraway	2
Elm Ridge	TBS by Boyd Sawyer (RE)	
Oak Grove	Elizabeth Ann Moen	5
Lucas: Good Shepherd	Diane Presley	2

MCKINNEY:
- First . . . Thomas O. Brumett 8
  - Associate . . . Douglas J. Fox 9
  - Associate . . . (J. Christopher Rickwartz-FL) 6
  - Associate . . . (Elizabeth Delaney-Greenwell-PL 1/2) 5
  - Associate . . . (John Harman ¶346.1) 3
  - Associate . . . (James Woods-PL 1/2) 2
  - Associate/Melissa UMC . . . Stacey Piyakhun 2
  - Associate . . . TBS by Donald F. Renshaw, Jr. (RE)
  - Deacon in Full Connection . . . Janet Cavalier 6
  - Deacon in Full Connection . . . Patty Froehlich (¶331.7 3/4) 4
- Stonebridge . . . John McLarty 2
  - Associate . . . David Lessner 7
  - Associate . . . (Kennon W. Pickett-FL) 2
  - Associate . . . (Courtney Schultz-PL 1/2) 1
- Wesley . . . John Kay 1

Pilot Point . . . Penny Mitchell 4

PLANO:
- Christ . . . Donald W. Underwood 32
  - Associate . . . Denise Peckham 2
  - Associate/New Church Start Princeton . . . Clay Horton (PE) 2
  - Associate . . . (Josh Fitzpatrick-FL) 1
  - Associate . . . TBS by Walter R. Purkey (RE)
  - Associate . . . TBS by A. Barton Smith, Jr. (RE)
- Custer Road . . . Kory Knott 2
  - Associate . . . Frank Drenner 2
  - Associate . . . Sharon O'Connor 2
  - Associate . . . (John Richardson-FL) 17
  - Associate . . . TBS by Jack M. Gibson (RE)
  - Deacon in Full Connection . . . Timothy Morrison 18
- First . . . Paul A. Gould 3
  - Associate . . . Jackie Wickware 1
  - Associate . . . Alice G. Coder (¶338.2 3/4) 9
  - Associate . . . (David Gonzalez ¶346.1) 12
  - Associate . . . TBS by Pat Beghtel Mahle (RE)
- St. Andrew . . . C. Robert Hasley, Jr. 29
  - Associate/St. Andrew Frisco . . . (Chad McSwain- FL) 1
  - Associate . . . Stephen A. Robertson 7
  - Associate . . . (Jennifer Arnold-FL) 8
  - Associate . . . Arthur Jones 5
  - Associate . . . (Pam White-FL) 2
  - Associate . . . Sara Hardaway 1

Pleasant Grove/Verona . . . TBS

Ponder . . . (Rocky Ellison-PL 1/2) 8

Prosper . . . Jason McConnell 2
- Associate/New Church Start . . . Melissa Hatch 1

Rockwall: First . . . Joe C. Pool 9
- Associate . . . Jenna Morrison (PE) 1
- Deacon in Full Connection . . . Alan W. Clark 18
- Deacon in Full Connection . . . Christina Hildebrand 9
- Deacon in Full Connection . . . Paul Maletic 6

Rowlett: First	M. Jan Davis	6
Associate	(Dretha Burris-PL 3/4)	7
Associate	TBS by Buist B. Wilson (RE)	
Royse City: First	Timothy E. Marks (PE)	2
Associate	TBS by Dan Bruce (ROE)	
SACHSE:		
First	Julie Macpherson	2
Associate	(Katie Shockley-PL 1/4)	3
Pleasant Valley	Christopher John Everson	2
Sanger	(Larry Rathbun-PL 1/4)	3
Stony	(Michael Joel Scheller-PL 1/4)	2
The Colony: First	Marsha Engle Middleton	4
Associate	TBS by James Michael Miller (RE)	
Trophy Club: Fellowship	Edlen O. Cowley	1
Associate	(Sonya Shahan-PL 3/4)	3
Associate	TBS by Robert Turk (RL)	
Wylie	Kathryn Strempke	8
Associate	TBS by John Earl Taylor (RE)	

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Darrell Coats (¶344.1d)	Suzan Carter Ministries, Texas Conference	4
Janet Collinsworth, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d)	Agape Resource & Assist. Center	2
(Claudia Megan Davidson-FL) (¶316.1)	TCU Wesley Foundation/Palmer House	5
Brian Hardesty-Crouch (¶344.1d)	Holy Moments	15
Terrance L. Heislen, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)	Voices Raising	12
Marjorie Bishir Hill, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)	Assoc. Director, Missional Outreach NTC	8
(Chiv Peter In-PL 1/2) (¶316.1)	Heart for Cambodia	3
Ashleigh Joyner (¶344.1a(2))	UM Communications	2
Alyce M. McKenzie (¶344.1a(3))	Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU	7
Carol Montgomery (PE) (¶326.3)	Denton/TWU Wesley Foundation	2
Kristie J. Rosset (¶344.1b)	Director of Min. & Learning, Sacred Places Inc., Hot Springs AR	13
Jennifer Scott, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d)	St. Mary's Medical Center, FL	2
Jodi Smith (¶344.1a(1))	Director of Connectional Resources and Treasurer, NTC	4
Duane VanGiesen (RE)	BOM Officer, Leadership Development, NTC	11

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS

Aldersgate	Vic Sassone
Lake Cities	Virgil Aldag

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

District Superintendent L. Marvin Guier, III 4

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Alvord	Veronica Greanead	1
Antelope	TBS by Lonny Hawkins	
Archer City	Rebecca Grogan	2

Bellevue/Vashti	(Greg Parr-PL 1/4)	2
Bells	Steven D. Martinez (PE)	5
Bowie	Mona Millard (PE)	2
Boyd	J. D. Allen (PE)	1
Bridgeport	Samuel L. Caldwell	1
Bryson/Perrin	TBS	
Burkburnett	Elizabeth Talbert	2
Byers	Terri Hale Whitgrove (¶338.2 1/4)	3
Callisburg	(Karen Harris-Martinez-PL 1/2)	2
Chico: Morris Memorial	Rick Davis (PE)	5
Collinsville	TBS by V. Eugene Gordon (RE)	
DECATUR:		
First	Brian Bosworth	3
Associate	Zachary Landis (PE)	2
Oak Grove	(Shelley McNew-PL 1/2)	4
DENISON:		
Harless Memorial	TBS by Bill Brown (RL)	
Haven Chapel	(Commie Linson-PL 1/4)	4
Price	TBS by Jimmy Greene	
Trinity	TBS by Jimmy Greene	
Waples Memorial	Roy L. Spore	4
Associate/Price/Trinity	Jimmy Greene	2
Electra	TBS by Robert W. Lee (RE)	
Era/Rosston	TBS by Larry Kruger (RE)	
Forestburg	(Charles R. Jestis-FL)	3
Friberg-Cooper	(Dan Conatser-PL 1/4)	2
GAINESVILLE:		
First	Don H. Yeager	9
Mission/Sivell's Bend	(Roslyn Eugster-PL 1/4)	17
Whaley	Jerry Jones	2
Henrietta	Keva Green	1
Holliday	(Paul Meyenberg-PL 1/2)	2
Howe	David T. Howeth	3
Iowa Park	Jon Michael Eckstein	6
Jacksboro	Charles Nelson Pierce	4
Nocona	Scott Melton (PE)	2
Paradise	(Patti Mahaffey-PL 1/2)	4
Petrolia	(Alvin Easterling-PL 1/4)	11
Pottsboro: Lakeway	Allen W. Snider	6
Rhome	TBS by Fredric L. Utz (RE)	
Sadler	TBS by Doyle Henderson (RE)	
Saint Jo/Montague	(Larry Coleman-PL 1/2)	13
SHERMAN:		
First	Chris Dowd	2
Associate	Cassie Wade (PE)	2
Associate	TBS by Joe Ed Goolsby (RE)	
Friendship	(Kathy Brown-PL 1/2)	2
Grace	John Fleming	4
Key Memorial	(Cindy Griffin-PL 1/4)	1
Sunset/Garvin	(Glenn David Waldon-PL 1/2)	7
Tioga	TBS by Carroll A. Caddell (RE)	
Tom Bean	(Donald K. Haywood-PL 3/4)	4

Valley View	Cheryl Murphy	4
Van Alstyne	Scott Holcomb-McLain	3
Whitesboro	Kenneth D. Hildebrand	4
Whitewright/Marvin	Frank Rahm	4
WICHITA FALLS:		
Beverly Drive	TBS by Linda Marcum (RL)	
First	Paul Q. Goodrich	9
Associate	Donald R. Pellikan	2
Deacon in Full Connection	Georgia Harrison	4
Floral Heights	David J. Turner	4
Associate	Nancy Sherman	2
Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	TBS by Louis A. Pearce, Sr. (RL)	
St. Marks	TBS by Merwin Turner (RE)	
Trinity	Justin A. Miller (PE)	2
University	Tommy R. Medley	3
Wesley	Cheryl Murray (PE)	4

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Cathy Ann Bingman (¶344.1d)	Community Church/Univ. of San Diego, Madrid, Spain	17
Jennifer Griffith Cobb (¶344.1b)	Seton Medical Center, Harker Heights	3
Virgie Holbrook (¶344.1b)	Visions of Sugarplums	6
Lydia Pellikan, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)	Gentiva Hospice, Wichita Falls	4

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS

Tioga	Mead McGee

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Lisa Marshall Blaylock (NC)	¶346.1 to Southwest Texas Conference	2
Leroy (Lee) Elder (ME)	¶346.1 to Texas Conference	10
Julia Halstead (EA)	¶346.1 to West Virginia Conference	2
Jerico Pagdilao (PE) (ME)	¶346.1 to Texas Conference	3
JoAnne Pounds (PE) (NC)	¶346.1 to Louisiana Conference	1
Stephen Sobczak (FD) (ME)	¶331.8 to Central Texas Conference	5
Allen Zugelter (PE) (ME)	¶346.1 to Missouri Conference	2

MILITARY CHAPLAINS

Leslie A. Janovec	US Air Force (¶344.1b)	ME	19

PERSONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE (¶354.2a)

John F. Allen, Jr. (03-01-14)	ME	2	Paul McKay (FD)	NC	3
Tamara Bullard (FD)	ME	4	Martha Myre (01-01-13)	ME	2
Wendy Curran (03-01-14)	ME	2	Laura Rothe (FD)	EA	2
Patricia Grable (FD)	ME	3	K. Margie Steele	ME	2
Michael A. Green	EA	4	Dina Steiner (FD) (08-01-13)	NC	2
Elizabeth LaBella-Foster (09-01-13)	NC	2			

CERTIFIED CHURCH PROFESSIONALS

I. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Jo Biggerstaff, 3256 Lancelot Drive, Dallas 75229
Karan Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209
Ben Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209
Jennifer Scott, 245 Murica Drive #205, Jupiter, FL 33458

B. Others/Lay
Mary Bishop, 6207 Bandera #B, Dallas 75225
Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas, TX 75249
Debra Gray, 3300 Mockingbird, Dallas 75207
Linda Wheeler, 4912 Montego Bay, Irving 75038
Kelly Williams, 424 S. Heartz, Coppell 75019

II. CHURCH MUSIC

A. Ordained Ministers
Debbie Chapman, 1901 E Peters Colony, Carrollton 75007
Karen Chraska, 6101 Morris Road, Flower Mound 75028
Terry Heislen, 2921 Nobel Oaks Drive, Plano 75074
Rusty King, 601 S Greenville, Allen 75002
Tim Morrison, 6601 Custer Road, Plano 75023

B. Others/Lay
Christine Bouton
Polly Rains, 803 Prairie Smoke Lane, Duncanville 75137
Kristy Hassell

III. YOUTH MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers
Georgia Harrison, PO Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307

B. Others/Lay
Rick Ostroski, 1110 Rushmore Drive, Allen 75002

IV. SPIRITUAL FORMATION

A. Others Certified In Spiritual Formation
Sharon Welch, 2716 Lake Terrace Drive, Wylie 75098

B. Others / Lay

V. OLDER ADULT MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers
Katherine Betz, 6915 Spanky Branch Drive, Dallas 75248

VI. CHURCH BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

A. Others Certified in Church Business Administration
Victoria Shepherd, 9015 Plano Road. Dallas 75238

B. Others/Lay
Greg Humphries, 1200 E. Yellowjacket Lane, Rockwall 75087

VII. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Joan Gray LaBarr, 1149 Yorkshire, Carrollton 75007

B. Others/Lay
John A Lovelace, 7510 W Northwest Hwy #6, Dallas 75225

VIII. LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER

A. Diaconal Ministers

B. Others/Lay

IX. DEACONESSES AND/OR HOME MISSIONARIES

A. Active
Omega Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126
Sandra Wickberg, 9530 Aldwick Drive, Dallas 75238

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE HONORARY MEMBERS

Blake, Bishop Bruce P.	Karen	3100 Cabrillo Dr. Winfield, KS 67156	Retired
Bledsoe, Bishop W. Earl	Leslie	11816 Lomas Blvd. Albuquerque, NM 87112	NW TX/NM
Dorff, Bishop James E.	Barbara	P.O. Box 781688 San Antonio, TX 78278	Southwest Texas
Jones, Bishop Scott J.	Mary Lou Reece	9440 E. Boston, Ste. 160 Wichita, KS 67206	Kansas Area
McKee, Bishop Michael	Joan	P.O. Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086	North Texas
Mueller, Bishop Gary	Wink	800 Daisy Gatson Bates Blvd. Little Rock, AR 72202	Arkansas
Norris, Bishop Alfred L.	Mackie	726 Lexington Ave Jonesboro, GA 30236	Retired
Oden, Bishop William B.	Marilyn	417 Kachina Ct. Santa Fe, NM 87501	Retired
Russell, Bishop John W.	Mary Jean	8037 Misty Tr. Ft. Worth, TX 76113	Retired

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Allen, Madalyne (Robert)	4111 Candlewood Cir.	Wichita Falls	76308
Atkinson, Aloha (Richard)	2704 Runningbrook Ln.	Dallas	75228
Baker, Sammye (Philip Eugene)	3502 Woodthrush Ln.	Denton	76209
Ball, Bill (Kathleen Baskin)	407 Del Rio Ct	Allen	75013
Barnes, Shirley (Donald)	5000 Old Shepard Pl., Apt 628	Plano	75093
Bohmer, Sue (Leonard Tomlinson)	929 Norton	Mesquite	75149
Browder, Barbara (Gene)	2525 Bolton Boone #1107	DeSoto	75115
Bryan, Sue (Bobby B.)	2001 Brenda	Denison	75020
Bryan, Twila (McFerrin Stowe)	8600 Skyline Dr., #1223	Dallas	75243
Butts, Nancy (Raymond)	13144 Kerr Trail	Dallas	75244
Cade, Imogene (W. V.)	3825 Village Creek Rd.	Fort Worth	76119
Calvert, Jane (Clark)	982 N. Houston	Lorena	76655
Carroll, Margaret (Robert)	305 Schooner Dr	Wichita Falls	76308
Casad, Dede (Gordon)	6255 W. NW Hwy., #108	Dallas	75225
Cherryholmes, Eleanor (J. Ed)	9009 Compton St	Denton	76207
Crouch, Deborah (William C.)	2500 Hinkle Dr., #41	Denton	76201
Dancer, Elaine C. (Dudley)	3259 Whispering Oak	Dallas	75234
Davis, Jeanne (David B.)	1906 San Saba Ln.	Arlington	76006
Delleney, June (Jerry)	6815 Waggoner	Dallas	75230
Dunnam, Dottie (Spurgeon)	1154 N. Windomere	Dallas	75208
Dunson, Lorna (Wayne B.)	c/o Waynette Ratliff 546 Kelsie Lane	DeSoto	75115
Edwards, Betty (Kerby)	3310 Sunrise	Garland	75043
Elliott, Dorothy (Robert E.)	2603 Andrea	Dallas	75228
Flachmeier, Harriette (Bourdon Smith)	3153 Royal Lane	Dallas	75229
Gilmore, Jerry (Martha)	3429 St. John's Dr.	Dallas	75205
Gullette, Mary Ann (Charles)	623 N. Main	Aubrey	76227

Harvey, Nova (Earl)	503 Jamestown Blvd.	Dothan, AL	36301
Hodge, Frances (Marshall)	223 Forsythe Dr.	Dallas	75217
Howard, Barbara (Virgil)	804 Greenhaven	Richardson	75080
Huffstutler, Dorothy (Edgar)	3156 Ramona	Palo Alto, CA	94306
Kifer, Georgia (Earl Edward)	4847 W. Lawther, #301	Dallas	75214
Kittrell, Katheryn (David)	1416 Yellowstone	Plano	75023
Lee, Charles (Jackye Waiters-Lee)	1212 Richland Oaks	Richardson	75081
Leedy, Evelyn McLeod			
Lewis, Jean (Clayton)	c/o Jim Lewis		
	3400 Cambridge	Arlington	76013
Mayo, Janet (Herman)	7151 Gaston Ave., Apt. 201B.	Dallas	75214
McAnally, Bobbie (J.B. Sharp)	8502 Edgemere Rd., Apt. 210	Dallas	75225
Miller, Janice (T. Lee)	4829 W. Lawther,	Dallas	75214
Miller, Mary (Edward)	1190 Synterra Estate	Jacksboro	76458
Moncure, Jewell (Rhymes H., Jr.)	3527 Maple Hill Rd.	Lithonia, GA	30038
Mooring, Ruth (James D.)	P.O. Box 1433	Ennis	75120
Morell, Ann (Paul L.)	9506 Cedarhurst Ln. B	Highlands Ran, CO	80129
Murray, Sue (Billy Wayne)	2106 Rawhide Tr.	Henrietta	76365
Neustifter, Betty (Richard)	9206 Fairmont Cr.	Rowlett	75088
Noland, Stephanie (Russell)	3615 Rosewood	Sachse	75048
Ott, Mary (Jerry)	214 Atlantis Cr	Oxford, MI	48371
Palmer, Ellen (James)	2025 Hillcrest Ct.	McKinney	75070
Philbrook, Marjorie (Leroy)	4750 N. Sheridan Rd., #702	Chicago, IL	60640
Ravert, Carol Ann (Lawrence)	9838 Carnegie	Dallas, TX	75228
Renfro, Virginia (Arthur)	1316 Rodden St.	Decatur	76234
Rentfro, Ethel (John M.)	475 Woodland Pt.	Belton	76513
Roberson, Eulabell (Linwood)	1301 Greenbriar	Denton	76201
Robinson, Margaret (Dale)	3822 S. Mirror St.	Amarillo	79118
Roth, Laura (Bob Middlebrooks)	2021 Balmoral Dr.	Kerrville	78028
Saylor, Peggy (Joseph)	507 Tumbleweed	Forney	75126
Siekman, Lucian (Barbara)	P.O. Box 670472	Dallas	75367
Smothermon, Fannie (William)	116 Prairie Springs Lane	Georgetown	78626
Son, Chong Yul	31 Wescott St.	Old Tappan, NJ	07675
Stauffer, Wanda (Paul)	4600 Taft Blvd, Apt 219	Wichita Falls	76308
Stephenson, Alyce (William)	6325 Bandera #B	Dallas	75225
Thompson, Dorothy (George)	P.O. Box 576	Saint Joe	76265
Thompson, Lanelle (Ira)	502 Lone Ridge Way	Murphy	75094
Trompler, Brenda (Raymond)	813 E. Franklin	Hillsboro	76645
Tyson, Judy (Granville Eugene)	PO Box 1317	Lampasas	76550
Upchurch, Marnell (William)	5914 Hilton Head	Garland	75044
Vickers, Rona (Glynn)	325 32nd St NE	Paris	75460
Waddell, Constance (Norton)	751 Plymouth Rd	Claremont, CA	91711
Washington, Audrey (Wm. Joseph)	6834 Topsfield	Dallas	75231
Wiksten, Janet (DeForrest)	4831 W Lawther #204	Dallas	75214
Wilcoxson, Rolene (George)	c/o Jerry Wilcoxson,		
	102 Melody Ln	Wills Point	75169
Yarbrough, Julie (Leighton Farrell)	4240 Prescott Av #7A	Dallas	75219
Yarbrough, Mary (Jimmie)	2855 Hwy 34	Honey Grove	75446
Zimmerman, Joan (Walter)	11408 Country Ridge Ln	Forney	75126

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

FD—Deacon in Full Connection, FE—Elder in Full Connection, PD—Provisional Deacon, PE—Provisional Elder, RD—Retired Deacon, RE—Retired Full Elder, AM—Associate Member, RA—Retired Associate, RP—Retired Provisional Member, OT—Minister on Trial, T—Transfer, TR—Transitioned, UN—Union, C—Credentials, Re-ad—Re-Admitted

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1951		
Davenport, Allie	OT	RE
Lawson, Henry H.	OT	RE
McIntosh, Kenneth B.	OT	RE
Meredith, Lawrence	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1952		
Houseman, Harry E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1953		
Wilson, Buist B.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1956		
Coke, Donald G.	OT	RE
Fairchild, Millard E.	OT	RE
Gibson, Jack M.	OT	RE
McFarland, H. Neill	T	RE
CLASS OF 1957		
Bush, Robert I.	OT	RE
Holmes, Zan W., Jr.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1958		
Benton, Donald R.	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth M.	T	RE
Flach, S. Richard, Jr.	OT	RE
Fraser, John R.	OT	RE
Gatlin, James M.	T	RE
Hale, Joseph R.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1959		
Childers, W. L.	OT	RE
Gwaltney, J. D.	OT	RE
McNabb, Jack D.	OT	RE
Regan, R. Gary	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1960		
Spencer, Robert L.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1961		
Dean, James F., Jr.	T	RE
Marshall, R. Ben	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1962		
Daves, D. Michael	Re-ad	RE
Peel, Thomas R.	T	RE
Price, Thomas H.	OT	RE
Robertson, Bryce C.	OT	RE
Shaw, Don T.	OT	RE
Shawver, R. David	OT	RE
Turner, Merwin K.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1963		
Callahan, Kennon L.	T	RE
Carter, Kenneth E., Jr.	OT	RE
McGee, Carl M.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1964		
Myrick, Byron D.	OT	RE
Tatum, John W., Sr.	OT	RE
Topper, George G.	OT	RE
Walker, Michael W.	OT	RE
Yeager, Clay A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1965		
Brown, Jim K., Jr.	T	RE
Burke, Ralph E.	OT	RE
Lancaster, John T.	OT	RE
Mobley, Jimmie H., Jr.	T	RE
Stewart, Montie W.	T	RE
Waddell, Donald W.	T	RE
Ward, James M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1966		
Bouffard, Norman H.	T	RE
Cooper, Robert O.	T	RE
Gordon, V. Eugene	T	RE
Haynes, C. Michael	T	RE
Hicks, H. Harrell	OT	RE
McPherson, Jerry Mac	T	RE
Neal, Charles A.	T	RE
Shuler, Philip L.	T	RE
Smith, A. Barton, Jr.	T	RE
Womack, Ramon L.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1967		
Fleer, Gilbert E.	T	RE
Walt, Earnest E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1968		
Judy, Dwight H.	OT	RE
Lewis, George A., Jr.	T	RE
Mercer, Philip D.	T	RE
Meyers, C. Jack	T	RE
Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT	RE
Shafer, Joe D.	T	RE
Shinn, Benjamin J.	OT	RE
Simpson, Robert A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1969		
Deane, Edmund B.	T	RE
Hoke, Douglas L.	P	RE
Jackson, Michael R.	P	RE
Nicholson, Larry D.	P	RE

Name	How	Rel
Odom, Wayne C.	T	RE
Owen, Mather P.	T	RE
Peel, John J., Jr.	P	RE
Schaefer, Richard E.	P	RE
Tull, Justin W.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1970		
Busby, Jack P.	T	RE
Chappell, Wallace E.	T	RE
Emerick, Craig H.	T	RE
George, Larry W.	P	FE
Haney, Johnnie W.	P	RE
Hargrove, Sammy A.	P	RE
Hennigh, Ray D.	T	RE
Weaver, R. Bruce	T	RE
CLASS OF 1971		
Dillard, John W.	P	RE
Nichols, Michael L.	P	FE
Smith, William B.	T	RE
Underwood, Donald W.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1972		
Allen, Joseph L.	T	RE
Day, Gaither L.	T	RE
Dunagin, Richard L.	P	RE
Fleming, Richard L.	T	RE
Renshaw, Donald F., Jr.	T	RE
Wilkie, Bobby D.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1973		
Grant, Carl David	P	FE
Guttierrez, Milton P.	T	RE
Major, Jarratt A.	Re-ad	RE
Matthews, J. William	T	RE
Soper, John B.	P	FE
Spore, Roy Lee	P	FE
Taylor, John Earl	T	RE
CLASS OF 1974		
Alden, Betsy	P	RE
Fisk, George C.	P	RE
Goodrich, Paul Q.	P	FE
Howe, Leroy T.	T	RE
Irish, Johnny R.	P	RE
Purkey, Walter R.	P	RE
Shaddox, Billy M.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1975		
Bond, George D.	Re-ad	RE
Bryan, William J. III.	P	FE
Cox, Charles E.	P	RE
Durham, Frederick, Jr.	Re-ad	RE
Henderson, Doyle S.	T	RE
Hoke, Daniel L.	T	RE
Lee, Robert W.	T	RE
Matthew, Steven E.	T	RE
Milam, David E.	Re-ad	RE
Ozier, James P.	T	FE
Read, Elvin Ben	P	FE
CLASS OF 1976		
Rucker, David R.	T	FE
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1977		
Beights, Cletus B.	T	RE
Blackmon, David R.	P	RE
Craig, W. Mark	T	RE
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P	FE
Lartey, Kwame Odame	P	RE
Pledger, James E.	T	RE
Strickland, George E.	P	RE
Switzer, David K.	T	RE
Utz, Fredric L.	T	RE
Walker, Robert Morgan	P	RE
Whittemore, C. Patrick	P	FE
Womack, J. Clay	P	FE
Yeager, Don H.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1978		
Cardwell, Ann	P	RE
Carr, David M.	Re-ad	RE
Guier, L. Marvin	T	FE
Hasley, C. Robert, Jr.	T	FE
House, Michael A.	P	RE
Long, F. Gifford	P	FE
Thomas, N. C.	T	RE
Tinsley, Larry D.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1979		
Allen, John F., Jr.	P	FE
Caddell, Carroll A.	T	RE
Garrett, Guy D.	T	RE
Goolsby, Joe Ed	A	RE
Gould, Paul A.	P	FE
Hedges, Howard Presley, Jr.	P	RE
Henderson, Ronald D.	P	FE
Marcum, Barbara W.	P	FE
Marcum, Walt W.	T	FE
Stark, Richard P.	T	RE
Suche, Henry Roland, Jr.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1980		
Cary, Lee D.	T	RE
Davis, Jefferson E., Jr.	T	RE
Green, Joel B.	P	FE
Jacobs, William H.	T	RE
Kuhlbars, Richard Arden	P	RE
LaBarr, Joan Gray	P	RE
Smith, Ralph L., Jr.	T	RE
Somers-Clark, Carole	P	RE
Thornton, John M.	T	RE
Whitehead, Donna Edwards	P	RE
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1981		
Davidson, Victoria B.	P	RE

Name	How	Rel
Gondol, John D.	P	RE
Kirby, James E., Jr.	T	RE
Kruger, Larry H.	P	RE
Putnam, Jerry G.	P	FE
Thornburg, John D.	P	FE
Wallace, Rodney C.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1982		
Bearden, Leighton H.	P	RE
Blanton, Georjean H.	P	RE
Boone, Keith P.	P	FE
McNeir, Marjorie E.	P	RE
Noblin, Glenn A.	P	RE
Pool, Joe C.	P	FE
Rosenburg, John C.	P	RE
Seat, Stanley F.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1983		
Bingman, Cathy Ann	P	FE
Cooper, Lois G.	P	RE
Miller, W. Douglas	P	FE
Vowell, J. Lynn	P	RE
CLASS OF 1984		
Carnahan, Charles R.	P	FE
Coats, Darrell P.	T	FE
Dangerfield, Harold G.	P	FE
McKnight, Thomas R.	P	FE
Moore, Mark T.	P	FE
Robertson, Stephen A.	P	FE
Turner, David Joe	P	FE
Williams, Wallace A.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1985		
Beghtel-Mahle, Patsy D.	P	RE
Besse, John C.	P	RE
Birdsong, F. Lee	P	RE
Brumett, Thomas O.	P	FE
Cajiuat, Eduardo	T	RE
Casad, Victor E.	P	FE
Hunt, C. Dale	T	RE
Krohn, Larry C.	P	RE
Palmer, Thomas O.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1986		
Allen, Christopher L.	P	FE
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	P	RE
Bussey, Tera Elaine	P	FE
McElvaney, William K.	T	RE
McLemore, Timothy Ernest	P	FE
Oliphint, John Clayton	P	FE
CLASS OF 1987		
Gaston, Camille	P	FE
Lawson, Rene	P	FE
McLain, Arville	P	FE
Stovall, Charles	T	FE
Woods, Roger L.	T	FE

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1988		
Bowden, James Bradley	P	FE
Brand, John H.	Re-ad	RE
McPherson, Brian Glenn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1989		
Blackmon, Glen	P	RE
Folkerth, Eric	P	FE
Gaston, Matthew	P	FE
Howeth, David	P	FE
Humbert, Daniel	P	FE
Lancaster, Sarah	P	FE
Medley, Tom	P	FE
Middleton, Marsha Engle	P	FE
Patterson, Sheron	P	FE
Rosset, Kristie	P	FE
Stabile, Joseph B.	P	FE
Thresher, Pat	P	FE
CLASS OF 1990		
Goodwin, Walter James Jr.	P	RE
Holcombe, George R.	T	RE
Holbrook, Virgie Cooper	P	FE
McLean-Davis, Kathleen	P	FE
Pierce, James Clifton	P	FE
Wisdom, Gene	T	FE
CLASS OF 1991		
Garrett, Jeffrey Dale	P	FE
Holbert, Diana Brown	P	RE
Keith, James D.	T	RE
Lee, Donald Warren	P	FE
Lee, Sung Chul	P	FE
Neal, Gregory Scott	P	FE
Waitschies, Thomas W.	P	FE
Wright, Harry, Jr.	T	FE
CLASS OF 1992		
Barton, Ann Johnson	P	RE
Caraway, Melton Hayes, Jr.	P	FE
Greenwood, Lisa	P	FE
CLASS OF 1993		
Eckstein, Jon Michael	P	FE
Floyd, Russell	P	FE
Hardesty, Brian Lee	P	FE
Hawkins, Rick L.	T	FE
Hutchinson, Wm. B.	T	RE
Laguardia, Levy	T	FE
Robbins, Thomas Q.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1994		
Adams, Eddie Jean	P	FE
Benson, Laura J. S.	T	FE
Caldwell, Samuel L.	P	FE
Dalton, Daniel Frank	P	RE
Davis, Jeanne Webb	P	RP
Green, Michael A.	P	FE
Janovec, Leslie Dunklin	P	FE

Name	How	Rel
Lovin, Robin W.	T	RE
Miller, James Michael	P	RE
Rothe, Eric V.	P	FE
Salinas, Norma	T	RE
Simmons, Jerry M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1995		
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	P	FE
Cupples, J. Keith	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth R.	P	FE
Halstead, Julie	P	FE
Hamric, James Ken	P	RP
Hardaway, Sara J.	P	FE
LaBarr, William E.	P	FE
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	P	RE
Mason, Debra Hobbs	P	FE
Odom, Janet Bell	P	FE
Orman, Susanne	P	RE
Rieger, Joerg	P	FE
Spencer, Robert L., Jr.	P	FE
Wallace, Jack	P	FE
CLASS OF 1996		
Bozell, Marilyn Annette	P	RA
Jackson-Sears, Jill Ann	P	FE
Kay, John Frederick	P	FE
Lee, Ouida Fae	P	FE
Magruder, Wesley	P	FE
Snider, Allen Wesley	P	FE
Vowell, Mark Lynn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1997		
Anderson, Joy	TR	FD
Atkinson, Marilyn	TR	RD
Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	TR	RD
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	TR	FD
Craft-Chraska, Karen	TR	FD
Echols-Richter, William	T	FE
Elledge, Bettye L.	T	RE
Fiedler, John F.	T	FE
Johnson, Kathryn E.	TR	RD
Jones, Jerry Lee	P	FE
Kotey, Janette C.	T	FE
Lazaroff, Van L.	P	RE
Marshall, Karan	TR	RD
Morrison, Timothy	TR	FD
Riggsby, Deborah A.	P	FE
Rothe, Laura	TR	FD
Sackett, Paul C.	TR	RD
Squires, Sarah J.	TR	FD
Stokes, Charles	TR	RD
Whitgrove, Terri Leigh Hale	P	FE
Wilson, Phyllis C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1998		
Campbell, Elwin N.	TR	RA
Copeland, Stanley	T	FE
Cravens, Joyce	P	RE
Crowell, Betty	TR	RD
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Eliz	P	FE
Harris, Todd	T	FE
Lantz, Edward F.	P	FE
Meyer, Douglas A.	TR	FD
Reedy, Judith Anderson	P	FE
Soper, Martha Anne	P	FE
Weber, David Barry	P	FE
Wolfe, Jayne C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1999		
Aaron, Charles L., Jr.	T	FE
Abel, James D.	T	RE
Clark, Alan W.	TR	FD
Fade, Reid	T	FE
Grable, Patricia L.	TR	FD
Humphries, Joan	P	RE
Jones, Terry P.	P	FD
Pierce, Charles	P	FE
Ransdell, Kathryn Self	P	FE
Reed, Clara	T	FE
Zink, Linn Caraway	T	RE
CLASS OF 2000		
Ahn, Kyu Chin	T	FE
Bristow, April Johnson	P	FE
Brown, Veronica	P	FD
Cowley, Edlen O.	P	FE
Gaskill, Holly M.	P	FE
Knott, Kory	P	FE
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	P	FD
McLarty, John Philip	P	FE
Millsap, Connie	P	FE
Minor, James I.	P	FE
Odom, Jr. Elzie O.	P	FE
Presley, Diane S.	P	FE
Price, Robert	T	FE
VanGiesen, Duane	T	RE
CLASS OF 2001		
Bullard, Tamara Talton	P	FD
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	P	FE
Cox, Charles A.	P	RE
Davis, M. Jan	P	FE
Englert, Valarie	P	FE
Fleming, John S.	P	FE
Hildebrand, Christina	P	FD
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	T	FE
Page, Calvin L.	P	RE
CLASS OF 2002		
Betz, Katherine	P	FD
Bryan, Susan Burrows	TR	FD
Chapman, Deborah Ann	TR	FD
Crowson, Vivian	P	FE
Drenner, Frank	T	FE

Name	How	Rel
Edwards, Barbara	TR	RD
Escalera, Javier	P	FE
Greene, Michael	P	FD
Head, Keith	T	RE
King, Russell H.	TR	FD
Landis, Gayle	T	FE
Lewis, Andrew	P	FE
Lindh, JoNell	P	RE
Loveman, Traci	T	FE
Lyford, Nicki	TR	FD
Millican, Edward	T	RE
Myre, Martha	T	FE
Park, Kwang Bae	T	FE
Robinson, Alexandra	P	FE
Schoolcraft, Chris	P	FE
Smith, Kerry	P	FE
Steele, Katherine	P	FE
Strempke, Kathryn	T	FE
Strempke, Kevin	T	FE
Stephens, Leslie	TR	RD
Stoker, Andrew	P	FE
Woods, Natalie	TR	RD
Yoes, Rita M.	T	RD
CLASS OF 2003		
Adrian, Pete V.	P	FE
Coker, Dana	P	FE
Facen, Lucretia	P	FE
Hall, Jeffrey	P	FE
Heislen, Terrance	P	FD
Jones, Shonda	P	FE
Rindfuss, Richard	P	FE
Roby, Linda Smith	P	FD
Sims, Troy	P	FD
Steiner, Dina	P	FD
Thomas, Page A.	T	RE
Wilson, J. Richard	T	RD
Zinser, Joseph	P	FE
CLASS OF 2004		
Coder, Alice G.	P	FE
Cole, John Wallace	P	FE
Corazao, Marc I.	P	FE
Fadel, Erika	T	FE
Fox, Douglas J.	P	FE
Greanead, Veronica L.	P	FE
Hamrick, Shannon	T	FD
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	P	FE
Hudspeth, Tom	T	FE
Na, Jung Yong	T	RE
Scott, Jennifer	T	FD
Sobczak, Stephen	T	FD
Stobaugh, Joseph P.	P	FD
CLASS OF 2005		
Bosworth, Brian Glenn	P	FE
Elder, Leroy	P	FE
Graham, F. Duncan	T	RE
Gurley, Daniel A.	P	FE
Moore, Terry Ann	T	FE
Pacheco, Beatriz E.	P	FE
Pellikan, Lydia L.	P	FD
Rahm, Frank Edward	P	FE
Smith, Jodi Sellars	P	FE
Talbert, Elizabeth Kay	P	FE
Thomas, Christine Mary	P	RE
Willett, Ann Girlinghouse	P	FE
CLASS OF 2006		
Blaylock, Lisa Marshall	P	FE
Brandt, Judith	P	FE
Herrscher, Leslie A.	P	FE
Joyner, Ashley	P	FE
Le, Mai	P	FE
Libby, Dean	P	FE
McKay, Paul	P	FD
Minor, Sandra	P	FE
Moen, Elizabeth	P	FE
Noll, Caroline	T	FD
Rasmussen, Paul	P	FE
Smith, James Abram	P	FE
Sutton, DonnaLea	P	FE
Yost, Christopher	P	FE
CLASS OF 2007		
Benson, Lyle	P	FE
Butts, Walter Ray , Jr.	P	FE
DeStefano, Nancy Morrison	P	FE
Dowd, James Christopher	P	FE
Fowler, Gloria	P	FE
Grogan, Rebecca Ann	P	FE
Hill, Marjorie Bishir.	P	FD
Jacobs, Derek	P	FE
Kellner, Elizabeth Mary	P	FE
Langdon, Michael R.	P	PE
Mitchell, Marie	P	FE
Norton, Dana	P	FE
Peckham, Denise	P	FE
Ross, Owen	T	FE
Sparks, Carol	T	FE
Wickware, Jackie	P	FE
CLASS OF 2008		
Bakker, Shawn	P	PD
Cousino, Jay	P	FE
Crawford, Annelda	P	FE
Curran, Wendy	P	FE
Dietz, Dyan	P	FE
Everson, Chris	P	FE
Fulbright, Aleze	P	FE
Gotelli, Holly	P	FE
Lessner, David	P	FE

Name	How	Rel
McKenzie, Alyce M.	T	FE
Piyakhun, Stacey	P	FE
Stamm, Mark W.	T	FE
CLASS OF 2009		
Baldwin, John	P	FE
Collinsworth, Janet	P	FD
Goforth, Abril	P	FE
Hitt, Alan	P	PE
Jones, Arthur	P	FE
LaBella-Foster, Elizabeth	P	FE
Lunde, Walter	P	PE
Maletic, Paul	P	FD
Melton, Scott	P	PE
Moore, Monty	P	FE
Murphy, Cheryl	P	FE
Robb, Susan	P	FD
Sherman, Nancy	P	FE
Volfe, Edilson	P	FE
Weaver, Preston	P	FE
Whitfield, Rodney	T	FE
Wright, Jessica	P	FE
CLASS OF 2010		
Baughman, Rachel	T	FD
Booker, R. Jeremiah	T	FE
Cavalier, Janet	T	FD
DeBlance, Kay Lynne	P	FD
Green, Keva	T	FE
Greene, Jimmy Decee	P	FE
Hatch, Melissa Dawn	P	FE
Jones, Cheryl A.	P	FE
Lutz, Elizabeth	P	FD
Macpherson, Julie Mielke	P	FE
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	P	FE
Murray, Cheryl	P	PE
O'Connor, Sharon Clepper	P	FE
Onuoha, Ugonna	P	FD
Rankin, Steven	T	FE
CLASS OF 2011		
Alegria, Frank	T	FE
Cotten, Stephen	P	FE
Froehlich, Patty	P	FD
Harrison, Georgia	P	FD
Moseley, Elizabeth	P	FD
Roberts, John Andrew	T	FE
Walker, Rebecca	P	FD
CLASS OF 2012		
Allbritton, Carolyn	P	PE
Bontrager, Scot	P	PE
Dierolf, Brian	P	PE
Masters, Henry	T	RE
Masters, S. Dianna	T	FE
McConnell, Jason	P	FE
Millard, Mona	P	PE
Mitchell, Penny	P	FE
Moore, Michael	P	PE
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	P	FD
Stephens, Gary	P	PD
Zarate, Edwin	T	FE
CLASS OF 2013		
Al-Rikabi, Omar	P	PE
Allen, James David	P	PE
Boone, Mitchell Payne	P	PE
Eason, William W.	P	PE
Horton, Clayton	P	PE
James, Larry	T	PE
Landis, Zachary Brian	P	PE
Marks, Timothy E.	P	PE
Montgomery, Carol	P	PE
Spore, Adam Lee	P	PE
Wade, Cassandra Lynn	P	PE
Womack, Marcus Graham	P	PE
Zugelter, Allen Todd	P	PE
CLASS OF 2014		
Bazan, Edgar	P	PE
Davis, Richard	P	PE
Echols-Richter, Laura	TR	AM
Forrest, David Andrew	T	FE
Hall, Maria Dixon	P	PD
Hancock, Justin	T	FD
Hoffman, Patrick	P	PE
Lee, Jin Hee	T	FE
Martinez, Steven	P	PE
Miller, Justin August	P	PE
Morrison, Jenna Nicole	P	PE
Nelson, Connie	T	FE
Pounds, JoAnne	P	PE
Tayengo, Albano	T	FE
Tuggle, Matthew	T	FE
Thompson, Blair	T	FE

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

Abbreviations: C= Consecrated; EL=Extended Leave; FD=Full Member Deacon; Lv/Ab=Leave of Absence; (R)=Retired; RFD=Retired Full Deacon; CI=Central Indiana; CT=Central Texas; NI=Northern Illinois; NM=New Mexico; NT=North Texas; SC=South Carolina; SWT=Southwest Texas; TX=Texas; *=Total Diaconal Years; **see footnote below

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	CONF	CONSECRATED	YRS. OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	FD	NT	1971	26*
Ashley, Grace	R (2005)	NT	1986	20*
Atkinson, Marilyn	RFD (1999)	NT	1978	19*
Bach, Jane E.	R (1991)	NT	1977	14*
Baker, Philip Eldridge	R (1994)	NT	1977	34*
Benton, Don	C	NT	1995	7*
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD (2005)	NT	1979	18*
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	NT	1988	9*
Bryan, Susan	FD	NT	1999	3*
Chapman, Debbie	FD	NT	1999	3*
Clark, Alan W.	FD	TX	1992	5*
Craft-Chraska, Karen	FD	NT	1994	3*
Crowell, Betty	RD (2012)	NT	1994	4*
Davidson, Ray	R (1992)	NT	1977	15*
Edwards, Barbara	RFD (2004)	NT	1979	23*
Evans, Patricia M.	R (1999)	SC	1980	20*
Grable, Patricia	FD	NT	1996	3*
Hardaway, Royce	R (1994)	NT	1971	23*
Hitt, Alan	FD	NT	1997	5*
Johnson, Kathryn	RD (2011)	NT	1989	9*
King, Russell	FD	NT	1999	3*
Love, Ann	R (2002)	NT	1992	8*
Lyford, Nicki	FD	NT	1999	3*
Manning, Doris	R (2004)	CT	1977	27*
Marshall, Karan Ann	RFD (2011)	NT	1987	10*
Meyer, Douglas	FD	NT	1995	3*
Morrison, Timothy	FD	NT	1990	7*
Peyron, Opal	R (1991)	NT	1977	14*
Robinson, Margaret	R (1997)	NM	1977	20*
Rothe, Laura	FD	NT	1993	4*
Sackett, Paul	RFD (2002)	NT	1978	19*
Sills, Lillian Seymour	R (1990)	NT	1963	27*
Squires, Sarah	FD	NT	1991	6*
Stephens, Leslie	RFD (2007)	NT	1999	3*
Stokes, Charles	RFD (2006)	NT	1979	18*
Ward, Elaine M.	R (1987)	NT	1979	8*
Wiksten, Janet Hines	R (1995)	NT	1979	16*
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD (2011)	SW TX	1977	20*
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD (2008)	NT	1990	7*

Wolfe, Jayne	RFD (2009)	NT	1991	7*
Woods, Natalie	RFD (2013)	NT	1999	3*

TOTAL DIACONAL/DEACON YEARS OF SERVICE FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT PURPOSES

**At the 2003 Annual Conference, it was voted to count diaconal years + deacon years as total years of service for retiree health benefit purposes. (Effective for those retiring after 01-01-2003.)

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	DIACONAL YEARS	DEACON YEARS	TOTAL YRS OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	FD	26	17	43
Ashley, Grace	R	20	0	20
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD	18	8	26
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	9	17	26
Bryan, Susan	FD	3	12	15
Chapman, Debbie	FD	3	12	15
Chraska, Karen	FD	3	17	20
Clark, Alan	FD	5	16	21
Crowell, Betty	RD	4	14	18
Edwards, Barbara	RFD	23	2	25
Grable, Patricia	FD	3	17	20
Johnson, Kathryn	RD	9	14	23
King, Russell	FD	3	12	15
Lyford, Nicki	FD	3	12	15
Manning, Doris	R	27	0	27
Marshall, Karan	RFD	10	14	24
Meyer, Doug	FD	3	16	19
Morrison, Timothy	FD	7	17	24
Rothe, Laura	FD	4	17	21
Squires, Sarah	FD	6	17	23
Stephens, Leslie	RFD	3	5	8
Stokes, Charles	RFD	18	9	27
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD	20	14	34
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD	7	11	18
Wolfe, Jayne	RFD	7	11	18
Woods, Natalie	RFD	3	11	14

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE

* lay member attended; + alternate attended

EAST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Aley	*Ralph Monroe, 118 N Merlin Drive, Mabank 75156
Annona Charge	Shelley Benton, 1000 PR 7012, Clarksville 75426
Arbala Charge	*Pat Wilson, 511 CR 3346, Emory 75440
Avery Charge	Linda Halley, 550 S Austin, Avery 75554
Becker	Janice Murrell, 106 West Allen, Kaufman 75142
Birthright	Ken Billington, 2721 CR 3511, Sulphur Springs 75482
Blanton Chapel	Gary Smith, 1605 CR 5035, Leonard 75452
Blossom Charge	*Carol Bybee, 1516 CR 43900, Paris 75462
Bogata	Mary Torres, 217 S Sulphur Street, Bogata 75417
BONHAM:	
First	*Carole Stubsten, 2209 Beavers Point, Bonham 75418
Wesley Charge	Susie Burton, PO Box 233, Ivanhoe 75418
Caddo Mills	Shelby Plasek, 2717 CR 2701, Caddo Mills 75189
Celeste Charge	*Fred Felty, 8089 FM 272, Celeste 75423
Charleston	Jennie Pickering, 422 CR 1170, Cooper 75432
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*Shirley Colgrove, 700 W 11th, Clarksville 75426
St. Paul	*Tevis Ricks, 707 W 3rd, Clarksville 75426
College Mound	Charlie Gale, 100 Davidson, Terrell 75160
	+Jackie Winton, PO Box 566, Wills Point 75169
Commerce	*John Heatherly, 3789 Wildwood Drive, Campbell 75422
	Carole Walker, 4232 Barnes Drive, Campbell 75422
Como Charge	Dianna McGregor, 608 CR 3367, Pickton 75471
Cooper Charge	Fred Overman, 3690 FM 529 N, Cooper 75432
Crandall	Ronnie Tomlinson, 1315 Riverview Lane, Seagoville 75159
Cumby	Don Fallis, 106 FM 275 S, Cumby 75433
Cuthand	Stanley Jessee, 8781 FM 910, Bogata 75417
Deport	Chase Collins, 193 Church Street, Deport 75435
Detroit Charge	*Renate McCoin, 12922 FM 195, Bagwell 75412
Ector Charge	*Paul Evans, 5798 W Hwy 56, Savoy 75479
Enloe Charge	Benny Lovell, PO Box 497, Ben Franklin 75415
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	John Loehr, 645 PR 3141, Greenville 75402
Salem-Kinser Charge	*Mike Hendricks, 4704 Morrison, Greenville 75401
	Ruth Tyler, 1523 CR 4208, Campbell 75422
Wesley	*Dan Perkins, 10619 Old Mill Road, Greenville 75402
Westview	*Charles Boettcher, 3253 FM 2101, Greenville 75402
Grove Hill	Peggy McIntire, PO Box 17, Leonard 75452
HONEY GROVE:	
McKenzie/Forest Hill	Patti Hicks, 303 W Market, Honey Grove 75446
	+Neta Rogers, PO Box 101, Honey Grove 75446
Kaufman	*Bobby Aga, 1703 S Houston Street, Kaufman 75142
Kemp	Paul Smith, 5240 Cedar Creek Drive, Kemp 75143

	+Elizabeth Kyle, 5645 CR 4070, Kemp 75143
Ladonia Charge	John Moss, PO Box 189, Pecan Gap 75469
	+Faye Caufield
Leonard	*Becky Kegans, PO Box 1229, Leonard 75452
Lone Oak	*Deana Lowe, 5700 Industrial Drive #10203, Greenville 75401
Mabank	Sherry Nash, 176 Seaside Drive, Gun Barrel City 75156
Miller Grove	Sonia Earp, 58 CR 1216, Cumby 75433
Mt. Vernon Charge	*Richard Haynie, 627 Rodeo Drive, Mount Vernon 75457
North Lamar Parish Chg	Faye Graves, 1418 FR 2648, Powderly 75473
	Marion Hutchison, 131 CR 44060, Powderly 75473
Oak Grove Charge	James West, 12397 CR 4083, Scurry 75188
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Stella Read, 3280 E Houston, Paris 75460
First	*LeAnn Barbee, 4025 Sunset, Paris 75462
	*Janet Dodd, 3084 Mahaffey Lane, Paris 75460
	*Michael Lewis, 3825 48th NE, Paris 75462
	Jo Ann Parkman, 935 Wilburn Drive, Paris 75460
Mt. Zion	*Bettye Samuels, 2495 Crescent Drive, Paris 75460
Oak Park	Judy Martin, 2270 Ballard Drive, Paris 75460
	+Linda Johnson, 2675 W Brame, Paris 75460
Pickton	*Sandra Minter, PO Box 129, Pickton 75471
Poetry	*Kathi Miller, 1761 CR 2320, Terrell 75160
Quinlan	*Brenda Bennett, 604 Broken Arrow Pass, West Tawakoni 75474
Roxton Charge	*Henry Lipstraw, 1663 CR 27100, Roxton 75477
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First	Judy Gilreath, 1008 Carter, Sulphur Springs 75482
	+Jan Chapman, 300 Shiloh Road, Sulphur Springs 75482
	Bob Weaver, 807 Kelli Circle, Sulphur Springs 75482
	+Lee Seymore, 309 PR 5885, Yantis 75497
Wesley	*Jim Skaggs, 960 CR 2174, Sulphur Springs 75482
TERRELL:	
First	*John Gunter, 8890 CR 302, Kaufman 75142
Warren Chapel	*Ruby Shaw, 1009 Glenda, Terrell 75160
Trenton	*Linda Allison, 101 East Saunders, Trenton 75490
Virginia Point	Pat Templeton, 305 Grissom Road, Bells 75414
Windom Charge	Don Hook, PO Box 1024, Windom 75492
WINNSBORO:	
First	*Michael Park, 401 N Mill Street, Winnsboro 75494
Tinney Chapel	*David Stanton, 873 CR 4620, Winnsboro 75494
Wolfe City	*Nevin Jackson, 2309 Washington, Apt 210, Commerce 75428

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Core Leadership Team:	*Clay Johnson, 409 Briarwood Court, Sulphur Springs 75482
District Lay Leader:	*Melba Harris, PO Box 1293, Paris 75461
Young Adults Under 25:	*Micalyn Rowe, 850 SE 7th Street, Cooper 75432
	Eva Englert, 2800 Meadowview, Commerce 75428

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Aley	Sally Chapman, 108 Ellen Lane, Trinidad 75163
Charleston	Danny Pickering, 422 CR 1182, Cooper 75432
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*Ben Black, PO Box 903, Clarksville 75426
Crandall	Ron Hill, PO Box 637, Crandall 75114
GREENVILLE:	
Wesley	*Christian White, PO Box 545, Lone Oak 75453
Lone Oak	*John Horn, PO Box 665, Lone Oak 75453
	*Glenda Osborn, 4163 CR 3524, Greenville 75402
Mt. Vernon Charge	*Mark Beggs, 607 Bellview, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Vivian Dennis-Monzingo, PO Box 208, Saltillo 75478
PARIS:	
First	*Elaine French, 5350 Briana Drive, Paris 75462
Mt. Zion	*Gwendolyn Young, 265 CR 33970, Powderly 75473
Pickton	*Linda Suche, 701 Marion Drive, Winnsboro 75494
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First Charge	*Mary Brooke Casad, 312 Oak Hollow Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
	Kelli Ebel, 13152 FM 72 East, Sulphur Bluff 75481
	*Lew Riggsby, 715 Villa Creek, Duncanville 75134
Wesley	*Bonnie Gilmer, 498 CR 1211, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Diane Dixon, 131 Stonebriar Drive, Sulphur Springs 75482
WINNSBORO:	
Tinney Chapel	*Mollie Stanton, 873 CR 4620, Winnsboro 75494

METRO DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

CARROLLTON:	
Holy Covenant	*Rob Evans, 1015 Creek Bend, Carrollton 75007
	*Mary Mitchell Trimble, 5936 Woodland, Dallas 75225
Wesley Korean	Ingu Song, 5711 Maidstone Drive, Richardson 75082
Cedar Hill	*Debbie Gallagher, 348 Windy Meadow Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
DALLAS:	
Arcadia Park	*Elizabeth Kumpe, 2337 Vega Street, Grand Prairie 75050
Camp Wisdom Charge	Cynthia Hinton, 1305 Gregory Drive, Dallas 75232
	+Wilford Stevens, 1347 Thunderbrook Drive, DeSoto 75115
Casa Linda	*Hughston Thomas, 7637 La Bolsa, Dallas 75248
Cochran Chapel	*Linda Rolen, 314 Xavier, Garland 75043
Cockrell Hill	*Irvin Gainer, 4687 Ridge Point Drive, Dallas 75211
Community	*Sandra Meador, 8004 W Virginia Drive, #107, Dallas 75237
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	*Daniel Soliz, 3727 Falls Drive, Dallas 75211
First	*Glenn Ingram, 9532 Fieldcrest Drive, Dallas 75238
	Sandra Osborn, 2005 Autumn Trail, Dallas 75232
	+Nathaniel Shell, 10115 Brentridge Court, Dallas 75243
	Greg Regan, 6426 McCommas, Dallas 75214
	+Don Hamner,
	*Richard Stephens, 9230 Meadowglen Drive, Dallas 75238
	*Jennifer Tolin, 3800 Deer Forest Drive, Denton 76208

Grace	*Les Chandler, 2752 Gaston Avenue, #13310, Dallas 75226
	*Eric Markinson, 8205 Midway Road, Dallas 75209
Greenland Hills	*Jean Wood, 9931 Larchbrook, Dallas 75238
Hamilton Park	*Althea Adams, 6304 Fox Trail, Dallas 75248
	*Robert Bell, 5301 W Spring Creek Parkway, #1014, Plano 75024
	*Fred Marsh, 3800 Pilot Drive, Plano 75025
	*David Tyson, 10012 Silvertree Drive, Dallas 75243
Highland Hills	*Dornell Reese, 2828 Larkspur Lane, Dallas 75233
Highland Park	*Glen Carter, 3517 Haynie Avenue, Dallas 75205
	Stephen Christy, 6139 Richmond Avenue, Dallas 75214
	*JW Marshall, 2510 Boll Street, Dallas 75204
	*Annie Martin, 4220 Windsor Parkway, Dallas 75205
	Tom Mills Jr, 6809 Bert Lane, Dallas 75240
	*Kay Porter, 3125 Royal Gable, Dallas 75229
	*Kent Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane Circle, Dallas 75225
	*Susan Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane Circle, Dallas 75225
	*Christi Sestak, 5040 Airline Road, Dallas 75205
	*Tom Stollenwerck, 6627 Clubhouse Circle, Dallas 75240
	*Ben Wainscott, 2809 Graphic Place, Plano 75075
	Meggie White, 3600 Wheeler #2375, Dallas 75205
	+Justus Hunter, 503 E Tyler, Richardson 75081
Kessler Park	Alice Zaccarello, PO Box 224882, Dallas 75222
Lake Highlands	Scott Bredehoeft, 1811 N Greenville #2110, Richardson 75081
	Laurie Bubel, 9426 Spring Branch, Dallas 75238
	Connie Schweizer, 7248 Alexander Drive, Dallas 75214
	*Michael B Wickberg, 9530 Aldwick Drive, Dallas 75238
Lakewood	Becky Heflin, 6623 Spring Valley Rd, Dallas 75240
	+Mary Zaby, 5026 Matilda Street, #116, Dallas 75206
Lovers Lane	*Kathryn Arata, 5928 Glendora Avenue, Dallas 75230
	*Marjory Chikorre, 2102 Loretta Lane, Rowlett 75088
	*Frank Jackson, 4340 Shady Hill Drive, Dallas 75229
	*Joy Tipton, 8118 Garland Road, Dallas 75218
	*Don Wiley, 4156 Goodfellow Drive, Dallas 75229
Northaven	Connie Marshall, 5445 Preston Oaks #911, Dallas 75254
Oak Cliff	Daniel Castillo, 828 S Munsen Road, Royse City 75189
Oak Lawn	*Gretchen Debus, 6727 Talmadge Lane, Dallas 75230
	*Dick Glockner, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	Elaine Tricoli, 6226 Monticello, Dallas 75214
	+Louis Hoffman, 4701 Cedar Springs Road, #108, Dallas 75219
Owenwood	Ferguson Eli, 3038 Rambling Drive, Dallas 75228
Pleasant Mound-Urban Pk	Wesley Crawford, 4924 Clover Haven Circle, Dallas 75227
	+Rodney Rhoden, 1327 Marvin Gardens, Lancaster 75134
Preston Hollow	*Ed Dayton, 10736 Pagewood Drive, Dallas 75230
Ridgewood Park	*Julie Hamilton, 7619 Queens Ferry Lane, Dallas 75248
St. Luke “Community”	*Phyllis Jefferson, 4920 Hazelhurst Lane, Dallas 75227
	Ed Patterson, 2509 Fox Glenn Circle, Bedford 76021
	+Pat Mays, 4212 Osborn Road, Dallas 75227
	*Cynthia Ratcliff, 6324 Everglade Road, Dallas 75227
St. Paul	*Christopher Reece, 4123 Cedar Springs Rd, #2154, Dallas 75219
Schreiber	*Roy Allen, 4117 Boca Bay Drive, Dallas 75244
	*Mike Estes, 3542 Vancouver Drive, Dallas 75229
Southwood	Jack Kidder, 2849 Whitewood Drive, Dallas 75233

Spring Valley	*Paula Huffaker, 7700 Spring Valley Road, Dallas 75254
	*Myrna Ridings, 1009 Carleton Drive, Richardson 75081
Tyler Street	*Peggy Larney, 2123 Tennessee, Dallas 75224
	*Ted Skinner, 310 Montclair Avenue, Dallas 75208
Umphress Road	Kim Pormasdoro, 412 Ranchero Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Trining Yadav, 1318 Jennifer Drive, Garland 75042
University Park	*Kim Brannon, 7438 Wentwood Drive, Dallas 75225
	Alan Hamilton, 10835 Lubbock Dr, Dallas 75238
	+Robert Thetford, 4208 Prescott Avenue, Dallas 75219
	*Will Messer, 5422 Druid Lane, Dallas 75209
	*Robert Rohlfs, 4631 Allencrest Lane, Dallas 75244
Walnut Hill	Ed Weimer, 4139 Allencrest Ln., Dallas 75244
Warren	Emma Harris, 6281 Leaning Oaks, Dallas 75241
Wheatland	*Brenda LaGard, 6822 Brierfield Drive, Dallas 75232
White Rock	*Ken Mooter, 9539 Rocky Branch Drive, Dallas 75243
	Julie Poole, 9118 Clearhurst Drive, Dallas 75238
	+Linda Mooter, 9539 Rocky Branch Drive, Dallas 75243
DESOTO:	
Ch. of Disciple	*Phillip Burke, 1006 Gaynor Avenue, Duncanville 75137
First	*Alina Esquivel, 1217 Hanna Circle, DeSoto 75115
The Village	Cecelia Edwards, 1244 Regents Park Court, DeSoto 75115
	LaDonna Gulley, 611 Las Brisas, Mesquite 75149
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Beverly Amundson, 319 N Capri, Duncanville 75116
	*Sam Martin, 1310 Deer Ridge, Duncanville 75137
Jubilee	*Earnestine Harris, 110 S Alexander Avenue, Duncanville 75116
Trinity	*Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas 75249
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Chapel Hill	*Howard Stansell, 2516 Kings Gate Drive, Carrollton 75006
Christ	Jan Patterson, 14144 Tanglewood Drive, Farmers Branch 75234
	+Patricia Russell, 5905 Rue Jordan, Flower Mound 75022
Webb Chapel	Marjorie Vissers, 2310 Greenhill, Carrollton 75006
	+ Sammie Perry, 2747 Farmers Branch Lane, Farmers Branch 75234
Ferris: God's Kingdom	*Wayne Jones, 720 FM 983, Ferris 75125
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	*Bea Knagg, 2013 Meadowview Drive, Garland 75043
Buckingham	*Cyndi Hutchings, 2415 Green Meadow Drive, Sachse 75048
First	Judy Grisham, 2705 Oak Point Drive, Garland 75044
	Larry Grisham, 2705 Oak Point Drive, Garland 75044
	*Jim Troyer, 1314 Cardigan Street, Garland 75040
New World	*Jack Harris, PO Box 496043, Garland 75049
St. Philip's	Charlie Freeman, 1509 Lakeland Park, Garland 75043
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	Chuck Edwards, 1818 Westminster, Grand Prairie 75050
	*Kay Murray, 4334 Clayton Street, Grand Prairie 75052
	Larry Owings, 722 Greenhill Lane, Grand Prairie 75052
The Woods	*Roz Henwood, 1810 Abilene Court, Grand Prairie 75052
IRVING:	
First	*Mickey Wheeler, 4912 Montego Bay Drive, Irving 75038
Kirkwood	*Janie Covington, 1525 W 7th, Irving 75060
Korean Central	Jooil Sok, 1026 Plateau Drive, Duncanville 75116
Northgate	*Charlie Walden, 904 Cypress Court, Coppell 75019

Oak Haven	*Minnette Puckett, 1907 Douglas Circle, Irving 75062
Plymouth Park	*Sherri Davis, 713 McCoy Drive, Irving 75062
	*Claire Ward, 1400 Cottonwood Valley Cr N, Irving 75038
Lancaster	*Enid Lattier, 123 Annette Street, Lancaster 75146
MESQUITE:	
First	*Peggy Akins, 1002 Lakeshore Drive, Mesquite 75149
	Bill Holliman, 2404 Springfield Drive, Mesquite 75181
	+David Spratley, 3217 Hastings, Mesquite 75149
St. Mark's	*Tom Marks, 2425 Pittsburgh Landing, Mesquite 75181
St. Stephen	*Pat Fuller, 2631 Northview Drive, Mesquite 75150
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Pamela Christopher, 630 Pinehurst Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Cathy Sweeney, 1512 N Cheyenne, Richardson 75080
Faith	Ruby Steen, 1621 Dell Oak Drive, Garland 75040
First	*Clive Chinzou, PO Box 515431, Dallas 75251
	Keith Hall, 804 Rayeed Avenue, Richardson 75081
	*Ricky Harrison, 1121 Pleasant Valley Road, Garland 75040
	Erin Marshall, 6920 Midcrest Drive, Dallas 75254
	*Kelly McFadden, 6936 Spanky Branch Court, Dallas 75248
	*Jen Vroonland, 7819 Kilbride Lane, Dallas 75248
	Darrin Williams, 1407 Sweet Gum Drive, Allen 75002
First Korean	Charlie Harrison, 907 E Stone Road, Wylie 75098
Seagoville	*Vernon Harvey, 109 Environmental Way, Seagoville 75159
Sunnyvale: New Covenant	*Linda Easton, 2724 El Paso Way, Mesquite 75150

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference UMW Pres:	*Becky Maddox, 3860 Goodfellow Drive, Dallas 75229
Core Leadership Team:	*Ruth Robinson, 9507 Arborhill Drive, Dallas 75243
	Lisa Tichenor, 3924 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
District Lay Leader:	*Billy Ratcliff, 6324 Everglade Road, Dallas 75227
Young Adults Under 25:	*Nathan Diamond, 3034 Randy Lane, Farmers Branch 75234
	*Jefferson Roark, 14434 Sunrose Lane, Farmers Branch 75234
Agency Chairs:	*Christina Cavener, 5930 Arapaho Road, #1065, Dallas 75248
	Marilyn Hamilton, 10415 Yorkford Drive, Dallas 75238
Diaconal Ministers:	Grace Ashley, 4000 Andert Road, Bryan 77808
	Jane Bach, 1015 Saturn Springs Road, Garland 75041
	Philip Baker, 203 Colorado River Road, Georgetown 78628
	Patricia Evans, 75 Sedi Lane, Brevard, NC 28712
	Royce Hardaway, PO Box 972, Llano 78643
	Ann Love, 2105 Via Corona, Carrollton 75006
	Doris Manning, 1680 Hendersonville Road B08, Asheville NC 28803
	Opal Peyron, 1120 Wildwood, Richardson 75080
	Margaret Robinson, 3822 S Mirror Street, Amarillo 79118
	Lillian Sills, 3328 Westminster Avenue, Dallas, 75205

	Elaine Ward, 8307 Summerwood Road, Austin 78579
	Janet Wiksten, 4831 W Lawther Drive, #204, Dallas 75214
Deaconess:	Omega Lee Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126
	*Sandra Wilson Wickberg, 9530 Aldwick Drive, Dallas 75238

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

CARROLLTON:	
Cambodian Fellowship	Bonnie Heng, 12854 Carrera Drive, Frisco 75033
	Peter Phann, 6701 Dapper Drive, McKinney 75070
	Daniel Sy, 2417 Jester Place, Carrollton 75006
Holy Covenant	Jason Redick, 3910 Old Denton Road, #2224, Carrollton 75007
DALLAS:	
Camp Wisdom Charge	*Vernall Cole, 1112 Waterview, DeSoto 75115
	*Jacquelyne Rolling, 942 Brookwood Drive, Dallas 75232
	*Valerie Orr, 4416 Ashwood Drive, Mesquite 75150
Christ's Foundry Flshp	*Amy Spaur, 10588 Stone Canyon Road, Apt. 159, Dallas 75230
Community	*Susan Grant, 511 Kirkwood Place, Dallas 75232
Greenland Hills	*Misty Farris, 5906 Winton Street, Dallas 75206
	*Bill Gavitt, 3424 Elva Avenue, Dallas 75227
	Keitrah Snider, 3210 Foxcreek Drive, Richardson 75082
Highland Hills	*Ernestine Rhynes, 4912 Clover Haven Circle, Dallas 75227
Highland Park	*John Croft, 6455 Meadow Road, Dallas 75230
Kessler Park	Matt Bell, 835 N Bishop Avenue, Dallas 75208
	Paige Bell, 835 N Bishop Avenue, Dallas 75208
Lovers Lane	*Kelly Carpenter, 500 Maplelawn Drive, Plano 75075
	*Raegan Gilliland, 1720 Richforest Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Scott Gilliland, 1720 Richforest Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Susan Judd, 2835 Keller Springs Road, #601, Carrollton 75006
Northaven	Ken Benson, 1525 Waterside Court, Dallas 75218
Oak Cliff	Fidel Montalban, 3511 Bolivar Drive, #108, Dallas 75220
	Mariel Vela, 2617 Brushwood Lane, Mesquite 75150
Oak Lawn	*Ben Hensley, 7777 Glen America Drive, #176, Dallas 75225
	*Mike Larsen, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Lynn Parsons, 2403 N Washington Avenue, #239, Dallas 75204
	*Jim Parsons, 2403 N Washington Avenue, #239, Dallas 75204
Owenwood	Mason Wyatt, 1423 Crawford Drive, Mesquite 75149
Pleasant Mound-Urban Pk	*Pat Rhoden, 1327 Marvin Gardens, Lancaster 75134
Preston Hollow	*Adam Young, 417 Carver Drive, Wylie 75098
Schrieber Memorial	*Ken Whitson, 4003 Kerr Court, Farmers Branch, 75244
St. Luke "Community"	Frank Breedlove, 1718 Bar Harbor Drive, Dallas 75232
	*Darlene Cain, 4712 Audubon Drive, Arlington 76018
	Shirley Ison-Newsome, PO Box 600517, Dallas 75360
	*Marcus Jones, 6500 S Cockrell Hill Road, C504, Dallas 75236
	Kathy Luster, 3843 Belton Drive, Dallas 75287
	Stanley Mays, 4212 Osborn Road, Dallas 75227
	*Art Mosley, 118 Pheasant Lane, Seagoville 75159
	*Mae Frances Rowlett, PO Box 226056, Dallas 75222
	*Linda White, 3306 Kinmore Street, Dallas 75223
	*Marian Williams, 6950 Hunnicut Place, Dallas 75227

St. Paul	*Leah Parker, PO Box 35393, Dallas 75235
	*Sharon Spratt, 2402 Sweetgum Court, Rowlett 75089
Southwood	David Barnes, 1015 N Zang Blvd, Dallas 75028
	Todd Gaston, 3007 Cliffoak Drive, Dallas 75233
	Johnny Head, 3007 Cliffoak Drive, Dallas 75233
	*Ed Leveille, 2771 Whitewood Drive, Dallas 75233
	James Nutt, 2771 Whitewood Drive, Dallas 75233
Spring Valley	Elisabeth Warner, 1401 Chesterton Drive, Richardson 75080
Tyler Street	*Marcia Foil, 640 W Colorado Blvd, Dallas 75208
	*Jamie Nelson, 2527 W 12th, Dallas 75211
University Park	*Rosalie Bonner, 5906 Oram #8, Dallas 75206
	*Carmen Emery, 7226 Lane Park Drive, Dallas 75225
	Ashley Hamel, 528 Oakcrest Lane, Coppell 75019
	*Richard Hearne, 5130 Vickery Blvd, Dallas 75206
Warren	*Thalia Matherson, 1750 Windmill Hill Lane, DeSoto 75115
	*Elnora Randon, 1021 Pecan Crossing Dr, #3508, DeSoto 75115
DESOTO:	
Church of the Disciple	*Mae Alexander, 3711 Kimball Ridge Court, Dallas 75233
First	Joe Johnson, 1864 Masters Drive, DeSoto 75115
	*Doshia Jones, 122 Meadowbrook, DeSoto 75115
	Frank Pope, 714 Cottonwood Circle, DeSoto 75115
	Marshall Scantlin, 608 S Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
	*Marye Scantlin, 608 S Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	Sandra Conway, 247 Timothy Trail, Duncanville 75137
Trinity	*Charles Robinson, 524 Phillip Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Chapel Hill	*Katie Newsome, 5789 Caruth Haven Lane #128, Dallas 75206
Christ	*Chris Boyle, 2116 Antibes Drive, Carrollton 75006
	*Pam Capener, 13711 Rawhide Parkway, Farmers Branch 75234
	*Amy Ruppersberg, 2221 Carmel Drive, Carrollton 75006
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	Sheena Logan, 1618 Randolph Drive, Garland 75041
New World	Rick Arthur, 2849 Colleen Drive, Garland 75043
	Shayn Davenport, 1509 Golden Grove Drive, Mesquite 75149
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*Sally Vonner, 612 W 144th, F6, New York, NY 10031
The Woods	*Connie Mickels, PO Box 531094, Grand Prairie 75053
	*Stephanie Pond, PO Box 541345, Grand Prairie 75054
IRVING:	
First	*Bill Holcomb, 813 Lane Street, Irving 75061
Kirkwood	*Judith Jackson, 3044 Jan Court, Irving 75060
Northgate	*Melba Dobbins, 3209 Pamela Drive, Irving 75062
Oak Haven	*Betty Guenter, 524 E Oakdale, Irving 75060
Plymouth Park	*Patti Martin, 600 Lake Isle Circle, Irving 75060
Lancaster	Royal Wright, 2703 Lawrence Road, # 168, Arlington 76006
MESQUITE:	
First	*Mike Potter, 922 Appleblossom Lane, Mesquite 75149
St. Marks	*Charles Lee, 1212 Richland Oaks Drive, Richardson 75081
	*Ben Robertson, 2700 Abston Drive, Mesquite 75150
St. Stephen	*Cynthia Astle, 4140 OB Crowe Drive, Dallas 75227
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Kay Ash, 17207 Marianne Circle, Dallas 75252

	*Frederick Lancaster, 3622 Flagstone Drive, Carrollton 75007
	Ross Lancaster, 501 Highland Drive # 136, Lewisville 75067
First	*Janeva Longacre, 6622 Dupper Drive, Dallas 75252
	*Charles Harrison, 1121 Pleasant Valley Road, Garland 75040
	*Alys Richards, 3876 Ridgelake Circle, Addison 75001
	Emily Robnett, 5750 Caruth Haven Lane, Dallas 75206
	*Michelle Wood, W. 1008 Froelich Road, Sullivan, WI 53178

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Deidre Hildebrand, 7206 Tophill Lane, Dallas 75248
	*Lea Renfro, 1001 Shoal Creek Court, Fairview 75069
First	*Leslie Broome, 503 Halyard Drive, Allen 75013
	Brock Fairchild, 1407 Legend Court, Allen 75002
	+Mary Freeman, 405 Spring Leaf Court, Allen 75002
	*Scott Gallaway, 1270 Alto Vista, Fairview 75069
	*Susan Hale, 926 Sloan Drive, Allen 75013
	*Alycia Segner, 1008 Michelson Lane, Allen 75002
	*Alison Thomas, 824 Rockefeller Lane, Allen 75002
Suncreek	Tricia Loe, 604 Sabine Court, Allen 75013
Anna	*Nanci Kelly, PO Box 1995, Van Alstyne 75495
Argyle	Jim Heath, 600 Headlee Lane, Denton 76201
Aubrey	*Steve Biggs, 160 Cobblestone Row, Denton 76207
Blue Ridge	Kent Raymer, 1407 Firefly Ridge, Blue Ridge 75424
	*Randal Shinn, 14411 CR 618, Farmersville 75442
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Sue Thomason, 2121 Fawn Ridge Trail, Carrollton 75010
First	*Marian Griffin, 2228 Belvedere, Carrollton 75006
	*Katy Kiser, 2109 Menton Place, Carrollton 75006
Celina	*Amy Barley, 1218 Redbud, Celina 75009
Chambersville Charge	Fannie Gidney, 2401 Country View Lane #200, McKinney 75069
Copeville	*Debra Piekarski, 18154 CR 913, Nevada 75173
Coppell: First	*Calista Hall, 836 Lakeview Court, Coppell 75019
	*Melissa Potter, 420 S Heartz, Coppell 75019
	*Ed Sircy, 714 Clayton Circle, Coppell 75019
Corinth: Faith	*Deanna Pruett, 2215 Knoll Ridge Drive, Corinth 76210
DENTON:	
Asbury	*Duane Drake, 76 Lakeridge Street, Lake Dallas 75065
Blue Mound	Elizabeth Snapp, PO Box 424093, Denton 76204
Cooper Creek	Cathy Lawrence, 2001 Bowie Lane, Corinth 76210
First	*John Carpenter, 3313 Nottingham Drive, Denton 76209
	*Tracey Croissant, 7408 Stallion Street, Denton 76208
	Sara Finney, 8600 Serenity Way, Denton 76210
Trinity	*Herman Totten, 2100 Pembrooke Place, Denton 76205
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas	Kyung-Sub Lee, 1409 Sacrament Ter, Plano 75075
Farmersville	*Judy Brandon, 16760 CR 605, Farmersville 75442

FLOWER MOUND:	
Flower Mound	*Michael Farrer, 3605 Austin Court, Flower Mound 75028
	Jeff Harshfield, 5101 River Hill Drive, Flower Mound 75022
	*Diane Vogler, 5333 Barkridge Trail, Flower Mound 75028
Trietsch Memorial	*Jennifer Balcirak, 1809 Spinniker Court, Flower Mound 75028
	*Camille Reeder, 160 S Woodland Trail, Double Oak 75077
	*Charlotte Rhea, 805 Tree Haven Court, Highland Village 75077
	*Suzanne Sutton, 700 Copper Woods Lane, Copper Canyon 75077
	*David Taylor, 2504 Russwood Drive, Flower Mound 75028
Forney	*Jimmy Roland, 14249 Stanley Lane, Forney 75126
FRISCO:	
First	*Jeff Bouis, 9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033
	Melanie Thorpe, 11092 Quest Drive, Frisco 75035
	+Sarah Herron, 2312 Crestridge Drive, Little Elm 75068
	*Driskoll Tubbs, 4909 Plantation Lane, Frisco 75035
	*Anniel Winston-Hall, 11360 Clover Knoll Drive, Frisco 75035
Grace Avenue	*Lisa Hampshire, 1146 Talley Lane, Frisco 75033
	*Diane Howell, 6009 Louisville Drive, Frisco 75035
	*Matthew Keck, 13713 Dutch Hollow Drive, Frisco 75033
	*Marian Schulze, 1361 Wildfire Lane, Frisco 75033
	*Susan Walters, 1475 Crockett Drive, Frisco 75033
GARLAND:	
Cornerstone	*Jill Buettner, 902 Singing Hills Drive, Garland 75044
Heath	Patrick Melton, 734 Primrose Lane, Rockwall 75032
Josephine	Shannon Newsom, 3709 CR 2522, Royse City 75189
Justin	*Victoria Pope, 1944 Ramada Trail, Justin 76247
Krum: First	*Jessica Soule, 2184 Hillview, Krum 76249
	*Amelia Spraybary, 2509 Mesquite Street, Denton 76201
Lake Cities	*Virgil Aldag, 1659 Knoll Ridge Circle, Corinth 76210
	*Susan Anderson, 104 Wild Oak Lane, Hickory Creek 75065
LEWISVILLE:	
Chinn's Chapel	*James Hartgraves, 1473 Evergreen Drive, Lewisville 75067
First	Carlos Avalos, 701 Burr Oak Drive, Lewisville 75066
Living Faith	Hoa Dang, 1746 Sterling Lane, Lewisville 75067
Vista Ridge	*Mark Packer, 805 Sunny Grove Drive, Lewisville 75067
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	*John Couzelis, 2321 Emerald Lake Lane, Little Elm 75068
Elm Ridge	Melvena Noles, 13885 Noles Road, Aubrey 76227
Oak Grove	Dwight Hansen, 401 Bronco Trail, Oak Point 75068
	+David Leach, 611 W Georgia Avenue, Pilot Point 76258
Lucas: Good Shepherd	Rebecca Jones, 1411 Quail Meadow Drive, Wylie 75098
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Nicole Bunger, 1205 Pecan Hollow Trail, McKinney 75070
	*Larry Byrd, 2705 Valley Creek, McKinney 75070
	*Jared Cole, 2494 Bryant Street, Melissa 75454
	*John Faulk, 2202 Cherry Hill Lane, McKinney 75070
	*Monty Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	*Mary Reynolds, 1521 Hunters Creek, McKinney 75070
	*Mary Winders, 2415 Peachtree Lane, McKinney 75070
	*Ronald Winkler, 6 Shadybrook Circle, Melissa 75454
Stonebridge	*Peter Samsury, 6900 Silver Oak Court, McKinney 75070
	*Julie Urosevich, 5600 Avery Lane, McKinney 75070

Wesley	*Terrilee Schober, 2105 Castle Pines, McKinney 75070
Pilot Point	*Marilyn Self, 1170 Berend Road, Pilot Point 76258
PLANO:	
Christ	*Betty Brownsted, 4533 Old Pond Drive, Plano 75024
	*Sheila Rowan, 3101 Coit Road, Plano 75075
	*Marylin Smith, 3101 Coit Road, Plano 75075
Custer Road	*Paige Christian, 6601 Custer Road, Plano 75023
	*Ken Kingsbury, 1703 Highgate Place, Garland 75044
	*Bert Robinson, 2624 Mollimar Drive, Plano 75075
	*Shannon Stassen, 2037 Shady Glen Trail, Princeton 75407
	*Phil Stobaugh, 2208 Pheasant Run Road, Plano 75023
	*Edi Theriot, 1404 Blackburn Lane, Plano 75025
First	Shelley Hanley, 1514 Peggy Loftice Drive, Wylie 75098
	*William Lang, 304 Belvedere Drive, Allen 75013
	*Larry Naeyaert, 1825 Arbor Creek Drive, Garland 75040
St. Andrew	*Floyd Heimbuch, 4224 S Capistrano Drive, Dallas 75287
	*Sharon Heimbuch, 4224 S Capistrano Drive, Dallas 75287
	Charlie Hogge, 1011 Springbrook Drive, Plano 75075
	Joan Hogge, 1011 Springbrook Drive, Plano 75075
	*Carolyn Neal 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
	*David Neal, 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
Pleasant Grove Chg	Randall Bates, 205 N Main Street, Blue Ridge 75424
Ponder	*Jackie Ellison, 305 Southview Court, Krum 76249
Prosper	*Mike Lish, 9203 Saddle Horn Court, Prosper 75078
	*John Williams, 3005 Blue Sage Drive, McKinney 75071
Rockwall	*Katrina Culberson, 5501 Lakeview Parkway, #238, Rowlett 75088
	*Greg Humphries, 1200 E Yellow Jacket, Rockwall 75087
	*Ruth Sears, 222 Austin Corners, Rockwall 75032
	*Richard Thompson, 1180 Ridge Road West, Rockwall 75087
Rowlett	*Denise Barker, 626 Arcadia Way, Rockwall 75087
	*Alicia Watson, 4106 Karen Circle, Rowlett 75088
	*Violet Wilson, 914 Bromwich, Garland 75040
Royse City	*Royce Davis, 6841 Deer Trail, Quinlan 75474
SACHSE:	
First	*Barbara Reed, 1230 Wicklow Lane, Garland 75044
	*Victoria Shaw, 1702 Eastfork Lane, Wylie 75098
Pleasant Valley	Ginger Nichols, 9617 Shoal Creek Drive, Rowlett 75089
Sanger	Pat Roelofs, 6263 Nance Road, Sanger 76266
Stony	*Donna Bluhm, 5389 Freeman Road, Krum 76249
The Colony	*Bobby Ellis, 5052 Ridgecrest Drive, The Colony 75056
Trophy Club: Fellowship	*Kenneth Johnson, 1148 Oak Trail, Roanoke 76262
	*Lyle Walden, 8 Muirfield Court, Trophy Club 76262
Wylie	*Kim Johnson, 506 Horizon Court, Murphy 75094

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference CCYM President Taryn O'Brien, 8707 Falcon View Drive, McKinney 75070
+Marisa Harrison, 1121 Pleasant Valley Rd, Garland 75040

Assoc. Conference Lay Leader *Henry Lessner, 5133 Pond Crest Trail, Fairview 75069

Conference Secretary of Global Ministries	*Serena Eckert, 6600 Lantana Drive, Denton 76208
Core Leadership Team	*Alfred White, 822 Lockhaven Lane, Coppell 75019
District Lay Leader:	*Alfred White, 822 Lockhaven Lane, Coppell 75019
Young Adults Under 25:	*Emily Douglas, 741 Teakwood Drive, Flower Mound 75028 *Collin Echols-Richter, 1168 Churchill Drive, Frisco 75034
Agency Chairs:	*John Bodnar, 3221 Broken Arrow Road, Denton 76209 *Scott Smith, 6909 Whisperfield Drive, Plano 75024 *Larry Womack, 1085 Mont Cascades Drive, Rockwall 75087

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Linda Pitts, 305 S Jupiter, Ste 100, Allen 75002
First	*David Franck, 1117 Timbercreek Drive, Allen 75002 *David Magallenes, 412 Brooke Drive, Allen 75002 *Mary Martin, 10300 Cochron Drive, McKinney 75070 *Jackie Payne, 4832 FM 546, Princeton 75407
Suncreek	*Dale Hutchins, 7812 Kinman Lane, Plano 75024
Argyle	*Larry Chiles, 5921 Parkplace Drive, Argyle 76226 *Kelly Graeber, 4928 Rangewood Drive, Flower Mound 75028
Blue Ridge	*Alice Juvenal, 302 N Main, Blue Ridge 75424
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Blanche Farnam, 6108 Apache Drive, The Colony 75056 *Kyoungwon, 1100 Shawnee Trail, Carrollton 75007 *Victor Sassone, 4293 Comanche Drive, Carrollton 75010
First	*Rebekah Kasmerski, 1238 Krista Court, Lewisville 75056 *Wendy Wise, 10013 Pinecrest Drive, Providence Village 76227
Celina	*Heather Gottas, 502 Paddock Lane, Celina 75009
Chambersville Chg	Betty Hester, 7072 Cottage Hill Lane, Celina 75009
Coppell: First	*Chris Bodie, 10128 Soledad Drive, Frisco 75038 *Martha Hagan, 420 S Heartz, Coppell 75019 *Nancy Monroe, 408 Highland Way, Coppell 75019
Corinth: Faith	Chris Cullen, 3021 Pottery Trail, Corinth 76210 *Jan Miller, 1712 Peregrine Drive, Corinth 76210
DENTON:	
Cooper Creek	*Victoria Dunn, 6131 Indian Paint Road, Aubrey 76227
First	*Tim Crouch, 3800 Lariat Road, Denton 76207 *Sue O'Neill, 701 Diane Circle, Denton 76209
Trinity	*Patty Clark, 768 Ryan Road, Denton 76210 Lane Davidson, 3509 Ranchman Blvd, Denton 76210 Mark Davis, 3113 Triple Crown Court, Denton 76210 *Aaron Logan, 7801 Mirror Rock Lane, Denton 76210 Emily McPherson, 1411 Stratford Street, Denton 76209 Trace Remington, 7304 Chittamwood Court, Denton 76208 *Vanessa Sims, 103 El Paseo, Denton 76205 *George Young, 3822 Waterford Way, Denton 76210
Farmersville	*Bess Eitel, 908 N Main Street, Farmersville 75442

FLOWER MOUND:	
Flower Mound	Dave Farish, 2809 Wennington, Flower Mound 75022
Trietsch Memorial	*Shelley Craig, 1013 Glen Chester Drive, Flower Mound 75022
	*Mike DeFord, 1010 Oak Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	Kris Melvin, 285 Benjamin Street, Denton 76207
	*Yolie Shelton, 1925 Aspen Drive, Lewisville 75077
Forney	Betty Haynes, 224 Magic Lane, Sunnyvale 75182
FRISCO:	
First	*Meghan Crone, 10200 Matador Drive, McKinney 75070
Grace Avenue	*Bill Ball, 407 Del Rio Court, Allen 75013
	*Julie Klossner, 12116 Shoal Creek Drive, Frisco 75035
	*Kristen Lane, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034
	*Kim Meyers, 1382 Royal Oaks Drive, Frisco 75034
Heath	*Cathy Gilley, 112 Thomas Circle, Heath 75032
Krum	*Kathlyn Stamm, 1912 Georgetown Drive, Denton 76201
Lake Cities	*Patricia Gilchrist, 434 Oakwood Circle, Shady Shores 76208
	Pam Lawson, 213 Barkley Drive, Hickory Creek 75065
LEWISVILLE:	
Chinn's Chapel	*Sid Bradshaw, 1471 Golf Club Drive, Lantana 76226
First	*Jonathan Perry, 773 Hummingbird Circle, Lewisville 75067
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	*Jennifer Grudowski-Frizzell, 1925 Bradford Pear Square, Little Elm 75068
Oak Grove	*Leslie Maynard, 1209 Yacht Club, Oak Point 75068
Lucas:Good Shepherd	*Ann Stone, 608 Terrace Drive, Richardson 75081
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Chrystal Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	*Bill Hayes, 2316 Creek Ridge Drive, McKinney 75070
Stonebridge	*Cindy Moreland, 1800 S Stonebridge Drive, McKinney 75070
	*Kim Prudhomme, 2300 Brandywine, McKinney 75070
	Taylor Smith, 5127 Hawks Nest, McKinney 75070
	*Courtney Schultz, 10512 Preston Vineyard Drive, Frisco 75035
Wesley	*Jondra Statzer, 5112 Summit View Drive, McKinney 75071
PLANO:	
Christ	*Bill Baxley, 5709 Ridgehaven Drive, Plano 75093
	*Amy Wilson, 8312 Stone Ridge Drive, Plano 75025
Custer Road	*Cheryl Bishop, 6601 Custer Road, Plano 75025
	Jerry Butler, 2461 Hunters Run Drive, Plano 75025
	*Tom Christian, 2432 Mesa Oak Trail, Plano 75025
	*Stefani Hayes, 2010 Highwood Drive, Garland 75041
	*Marci Macaluso, 8903 Groveland Drive, Dallas 75218
	*Tricia Magavern, 409 Byrne Street, McKinney 75069
	*Patrick O'Connor, 3812 Burnett Drive, McKinney 75070
First	*Donna Gaskill, 195 White Wing Point, Wylie 75098
	*John Shell, 1703 W Spring Creek Parkway, Plano 75023
	Staci Witten, 3817 Ranch Estates, Plano 75074
Pleasant Grove Charge	Jason Fisher, 2744 Henry Fisher Drive, Princeton 75407
Prosper	*Madeline Chumley, 1125 Wedglee Drive, #1015, Dallas 75211
	*Brooke Foster, 141 Hidden Lake Drive, Prosper 75078
Rockwall: First	Bob Brown, 2 North Ridge Lane, Rockwall 75087
	*Timmy Clark, 2875 Red Valley Run Road, Rockwall 75087
Rowlett:First	*David Hambley, 7102 Odell Avenue, Rockwall 75087

	*Hedy Sawyers, 2001 Sunset Hill, Rowlett 75088
Stony	Vickie Grantham, 9869 Meadow Ranch Road, Justin 76247
The Colony	*Robert Fisher, 6553 Westway Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Jerry Graham, 4313 Cape Cod Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Tonya Lillig, 4029 Malone Avenue, The Colony 75056
	*Jay Putnam, 2512 Wales Way, Lewisville 75056
	*Gary Wimbish, 6409 Maple Drive, The Colony 75056
Wylie	*Charles Church, 108 N Alder Drive, Allen 75002
	John Scanlan, 801 Rolling Meadows Lane, St Paul 75098

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Alvord	*Judy Nivens, 541 CR 1593, Alvord 76225
Antelope	Joan Hawkins, PO Box 102, Loving 76460
Archer City	*Jerry Phillips, PO Box 482, Archer City 76351
Bellevue Charge	Thomas Jack Carle, 746 Franklin, Bellevue 76228
Bells	*Markham Patton, PO Box 542, Bells 75414
Bowie	Kay Slack, 1101 Sessions, Bowie 76230
Boyd	*Estelle Miller, 211 CR 4651, Rhome 76078
Bridgeport	Chris Tackel, 163 PR 1519, Bridgeport 76426
Bryson Charge	Karen Sharp, 334 FM 1191 S, Bryson 76427
Burkburnett	*Marilyn Keck, 2045 JB Riley Road, Burkburnett 76354
Byers	*Janice Jones, PO Box 263, Byers 76357
Callisburg	Larry Wallace, 135 Roe Road, Whitesboro 76273
Chico: Morris Memorial	Nathan Lasiter, PO Box 351, Chico 76431
	+ Sharon Binyon, 1387 CR 1470, Chico 76431
Collinsville	Mary Frances Garrison, 101 Tomahawk Dr E, Lake Kiowa 76240
DECATUR:	
First	*Virginia Caraway, 298 CR 4010, Decatur 76234
	*Cheryl Renfro, 401 Timber Trail, Decatur 76234
Oak Grove	Blake Boyd, 606-A N Sewell, Decatur 76234
	+Betty Kennon, 2808 Greenwood Road, Decatur 76234
DENISON:	
Harless Memorial	Sandy Tallant, 4 Circle Drive, Denison 75021
Price	Fred Marlow, 2931 Sydney Drive, Denison 75020
Trinity	*Philip James, 5469 FM 120 West, Denison 75020
Waples Memorial	*Kim Huff, 830 W Main, Denison 75020
	*Janelle Jones, 2331 Brookhaven, Denison 75020
Electra	Kim Gilbert, 6385 Mt. Carmel, Electra 76360
Era Charge	Michelle Selby, PO Box 9, Era 76238
Forestburg	*Mary Whatley, 1206 Miller, Bowie 76230
Friberg-Cooper	Betty Lou Yancy, PO Box 665, Burburnett 76354
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Ray Hadaway, 75 Wilson Court, Valley View 76272
Mission Charge	Mat Mathews, 300 S Lindsay Street, Gainesville 76240
Whaley	Mary Jo Dollar, PO Box 116, Gainesville 76241
Henrietta	*Howard Raeke, PO Box 178, Henrietta 76365
Holliday	*Cynthia Procknow, 2002 Hayes, Wichita Falls 76309

Howe	*Marvin Smith, 192 Belmont Lane, Van Alstyne 75495
Iowa Park	*Renato Pedon, 1758 Van Horn Road, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Sherry Cherryhomes, PO Box 357, Jacksboro 76458
Nocona	*Gary Odom, 800 FM 1815, Nocona 76255
Paradise	*Michele Hodges, 836 Springfield Road, Springtown 76082
Petrolia	Bill Holmberg, PO Box 162, Petrolia 76377
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Cindy Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison, 75020
Rhome	*Paula Utz, 1520 Kingwood Drive, Keller 76248
Sadler	*Cheryl Burge, 795 Earl Road, Sadler 76264
Saint Jo Charge	Kathy Corley, PO Box 278, Saint Jo 76265
SHERMAN:	
First	*Abbey Echols, PO Box 913281, Sherman 75091
	*Rex Walker, 769 Norwood, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Shirley Waldrum, 1502 Pleasant Home Road, Sherman 75092
Grace	*Virginia Bovee, 278 Neva Lane, Denison 75020
Key Memorial	Mary Lois O'Neal, 2321 Diana, Sherman 75092
St. James Charge	David Linson, 1011 N Ross, Sherman 75090
Sunset Charge	Karen Waldon, 1005 Carpenter, Bridgeport 76426
Tioga	*Germaine Carney, 1403 Lynch Crossing Road, Whitesboro 76273
Tom Bean	Max Owens, 1375 Campground Road, Sherman 75090
	+Suzanne Brooks, PO Box 78, Tom Bean 75489
Valley View	*Theresa Flowers, PO Box 516, Valley View 76272
Van Alstyne	*Dan Stenger, 1144 Oak Hill Road, Van Alstyne 75495
Whitesboro	*Bud Smith, 1748 Old Southmayd Road, Sherman 75092
Whitewright Charge	*Jeannie Lyons, PO Box 98, Sherman 75091
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	Jimmie Phillips, 16 Cherokee Trail, Iowa Park 76367
First	*Pat Deal, 4627 Willow Bend Drive, Wichita Falls 76310
	Kay Yeager, 2111 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls 76308
Floral Heights	*Lannis Burlison, 4410 Martinique, Wichita Falls 76308
	*Sherry Helmcamp, 13 Brenna, Wichita Falls 76302
Mt. Calvary	Deborah Reed, 609 Dee Drive, Wichita Falls 76301
	+Richard Sims, 2612 Bretton Road, Wichita Falls 76308
St. Marks	Sheldon Wang, 5001 Trinidad Drive, Wichita Falls 76310
	+Virginia Turner, 1605 Celia Drive, Wichita Falls 76302
Trinity	*Nancy Cleveland, 1508 Andria Drive, Wichita Falls 76302
University	*Wayne Bennett, 1737 Rockridge, Wichita Falls 76310
Wesley	*Pat Rushing, 4105 Berwick Drive, Wichita Falls 76309

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference Lay Leader:	*Linda Parks, 4724 Tortuga Trail, Wichita Falls 76309
Core Leadership Team:	*Anne Aaron, 3311 Robin Lane, Wichita Falls 76308
District Lay Leader:	*Tom Busby, 1040 Janet Street, Aubrey 76227
Young Adults Under 25:	*Madison Wiese, 1400 Chaparral, Burkburnett 76354
	*Caleb Pellikan, 910 Mohawk Drive, Burkburnett 76354
Diaconal Ministers:	Ray Davidson, 1560 Eastside Road, Tyler 75707

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Alvord	*Kim French, 1415 S Wickham, Alvord 76225
Burkburnett	*Tom Talbert, 6217 Kovarik Road, Wichita Falls 76310
Chico: Morris Memorial	*Tracie Davis, PO Box 327, Chico 76431
DECATUR:	
First	*Karen Shawn, 132 Mesquite Drive, Decatur 76234
	*Foster Walker, PO Box 786, Decatur 76234
DENISON:	
Waples Memorial	*Cindy Griffin, 555 Farmington Road, Sherman 75092
Forestburg	*Theresa Gentry, 7506 FM 455, Montague 76239
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Greta Cuellar, 803 S Clements, Gainesville 76240
Howe	Barbara Franklin, 5446 FM 902, Howe 75459
Jacksboro	*Diane Pierce, 830 W Live Oak, Jacksboro 76458
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Norm Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison 75020
SHERMAN:	
First	*Haley Shepard, 4409 Hawk Lane, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Doris Sims, 68 Newman Road, Sherman 75090
Tioga	*Jamie Morgan, 706 David Lane, Collinsville 76233
Tom Bean	*Betty Owens, 1375 Campground Road, Sherman 75090
	*Max, Owens, 1375 Campground Road, Sherman 75090
Valley View	*Shawna Brinkley, PO Box 782, Valley View 76272
Whitesboro	*Sue Hildebrand, 119 N Union, Whitesboro 76273
	*Pam Simmons, 1000 Arkansas Road, Sadler 76264
	*Rick Simmons, 1000 Arkansas Road, Sadler 76264
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	Roma Yokley, 1426 Christine, Wichita Falls 76302
Falls Chapel F'ship	*Elizabetj Sims, 2612 Bretton Road, Wichita Falls 76308
First	*Kathy Guier, 2101 Berkeley Drive, Wichita Falls 76308
Floral Heights	*Jack Helmcamp, 13 Brenna, Wichita Falls 76302
	*Whitney Rancourt, 5303 Greentree Avenue, Wichita Falls 76306
	*Richard Heussner, 5005 Lakepark Drive # 436, Wichita Falls 76302
Trinity	*William Clark, 5303 Hooper Drive, Wichita Falls 76306
	*Katie Miller, 2602 Chase Drive, Wichita Falls 76308
University	*Gary Southard, 2414 Farington Road, Wichita Falls 76308

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS

SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING
June 1, 2014

Laity Session
Hamilton Park United Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The laity session of The North Texas Conference was held at Hamilton Park United Methodist Church of Dallas. Conference Lay Leader, Linda Parks, opened with prayer and convened the session in anticipation of Annual Conference "Impact 2014." The session began with a memorial litany of lay delegates who had died during the past year.

The 2014 Harry Denman Evangelism Awards for Laity and Youth were celebrated with video tributes. Youth recipient was Brooke Foster; laity were Ann Meyer and Debra Dickerson.

The rest of the session was dedicated to the 19 lay United Methodists who were candidates to serve as NTC delegates to the 2016 General and Jurisdictional Conferences.

The session closed with everyone present saying Wesley's Covenant Prayer together as one body.

Clergy Session
Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The North Texas Conference clergy gathered at Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Richardson, and Bishop McKee called the meeting to order at 3:30 p.m. Host pastor Clara Reed welcomed the clergy to Spring Valley and introduced Bert Johnson, director of music, and John Tarver, organist. Vic Casad moved that the body fully include the local pastors throughout the business session. Motion carried.

Bishop McKee addressed the session, underscoring that the clergy really are a covenant body and that the persons present are brothers and sisters called by God to do the special work we do. As a covenant body, he said that we have our own callings. They don't belong to everybody.

In her opening remarks, Jan Davis, chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, gave special thanks to Duane VanGiesen and Janet Thompson. She said she was humbled by looking at the names on the report. She noted that the business would go in order. She called attention to question 17, which asks, "Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration?" and answered "Yes, except for those who know their name is on file in the Bishop's office," and 18 on which the body voted aye. Davis then introduced Jill Jackson-Sears, Candidacy Registrar.

Jackson-Sears called attention to question 19, the list of certified candidates, and asked that any corrections be submitted in writing. Jackson-Sears then introduced Marsha Middleton for the Local Pastors' Report. Middleton called forward those who had just completed licensing school. Bishop McKee and Davis congratulated them. Clergy voted to approve questions 21a and b, the list of full-time local pastors and part-time local pastors, as well as 21c, students from other annual conferences serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate. Bishop McKee gave a special word of appreciation to Middleton and to local pastors.

Larry George addressed question 24a, adding Albano Tayengo, full member from West Angola Conference, and question 24b, as well as questions 25 and 26, concerning those who have been appointed from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations and those who have been approved to serve from other Christian denominations. The body voted to approve. George then introduced Billy Echols-Richter, Chair of Preparations and Qualifications.

Echols-Richter read the name of Laura Echols-Richter to be elected as an associate member. The body voted for her election. He then read the names of those recommended as Provisional Members, both deacons and elders. They came forward, faced the body, and each was voted on individually. They were all approved as provisional members, and they and Echols-Richter were received with a standing ovation, and Bishop McKee shook their hands.

Echols-Richter then read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, deacon. As he came forward, Bishop McKee asked him the historic questions for deacon. A vote was taken for conference membership. Echols-Richter read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, elder. They came forward and Bishop McKee asked them the historic questions for elder. Each was voted into conference membership and introduced to the body. All new members in full connection received an extended standing ovation.

The following persons were presented for election into full membership and ordination: As deacon: JamesPaul Qazilbash, and as elders: Dyan Marie Dietz, David Andrew Forrest, Jason McConnell, Mary Ncurubi Miriti, Penny Mitchell, and Matthew Tuggle.

The body voted to readmit Stephen Swisher, Larry George welcomed those received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church, and Jin Hee Lee, transferred from Korean United Methodist Church.

As question 41 addressed those transferred out to other annual conferences, the Bishop invited Aleze Fulbright to come down and be thanked by the body for her years of service in the North Texas Conference, and William Lawrence noted that he and Bishop Palmer had already signed the transfer for Stephen Swisher on June 1, 2014.

Stan Copeland addressed question 42b and the body voted to allow Michael Moore's voluntary discontinuance as provisional member. Bishop McKee called for a vote on those granted the status of honorable location-retired. The Bishop offered a prayer for those elders and local pastor who died during the year.

The body voted to approve those ordained members on personal, family, or medical leave.

The names of those retired deacons and elders, retired associate member, and retired local pastors were read. They were invited to the front of the session where the Bishop shook their hands and they received a standing ovation.

Elizabeth Moseley presented questions 58–63 regarding specialized ministry and lay ministry.

Question 68 named those diaconal ministers who died during the year.

Jan Davis reported on those elders and deacons approved for less than full-time service. One correction was made. Jennifer Griffith Cobb stated that she had only been part time in 2010-2011 and had been in full-time service since then. The correction was noted.

Davis concluded her report by saying that she had great hope for our conference and denomination when she looks at the names of each of those called into the ministry. She then moved passage of the entire report of the Board of Ordained Ministry and it was approved.

The full reports of the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry are printed in this journal in Section XIII. AGENCY REPORTS under the heading, Board of Ordained Ministry.

Worship Service
First United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas, 7:00 p.m.

At opening worship, Clayton Oliphint welcomed everyone to First UMC, Richardson. St. Luke "Community" UMC under the direction of Monya Logan set the tone with the choral call to worship, "Send It Down." Choirs from eleven churches along with a symphonic orchestra led the worship service. Throughout the evening, rousing music was presented and a children's choir combined with bagpipes from the North Texas Caledonian Pipes and Drum provided inspirational music during the service.

Candidates for Commissioning and Ordination carried in lanterns as they accompanied the families of the saints to be remembered in the opening hymn. Bishop McKee remembered the saints that have been influential in so many lives. A director's ensemble sang "Time That is Left," and Larry George spoke the names of the 20 North Texas Conference clergy and clergy spouses who died in the last year as their faces appeared on screens during a time of remembrance. Those who were remembered were: Charles Allen, Richard Dean Atkinson, Mildred Bailey, Esperanza del Rosario, Kathleen Denman, Peggy McLean Frechette, Leta Belle Gorham, Philip Ed Grimmett, Lou Roy Hawkins, William Troy Johnson, Christopher D. Myre, Jerry Paul Ott, Jessie Reed, Linda Riley, Glyn Rives, Mary Rives, Ray Starnes, Granville Eugene Tyson, Glynn J. Vickers, and Walter Zimmerman.

Bishop Sally Dyck, episcopal leader of the Northern Illinois Conference, encouraged those assembled to get mobile. Using scripture from Matthew 9:35–10:1 and 5–10, Bishop Dyck's message was entitled "You Are The Equipment!" "There are a lot of hurting people in your neighborhood. Go to them. You do not have to go to a faraway place to help people." She advised those gathered, "If you want to make a difference, teach a kid," professing that the laity do not understand how important their work is.

She closed by explaining how a newspaper error delivered a message. While reading a page filled with church events, she saw a headline about the First church of God—but the "d" in God was missing, so it read First Church of Go. "I want to go to that church," said Bishop Dyck. "We all should attend the First Church of Go." "Each member is to identify with the agony and suffering of the world and to radiate and exemplify the Christ of hope. Go and share it. You are the equipment."

In response to Bishop Dyck's sermon, Ken Medema reinforced the message in his spontaneously created "We Are the Church of Go."

Near the end of the service, North Texas Bishop Mike McKee led a commissioning ceremony for young people participating this summer in outreach ministries around the state, including Project Transformation, Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Connect to the Kingdom, Lydia Patterson Institute, and FirstChurch Fellow, noting that several of the Project Transformation interns grew up in the program and are now interns.

The offering was dedicated to Project Transformation and Conference Camp Scholarships. A reception hosted by Bishop and Mrs. McKee honored Bishop Dyck and the families of those being remembered.

MONDAY MORNING SESSION
June 2, 2014
First United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas

Organization of the Conference

Bishop McKee welcomed everyone and thanked everyone for the wonderful worship experience on Sunday night. Ken Medema led the conference with an opening song, and Bishop McKee offered the opening prayer. Paul Rasmussin and Rachel Baughman addressed the conference on behalf of the Annual Conference planning team, referencing recent changes in the sessions of the North Texas Conference. Rasmussin said it was the goal of the planning committee to leave people energized and on fire for the work of the North Texas Annual Conference. Baughman spoke of the nine core values of the planning committee: quality production, pace and flow, inspiring presenters, great music, fun, creativity, valuable content, inspiring worship and participation.

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy then organized the conference. Reedy moved that the bar of the conference be established as the chancel area and the entire floor of the sanctuary at First Church, Richardson, and that the visitors' section be established as the balcony of said sanctuary. The motion was approved. Reedy moved the election of persons to serve the 2014 business sessions as assistant secretaries: Kenny Dickson and Marsha Middleton; Jodi Smith, election chair; head teller, Abril Goforth, and the teller group as appointed by each of the district superintendents. They were elected.

Reedy moved the approval of legislative item number one in the conference workbook, **[LA 1]**, for the equalization of clergy and lay members. The motion was approved.

Bishop McKee then called on Larry George to introduce the consent calendar. George explained that the consent agenda would facilitate the business of the Annual Conference and that if any items needed floor debate, a written request signed by five voting members of the Annual Conference must be presented to the Conference Secretary within twenty-four hours.

Episcopal Address

The focus of Bishop McKee's Episcopal Address echoed the theme of the Annual Conference: Impact. The Address posed these questions: Are we willing to ask questions; engage in the conversations; do the actions that are necessary to fully engage the world on behalf of and with Jesus Christ, whose life, death, and resurrection has formed us? Will we recover the essence and the identity of the early Methodist movement of personal and social holiness? How do we recover the early heart and passion that the early Methodists had? How can we have an impact for Christ in the communities where we—both lay and clergy—are in ministry?

The essence of impact for the North Texas Conference can be defined in these points:

- Impact is an action word—it requires more than conversation; it requires an implemented and measured strategy.
- Impact requires us to live it out every day through every action.
- Impact is targeted rather than scattered—we must choose a set of areas to impact and commit to them over the long haul.
- The measures of fruitfulness will be IMPACT in your community—not just having programs or increasing worship attendance, but how many people within your worshipping congregation are making an impact in the community/context of your church.

- The commitment to community impact is inherently Wesleyan—whether it was developing financial systems to assist the poor or providing access to health care and education, Wesley and the People called Methodists are remembered and heralded even today throughout the United Kingdom for their impact on the communities in which they lived.

- The emphasis on community impact is rooted in this question: "If your church were to close tomorrow, would anyone in your community even notice?"

Instead, this challenging environment calls the people of the North Texas Conference to engage in a systematic preparation to make measurable, sustainable, and miraculous impact in the lives of those throughout our communities.

There are four areas on which the North Texas Conference will focus and measure:

1. Equipped and Engaged Leadership: Clergy and laity with a commitment to the United Methodist witness and understanding of the Gospel of Jesus Christ will share the Good News with new people in bold engagement with the community.

2. Ministry with the Poor: Each congregation engages with a local school to provide tutoring to students with a goal of 5% of the worshipping congregation serving. Additionally, each congregation focuses on a ministry that is relational rather than transactional.

3. Community Wholeness: Initiate a ministry that systemically addresses families, such as domestic violence, children with incarcerated parents, or issues related to human hopes and needs.

4. Telling the Story of the Christian Faith: We are called to share our personal faith stories with others so that the story of Jesus can become their story.

Additionally, Bishop McKee shared that if our presence doesn't make an impact then our absence won't make a difference.

Episcopacy Committee

Scott Smith, chair of the committee, was accompanied on the platform by the committee members. Smith asked that Joan McKee be escorted to the front. The McKees were presented with an American Airlines voucher to see their favorite grandson. Mrs. McKee addressed the conference, thanking them for their support of all the children's programs supported by the North Texas Conference and spoke of the impact Project Transformation has made on the lives of children. She reported that several of this year's interns have come up through the Project Transformation program.

Center for New Church Starts and Congregational Transformation

Jim Ozier, Center Director, was joined by Liliana Pena Rangel to present the report. A video showed that thirty-six churches are currently feeling the impact of the Healthy Church Initiative, that new churches are being started—focusing on "The Village," and that the strategy is to plan for at least three new churches a year, with at least one each year being Hispanic. Ozier asked everyone to consider partnering with an ethnic language church, and referred the conference to page 12 of the conference program which called churches to pray about entering into a partnership with

one of the conference ethnic language mission new church starts: Iglesia Unida (Leonardo Hara), Cockrell Hill (Pablo Guardiola), and Oasis Global Mission (Mary Miriti). The report concluded with "Amazing Grace," sung in four languages by participants in ethnic language churches in the North Texas Conference.

Highlights of the Bethlehem Center were presented by video.

Bishop McKee directed attention to the first video of retiree reflections, saying that it is important to know that each clergy person is a part of an endless line of splendor and that our ministry is formed and built on those who have gone before us. He spoke of his connections and experiences with this year's retirees.

The first three retirees on video were Henry Masters, Jerry Colgrove, and Christy Thomas. They answered three questions: What has meant the most to you; what has been the most helpful; what are your plans?

Henry Masters said the experiences he has had have meant so much to him, especially since he took an appointment out of the conference for a time. He credited individuals who had mentored him through the early times and his wife who has reminded him of the appropriateness of ministry as well as people in the local churches who have helped him. He plans to spend time with his grandchildren, some traveling and some writing, as well as some free time.

Jerry Colgrove said that everything had meant so much to him, but especially being with people during the holy moments. He thanked God for calling him into the ministry and then he thanked his wife who is his confidant, his corrector, his friend. She is the wind underneath his wings. He also thanked his district superintendents; he included Doug King who was there especially at a time of need. He would like to do something different now. He wants to contribute and serve, perhaps serving as a local pastor in retirement.

Christy Thomas said it was the opportunity to be involved with people during the disciple-making process. She talked of herself as a midwife of that process as she saw people grasp the possibilities of grace. She thanked the other clergy in the conference as they hung together as well as the bishop and conference for enabling her thirty-year dream to come true. Her plans have already begun. She has already been to England to visit grandchildren, has a trip planned to New York and plans to spend time with her brother in California. She has multiple writing projects going on, including a book which compares the small church to organic gardening and the large church to factory farms. She thinks we need both. She plans to have a lot of fun.

Board of Ordained Ministry

Jan Davis, chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, presented the Board's report. She said that the work of the BOM encompasses the life of the clergy person and begins at recruitment, nurturing the call to ministry in people's lives, continuing through the life of the clergy, helping them become more effective. She thanked the BOM, including the nine laity who serve out in the world. She thanked the four district committees on ordained ministry. The first report came from the local pastors' director of education, Marsha Middleton. Middleton presented those who had completed Licensing School on May 24th: Virgil Aldag, George Battle III, Darlene Cain, Jacob Fields, Marie Fuhrken, Cindy Griffin, Rosalyn Hilburn, Kris Melvin, Johnny Ray, Courtney Schultz, Cindy Shirley, Jana Showman, Rodney Ward, Angela Williams, Les Wyatt, Adam Young, and Joan Wu. Each was presented with a gift and greeted by the Bishop.

Billy Echols-Richter, chair of Preparations and Qualifications, presented the new associate member Laura Echols-Richter; new provisional deacon Maria Dixon Hall; new provisional elders Edgar Bazan, Rick Davis, Patrick Hoffman, Steve Martinez, Justin Miller, Jenna Morrison, JoAnne Pounds; and the new ordinands—deacon JamesPaul Qazilbash, and elders Dyan Marie Deitz, David Andrew Forrest, Jason McConnell, Mary Ncurubi Miriti, Penny Mitchell, and Matthew Tuggle.

Chair of Conference Relations Committee Stan Copeland and committee members presented the retirees: George Doherty Bond with 46 years of service; David Michael Carr and wife Pamela with 37 years of service; Jerry Colgrove and wife Shirley with 11 years of service as local pastor; Richard Dunagin and wife Theresa with 42 years of service; Frederick L. Durham, Jr. and wife Teresa with 43 years of service; George Fisk and wife Kay with 40 years of ministry; Howard P. Hedges, Jr. and wife Betsy with 35 years of service; Henry L. Masters, Sr. and wife Dianna with 47 years of service; Carole Somers-Clark and husband Ron with 34 years of service; Christy Thomas with 11 years of service; John M. Thornton and wife Lynn with 37 years of service; David Yunker and Beverley with 8 years of service as a local pastor; Sam Campbell; and Natalie Woods.

Bishop McKee thanked the retirees for the sermons they preached, the visits to hospitals they made, for representing Christ. Davis remarked that the retirees would each tonight present a chalice to a new ordinand.

The Bishop called up the "fun person" to come up and hand out some gift cards. Two volunteers played "faceketball" for an iPad Mini.

Keynote Address

Jim Ozier introduced the keynote speaker, Sue Nilson Kibbey. She is the author of numerous books including *Ultimately Responsible: When you are in Charge of Igniting a Ministry.* She is also the creator of the "Ministry by Strengths" program and is a respected voice in the United Methodist Church, especially when it comes to congregational vitality. She currently serves as missional initiatives director in the West Ohio Conference, working with 1100 churches. She previously served as executive director to Mike Slaughter at Ginghamsburg. She cares about the church as it is today, but she is committed to leaving a church for our grandchildren.

Kibbey told the conference that she had been praying for all of them in her devotional time studying Jesus' Sermon on the Mount. The address was "Small New Decisions," in which she explained the Primary Leadership Components Survey and described several churches who are working through their primary style to expand ministry. She invited them to think about their pastor or themselves and identify which kind of pastor primarily they were—a systems manager, a shepherd, or a vision crier. It takes all three of these primary leadership components to be at play in order for a church, a movement, to roll forward. If any of the three is missing, things begin to grind to a standstill.

When resistance comes, the tendency is to push harder, or if you are a shepherd, you may not want to push at all. How to rebalance? Objectivity is essential. Maybe this is the moment to bring a little vision crier in to it, or invite others to contribute who have those strengths. Congregations fall into the same categories as pastors. Kibbey brought three stories from the West Ohio Conference as models. Under the leadership of Laura Benson, pastor, one of those stories takes place in the church of St. Andrew in Toledo, Ohio. It was a systems church, with committee members serving terms in excess of ten years. The calendar had not changed. Pastor Laura introduced an element

of vision crier. She also realized that they needed to make some small new decisions. St. Andrew has already reached 52 new disciples for Jesus Christ in one year. They learned how to make those small decisions that make a big impact.

Dave Hood pastors Ft. McKinley UMC in an urban neighborhood in Dayton, Ohio. This had been a proud neighborhood church but had dwindled to 40 members with bars on the windows and "Keep off the Grass" signs on the lawn. They were a tight, spiritual shepherd community with a distant memory of having had a missional DNA and a group of people who still believed that God had hope for them. Pastor Hood looked for a way to bring some new systems and a vision. He spent time in the neighborhood, asking what it would mean to be the hands and feet of Jesus here. Every time they went out into the neighborhood to help and work, people began to come to worship. They committed themselves to loving their neighbors within a fifteen block area.

The third story was about Groesbeck UMC led by Pastor Dave Beck, a vision crier way ahead of his time. The people there had just assumed that people would always come to church there, but as the area became commercialized, the car lot across the street approached the church to buy its property. Pastor Dave presented that to them and even though they voted to do that, the proposal fell through. They then began to canvas the community to ask what it needed. One of those stops occurred at a high school. The assistant principal said that if these students had somewhere to go and people who cared about them, it would change their lives. Most of the people worked, but they decided to be there, frightened as they were. The first day they had about 30 students, then 40, and finally 100. It was chaotic but they navigated through it with sixty retiree volunteers. Kibbey said that the chaos ministry is led by Maxine who is 92 years old. She said they believe that the future pastor of Groesbeck church is among these students.

Ken Medema offered a musical response, and Sheron Patterson closed the morning session with prayer.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Ken Medema opened the afternoon session with a song, and Ron Henderson offered a prayer. Bishop McKee introduced Bishop Dan Solomon representing Texas United Methodist colleges. A video was presented.

The Bishop introduced Bishop and Mrs. William Oden and discussed the ecumenism award to be presented on Tuesday. The Bishop announced that we are getting ready to grow by two churches. Rev. Cammy Gaston came forward to present Legislative Item #12 **[LA 12]** a resolution regarding the reception of two Rio Grande Conference congregations, Agape Memorial United Methodist Church and Casa Emanu-El United Methodist Church. The welcoming resolution welcomed these two churches into the North Texas Conference, both having served faithfully in the North Texas Conference geographical bounds for many years, to be effective July 1, 2014. Bishop McKee asked all in favor to stand and the two churches were welcomed. Gaston observed that Agape is known for their leadership in providing mission to their neighborhood. Casa Emanu-El organized in 2007 and is known by their social justice history and racial inclusiveness, as well as their outreach to children and youth. They both bring a rich heritage and history of the Wesleyan Way. Bishop McKee led the conference in a prayer of blessing.

Bishop McKee then introduced Linda Parks to give the Laity Address.

Laity Address

Conference Lay Leader Linda Parks entitled her address "Finding a Way to Say 'Yes.'" Parks recently attended a meeting for Annual Conference Lay Leaders where Bishop Robert Schnase of the Missouri Conference was the keynote speaker. He spent time talking about finding a way to say "yes" instead of being one of those "Well…but" people.

Parks noted that it does not mean every ministry idea has to be supported and sanctioned. It does mean that people need to be affirmed and praised for coming up with original ideas regardless of how unworkable the idea may be. Parks said that people should be risk takers and empower others for ministry in new and creative ways. A video followed that depicted risk-taking laity who worked to hear the affirming and sometimes elusive "Yes."

Through the laity working in partnership with the clergy, said Parks, people will come to know Christ, and the United Methodist Church will fulfill its mission of making disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world.

Center for Connectional Resources

Conference Treasurer Jodi Smith called on Larry Womack to present the report of the Board of Pensions and Health Benefits.

Board of Pension and Health Benefits

Womack had good news in three areas: (1) pensions—the unfunded liability from pre-1982 has been fully funded.; (2) the conference has fully funded the past retiree medical benefit; and (3) because health has improved and there is a continued reduction in claims, churches will receive another health premium holiday during 2014.

Womack then presented legislative items #3–5. Legislative Item three **[LA 3]** is a designation of rental/housing allowances for retired or disabled clergyperson. The resolution carried**.**

Legislative Item four **[LA 4]** recommended that the pre-1982 service year rate for 2015 be increased by 1.5%. It was approved.

Legislative Item five **[LA 5]** proposed a 17.4% reduction in the BOPHB apportionment budget. The item carried.

Bishop McKee thanked Womack and his board for the work that they do.

Smith observed that legislative items from the Board of Trustees had been moved to the consent calendar but she honored the legacy of Hunt County's White Rock United Methodist Church (Celeste Charge) which is closing. Bishop McKee spoke to the legacy they will provide for faithful ministry. He said that it is our Christian heritage—dying and rising again, death and resurrection. He gave a prayer of thanks for the legacy of that church.

Retiree Video

David Yunker proclaimed the most meaningful part of ministry as being part of a person's growth as a disciple, whether in prayer settings, visitation in hospitals, baptism or other times. To think that we just have a little part in what God is doing is most meaningful. Yunker had a long list of

persons to thank. Every clergy person in the North Texas Conference and about half the laity have discipled him in the ministry.

Yunker and his wife have purchased a home in Indiana where his grandson lives. It just happens to have two championship 18-hole golf courses. They plan to become "regular people" again. He will never be out of ministry.

John Thornton has appreciated the relationship with fellow clergy and the relationships with those in various churches he has served. He has enjoyed playing "kitchen cabinet" with fellow clergy. Work in individual churches, such as relocation of the church, has had great impact. Thornton thanked Jim Garrett and Bob Young who helped him as a young clergy and later Bill Crouch who supported him in his early ministry.

Thornton is very thankful for the meaningful times at Wylie and Lake Highlands where he served each community for 10 years. Thornton has plans to travel with his wife Lynn, but he does not plan to quit ministry. He plans to share the love of Jesus Christ with all.

Carole Somers-Clark spoke of the opportunity to serve in very different settings. Having been at Methodist Health Systems for 27 years before retiring, she previously served at Highland Park United Methodist, two very different settings. She "crossed the Trinity." Not many people have the opportunity to do that—and serve the people. She had earlier had the same unique experiences by moving from University Park to Parkland Hospital, two radically different places. In all, the people were wonderful.

Somers-Clark said the list of those to thank was too long. She especially thanked the learners who have been willing to learn, to test their theology, who willingly entered into looking at their behavior alongside their theology. Somers-Clark has been working full-time since she was a teenager and is the rock, the oldest in her family of origin. She plans now to be a free spirit, which includes time with her new granddaughter. She is really working to define herself.

George Fisk thought back to his first church in Leonard, Texas, the memories of which are precious to him. How do you say "thank you?" Fisk said that his whole life has been a gift. If it were not for Jack Soper at one point in his life, he would probably have quit the ministry. He recently lost a grandchild, and friends came out of the woodwork. He thanked the entire church family, from his first job to present. He is thankful to be a part of something that is bigger than he is.

Fisk is going to stay on at White Rock part time as a volunteer helping the new senior pastor Mitchell Boone, and he plans to do a lot of fishing with his grandson.

Richard Dunagin was amazed that the church has paid him to do what he loves. He remembered baptizing an 84-year-old man and a "country club" church that developed an apartment ministry that is still in existence as well as a church that was very involved in missions for 30 years with Cambodia and spreading the gospel. He thanked his mentors—Pete Robertson, Bruce Weaver, and the staffs that have served with him. He owes a tremendous debt to his family—his wife and children—who have loved him through it all.

Dunagin hopes to do many things. He wants to paint; he wants to write. He will be teaching online for Fuller Seminary. The biggest thing for Dunagin is that he will now be able to say "yes" when his friends and family ask him to go somewhere.

At the conclusion of the retiree video, Bishop McKee expressed his appreciation to the retirees.

Center for Leadership Development

Marti Soper, Center Director for Leadership Development, was accompanied by Aleze Fulbright, the Associate Director, to give the center report. Soper called attention to Legislative Item #2 **[LA #2]** which is to assist churches who are moving from being able to pay their pastor on a part-time basis to full-time, as well as churches in mission settings. Equitable compensation assists in those endeavors. Item carried. Soper called attention to the full report on page 45 of the conference workbook. The vote carried by a show of hands.

The impact exists to help clergy live into the call of living discipleship fruitfulness, leading congregational fruitfulness and developing missional fruitfulness so that we might live out our mission to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world. The work of the center is to provide a model of leadership that combines a vital piety with action and participates in God's transformation of the world.

Soper said the students of the Denton Wesley Foundation are working to transform their community. Concerned with the growing number of people on campus who are homeless, they have formed the Shiloh Food pantry that serves upward of 100 students twice a month.

At the close of video, Fulbright invited all to celebrate clergy and the Clergy Fruitfulness Initiative for Elders and Deacons celebrating a 5-year interval of their ordination as members in full connection. 33 were recognized with a combination of 600 years of service.

Soper then presented the Harry Denman Evangelism Awards to Brooke Foster, a youth, Ann Meyer and Debra Dickerson, laity, and Sung Chul Lee, clergy. Soper introduced Jan Davis and David Tyson, so-chairs of the Clergy Effectiveness Initiative. Davis and Tyson explained that the initiative was to identify characteristics of effective pastoral leadership, study current evaluation tools and make recommendations for the future of the conference. They called attention to the booklet all delegates received entitled "Identifying and Sustaining Effective Clergy Leadership in the North Texas Conference," encouraging partnership between the clergy, their SPRC, and the cabinet for ongoing professional formation of clergy with continual growth toward effectiveness.

Soper then introduced Anna Hosemann-Butler, Chair of The Advancing Women's Leadership Initiative. Hosemann-Butler defined the task force as having been formed by Bishop McKee last fall and charged with two goals: Examine the present situation regarding the support, training and promotion of female clergy in the North Texas Conference; make recommendations based on findings which will help correct systemic inequities that exist regarding the promotion of female clergy and thus empower the conference to be better by fully embracing and utilizing the gifts and graces endowed to all of God's people. Hosemann-Butler's final word came as the screens showed a beautiful young girl child. "Who among us is willing to say to her in ten years when she comes before us with hope and calling for a future in ministry, 'We don't have an equitable place for you?'" The report received great affirmation.

Keynote Speaker—Afternoon Session

Jim Ozier introduced Sue Nilson Kibbey for the afternoon session. Kibbey focused on one core practice, a practice she said had helped unleash churches as they leap forward in missional movement. This practice is crucial. She paused to begin with prayer. She talked about churches that have really "blown up;" these churches have relentlessly practiced a breakthrough prayer initiative. Prayer is the food for the body of Christ.

There are bookend prayers at meetings; there are prayer chains; there is prayer for people who are

sick and grieving, Kibbey said, but a breakthrough prayer initiative takes prayer from a snack to a banquet, and something extraordinary happens. She described this initiative. The pastor is the key leader to this. It cannot be delegated. It is congregation wide, going on everywhere, asking God to break through in miraculous ways in our personal lives as well as missional ways to the church, new ways of doing what we have done. It does not replace other forms of prayer. When it happens on an ongoing basis, the atmosphere of possibility begins to change. Suddenly there is an openness to new possibilities.

Breakthrough prayer is not necessarily praying for something specific but praying that God will break through in miraculous ways. Kibbey defined threshold prayer as something that might happen during the last 10 minutes of a meeting, in a place in the church to silently pray for God to break through in the lives of the church and people. Breakthrough prayer does not take words so all pray silently and someone closes. Breakthrough prayer can be specific. Kibbey presented Pastor Mike Bowie and his church Stoneybrook UMC as examples. The members of Stoneybrook prayed as they walked the neighboring property. They needed more space for parking, and the property was sold to them. At the conclusion of a video portraying Pastor Bowie and some of the members of Stoneybrook, Bishop McKee announced to the conference that Pastor Mike Bowie has been appointed as senior pastor of St. Luke "Community" UMC in the North Texas Conference, effective July 1, 2014.

Kibbey then talked about prevailing prayer that makes prayer the DNA of who a congregation is. She talked about another UMC in Ohio which converted a room into a new prayer center and whose members have walked the neighborhood praying for people. Recently the church voted to replace their pews and replace them with removable chairs to be able to better serve the community's needs. Last fall they invited 40 different churches to join them in prayer for Madisonville, Ohio, in reaching others for Christ. Kibbey concluded with a story about Norm Koon who began prayer walking and has had many subsequently join him.

Ken Medema offered a musical response based on the intitiative of prayer and personalized his song with people and stories that Kibbey had told. Bishop McKee closed the afternoon session with prayer.

MONDAY EVENING

Service of Ordination
First United Methodist Church, Richardson

Reverend Clayton Oliphint welcomed the conference to First United Methodist Church, Richardson for the service of ordination, recognition of orders and commissioning. Music was provided by First UMC Dallas Chancel Choir under the direction of Dana Effler and Tim Effler, Organist.

Bishop Sally Dyck was the speaker for the service of commissioning, recognition, and ordination. The scripture for the evening message, "It IS Rocket Science!" was John 21: 15–17. Bishop Dyck proclaimed that ministry IS rocket science. "The church is more and more complex, just like the rest of our world. Rocket science is a collaboration of physics, math and aerodynamics. Ministry is collaboration, too. The church needs collaboration, communication and information. There are so many moving parts; you will need to preach, play with kids, counsel people and more. You are being ordained into rocket science."

Bishop Dyck gave those being commissioned and ordained two pieces of advice. "You always need to learn. The most important thing is to be lifelong learners, work with each other, and learn

from each other's mistakes." The second piece of advice was "Make sure your people know that you love them. To love Jesus is to love the people that you serve: the cranky, the resistant and the racist. You may be able to quote the Bible and a few dead theologians like Tillich or Bonhoeffer, but you've got to love the people. Just love them."

Bishop McKee presided in the commissioning and ordination rituals. Seven elders were commissioned. Those commissioned for the work of an elder were Edgar Bazan, Richard Steven Davis, Patrick Michael Hoffman, Steven Dale Martinez, Justin August Miller, Jenna Nicole Morrison, and Deborah Linda JoAnne Pounds. Commissioned for the work of a deacon was Maria Antoinette Dixon Hall. Presented for recognition as a person elected as an associate member for service as a pastor was Laura Echols-Richter.

One deacon and six elders were received into membership in full connection. JamesPaul Aidan Qazilbash was ordained as a deacon and Dyan Marie Dietz, David Andrew Forrest, Jason Robert McConnell, Mary Ncurubi Miriti, Penny Lynn Mitchell, and Matthew Alton Tuggle were ordained as elders.

The evening offering was dedicated to support The Zip Code Connection. A reception for the newly commissioned, recognized, and ordained followed immediately after the service in the Bartula Family Life Center.

TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 3, 2014

Ken Medema opened the morning session with a song about everyday people walking with courage. Bishop McKee thanked him for his inspirational music and time. Linda Parks opened with prayer.

Bishop McKee explained how the day would go in an election year which is a year early. He called on Richard Hearne who moved that the North Texas Conference authorize three additional alternate delegates, both lay and clergy, to the delegation. Motion was seconded. Hearne described that adding people to the delegation would not cost the conference any money and would serve as a great training ground for upcoming leadership. The Bishop addressed the motion. Motion carried.

Bishop McKee noted that the previous evening was a wonderful experience and that he just could not describe what a privilege it is to actually be the one on behalf of the church to place hands on those being ordained.

Videos of Newly Ordained

Billy Echols-Richter read the names of the newly ordained and announced that we would hear first from the deacon and three of the elders ordained last night. Later in the day we would hear from the remaining three elders.

Matthew A. Tuggle spoke of his love for family—his wife Amy and two year old son—and of the idea of a family growing in Christ. He said he was passionate about equipping persons to find a family in Christ and grow together. The hope of the world is in the local church. He hopes to be able to equip the local church. The most exciting thing to him is healing, sanctification, being prepared and challenged by the Lord for ministry.

Dyan Marie Dietz's passion is worship. Creative and vibrant worship is what will continue to grow our churches and infuse life and spirit into our congregation. She hopes her ministry will expand the kingdom of God into our world. As a biblical scholar, she hopes that her work will help people connect with the scriptures. As Christians, we have inherited this wonderful collection of holy texts. When we approach them from the history that formed them, we will learn—if we approach them with a kind of scriptural humility. She is most excited about living out her call as a pastor.

Mary Ncurubi Miriti has discovered that her passion is working with the poor and those working on minimal income. It is difficult to discover their needs before you build a relationship with them. Once she began building relationships, she was able to hear their pain and their everyday struggles. Most of them feel different because they cannot come to our churches. We must go to them until we build up their self-esteem. She hopes to empower those who have lost their self-worth. She is there for them to help them understand that they can be anybody they need to be. What they need is to be empowered. She is serving a diverse community and with people who understand that diversity is vital in the kingdom of God. In God's eyes, we are all equal.

JohnPaul Aiden Qazilbash said that his passion is continuing to serve in pediatric health ministry where they are always seeing new struggles, new families, and peoples from all walks of life, helping them stay connected and reconnect, helping them understand that God loves them when they feel at their least, when they feel they have it the least together. There is room for all their questions. In health care, you have the opportunity to interact with people from all walks of life. It is his privilege to let them know that God has a purpose and a calling for every single one of them.

Council on Finance and Administration

Clayton Oliphint came to represent the Council of Finance and Administration budget. He told a story about discovering his mother writing a check to the church and learning that their family wrote this check every two weeks to express their gratitude for what God had done for them. She taught him the example of first fruits offering—that was the first check she wrote. This carried on with him and his wife. They found that giving the first fruits to God measures and orders all things, expressing that we are living out in gratitude for all that God has done. This is not a tax. It is an impact that we are making on the world.

Oliphint spoke to the generosity of the conference, especially to the Northwest district, having paid 100% for twenty-two years. Bishop McKee asked that they stand. They continue to give faithfully when the drought has affected them most. The East district has paid 100% for nineteen years. Bishop McKee asked them to stand as well.

Oliphint said that the 2015 budget represents a 1.5% increase over 2014 budget, the only change being a $942 addition which came out of the district conferences. Favorable market conditions have resulted in being able to fully fund the pre-1982 pension responsibility, freeing up funding for new churches and church revitalization and leadership development. On the conference level, only 15% of the budget goes toward staffing (21% of conference apportionments).

Oliphint moved Legislative Item #6 **[LA 6].** Bill Gavitt asked for total of conference staff and average salary. Oliphint responded that the total is 1.981 million dollars, and the average salary is $57,000. Legislative Item #6 passed.

Frank Roby addressed results of the Task Force Regarding Funding for New Church Starts, Scholarships for Candidates for Ministry, and Reduction for Candidates in Ministry. A handout was provided and explained. The charge of the task force was to prepare a definite plan of action

to address increased funding for new church starts, scholarships for candidates for ministry, and debt reduction for candidates for ordained ministry. Legislative Item #13 **[LA 13]** made six recommendations.

The North Texas Conference must develop 100 new long-term clergy over the next 10 years to support the needs of existing and future congregations due to the growth of the Conference area and retirement plans of existing clergy. The Conference must create 25 new church starts over the same period to meet the needs of expanding communities, mission churches that support the ethnic diversity of our Conference, and unserved pockets within the Conference. Recommendations for funding are $5,000 per year for 5 years for each candidate accepted into the ordination process who can contribute to the future leadership requirements of the Conference and $350,000 for each church start over the next 10 years. A capital campaign, rather than increased apportionments, within the conference was deemed the most feasible resource for commitments, the structure and scope to be determined by CF&A. The task force sought a motion to approve the above recommendations and authorize CF&A to approve the final campaign structure and strategy.

Bill Gavitt thought that $5,000 was too little. Jan Davis pointed out that the BOM provides MEF funds to students of a substantial amount. The conference allowed Justin Hancock to speak even though he would not become a member of the conference until July 1. He suggested it was time to reevaluate educational and financial issues regarding young clergy. They earn so little, many will not even consider ordained ministry as an option. Roby thanked Hancock. David Lessner asked for the cost-benefit analysis of candidates dropping out of the process. When a person withdraws, the funding will stop. Matt Gaston asked if we would be looking at a 12 million dollar capital campaign as early as next year. Roby replied that it could be earlier. Donors have already indicated a readiness to participate. John McClarty asked about the proposed average church attendance of 1,000 each. Roby said that the number came from the Center for New Church Development. Jennifer Cobb expressed concern with allocation of money since attrition rate in candidacy is high. Front-loading, therefore, to her seems dangerous. Roby responded that some would not even attempt the steps without funding. Ben Hensley inquired about long-term latitude in regard to the rising cost of education. Roby replied that the commitment is fixed. Hensley pointed out that not everyone is aware of the BOM funding that is available. Roby agreed.

Clara Reed asked a question regarding supporting ethnic churches. She observed that the definition of "mission" churches has changed over the years. African American churches are still considered "ethnic." The Bishop affirmed this. Reed also asked what a voluntary capital campaign might look like. The Bishop responded that this would be determined by CF&A. Jill Jackson-Sears asked if there would be any additional funding for the mission plants. Roby said there would not. Mike Baughman asked about unserved pockets, asking if age demographics came into play in identifying underserved areas. Roby used the example of Uptown, which has no church within it. Baughman pointed out that most people don't choose churches based on geography. MEF funds are set up according to how many years of service a person has. Does this come into play here? Roby responded that that will not prohibit a person from receiving funding.

Jamie Nelson asked about identifying the 100 persons. She would like to see something produced that would help get young people excited about entering ministry. The Bishop pointed out that the point was valid but that the focus was on the task force report. The question arose as to whether those who did not become United Methodist until after seminary were given consideration. The Bishop said that the question is good and needs to be punted to the Board of Ordained Ministry. Jean Wood called the question. Motion carried by show of hands. The bishop asked young and certified candidates to stand. He stated that we are 35% there towards the goal of 100 persons. He added that clergy and SPRCs need to advise folks to seek certification and that not all calls to ministry are calls to ordained ministry.

Change the World Weekend

Change the World Weekend was presented by Christina Cavener, chair of Board of Global Ministries. Bishop McKee had been invited to preach at FUMC, Allen during their Change the World Weekend. On May 17, over 100 United Methodists joined with volunteer residents of zip code 75215 to support the residents and organizations already at work there in the neighborhood. Volunteers and residents broke bread together and served together, in support of Dallas Bethlehem Center, City Square, and more. They looked closely at how they can better partner in 75215 to help them leverage their assets and sustain a productive, sustainable future for themselves and their children. This was just one day in the effort to eradicate poverty by 2025 in zip code 75215 and 75426. The idea is to build partnerships and friendships that will last a lifetime. First UMC, Allen combined with Suncreek, Creekwood, Good Shepherd, and Living Life Church, a mission church of FUMC Allen. They recruited three more area churches, 12 businesses, three Rotary clubs, two Kiwanis clubs, an elementary school and numerous nonprofit groups. 49 boxes were filled with care packages to soldiers in Afghanistan and 15,000 pounds of food for a local food pantry. Rethink Church of Nashville, Tennessee provided more than $30,000 in funding for event promotions, along with hours of support. In Allen, change the World Weekend began with a Kids Against Hunger packaging event at Chandler Elementary, continued with Meals on Wheels deliveries, a diaper-making event to support children in Honduras, and finished with a Project Linus blanket-making marathon. Bishop McKee asked that the Conference triple the amount of volunteers that participated conference-wide next year.

Young Person's Address

Marissa Harrison, secretary of Conference Council on Youth Ministries, addressed the Conference. She presented a video the youth had made since so many of them were still in school. Maddie Chumley said they focused more attention on district events for mission and fellowship. Over four hundred youth attended two mid-winter events. They focused on how to say "yes" to God in a world which says "no." Their mantra was "Don't say 'no way;' say 'Yahweh.'" This year at the Quadrennial Global Young People Convocation, four of the twenty-four delegates from the South Central Jurisdiction will come from the North Texas Conference. Their hope is that CCYM will have an impact not just on youth but on the entire North Texas Conference. They wish to be role models to young and old. They will attend conference events and invite others to be a part of CCYM. There is no better place than CCYM to explore a call to ministry. Meghan Crone, First UMC, Frisco, rallied the conference by having a t-shirt throw. The Bishop thanked Kelly Carpenter for leading the conference youth.

Core Leadership Team

Bishop McKee told the conference that Core Leadership Team has no decision-making authority. It is as much a learning process as anything. They do a lot of monitoring and serve as a sounding board for the centers. Linda Parks presented the Core Leadership Team report and stated that the CLT dreams and strategizes and discusses various topics. Parks highlighted Laity Day with the Bishop in all four districts this year—over 350 laity were present. Parks explained the make-up of the CLT, including the three at-large members appointed by the Bishop. The Core Leadership Team is convened by the Bishop and has representatives from each of the districts as well as a district superintendent and leaders from the conference centers. Parks gave a special thanks to Ruth Robinson who has served in this capacity for four years.

Wesley-Rankin Center

The Bishop then announced a video from the Wesley-Rankin Center. He said he was grateful for Sarah Squires, the executive director of the Center, and for the new missional pieces that were always happening there. The video showed that the past three years have seen a tripling of children served, from 46 to 125, and in summer camp. They have launched an adult program and have made the decision to walk WITH their constituency. Parents are learning to parent; women are learning to be entrepreneurs. The next step is a big one. There are more than 2500 children in West Dallas with no access to critical early childhood education. There are no pre-schools. Wesley-Rankin is launching a pre-school program this fall. They will be going into homes to work with parents and children from birth to age three. The next year they will open classrooms for children ages 3-6 years, and they will launch a capital campaign to create classroom space. Their seniors need bathrooms and doorways that will meet ADA regulations. Squires invited the conference to be a part of Wesley-Rankin's "educating to change."

Consent Agenda

Larry George presented the consent calendar. No items had been removed, and the consent calendar was adopted.

Nominations Committee

Linda Parks and Jeff Buois presented the report of the nominations committee, noting that the report could be found on the green sheets in the canvas IMPACT bags. Parks described the make-up and the work of the committee. New nominations were bolded on the handout. The Bishop reminded the conference that nominations may be made from the floor. The report passed as presented.

The Bishop explained that the voting process would take place separately for clergy and laity. A break was announced and laity were dismissed to hear the keynote speaker in the Bartula Family Life Center.

Instructions on Electronic Voting

Clergy returned after the break for voting. The Bishop asked everyone who was not eligible to vote to move to the balcony. Conference Secretary Judith Reedy thanked the election company LUMI and their technicians present to help conduct electronic voting. She then explained how voting would be conducted. A sample ballot was cast and the first round of voting began. Bishop Whitfield led clergy in prayer. After the second ballot, Bruce Weaver led the prayer at his 69th annual conference.

Keynote Address to the Laity

Kibbey spoke to the laity session about unleashing their church to serve, addressing their wildest life dreams. She used Psalm 37 as the basis for her presentation and talked to laity about a new set of "Givens." These included God-given capacity; fueling the "Atmosphere of possibility;" embracing and multiplying, a breakthrough prayer initiative; and everyone on mission to serve.

The Bishop closed the morning session with prayer and the conference adjourned for lunch.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Ken Medema opened the afternoon session at 1:45 pm with "Bound Together and Finely/Tightly Woven with Love," as he instructed people to bump shoulders and scratch backs of others as they sang together. Marvin Guier offered a prayer.

Board of Ordained Ministry

Billy Echols-Richter introduced more ordinands.

Penny Mitchell is finding ways to use her gifts and graces to share the gospel of love with those who desperately need to experience it. Her passion is to be a vessel that the Holy Spirit can work through to transform lives. She hopes her impact will be to inspire others to live a Christ-centered life and then equipping them to go out into the world and share the love and hope of Christ with others. She is excited that she can now focus all her time on her ministry and that this summer she will take a vacation. Habitat for Humanity is coming to Pilot Point and is working with her church to begin the process for finding families.

Andrew Forrest is passionate about foolishness and weakness. He spent time in prison ministry this summer. It was dangerous, and he started thinking it was foolishness. He saw a prisoner who had been a former white supremacist and yet was embraced by his black inmates whom he had rejected. He thought that was foolish, and it was happening in prison—that reconciliation—and that was foolish. He was reminded of Paul's words in Corinthians about using the foolishness and weakness to reconcile the world and bring down the so-called strong and the so-called wise. If his life is going to have any impact, he and his congregation will become braver in that foolishness.

Jason McConnell is very passionate about the way that people experience life. He is excited about seeing people see the church with new eyes. He is passionate about seeing people really come alive. He hopes to make an impact on life the way people have made an impact on him, from growing up in First Church, Richardson to now, on those who have not experienced that kind of impact of grace. He wants to ask the questions that awaken others and have them come alive. He wants to have an impact in life so that he can talk to his children and other children with abandon and to the broken person so that they can experience grace in its totality. He is excited about feeling that he is a part of the connection that gets to see beyond the small.

The bishop reported to the conference the results of clergy voting.

Center for Missional Outreach

Larry George was joined by Marji Bishir Hill and Lynn Parsons as he reported from the Center for Missional Outreach. George referred the conference to Bishir for questions about disaster and to Parsons for questions about the Zip Code Connection.

George explained that the work of the Missional Outreach Center is envisioned and implemented through an Advisory Team and four program work areas. The Board of Church and Society awarded three Peace with Justice grants in 2014 to Button Memorial in Little Elm, First Church Lewisville, and a Carrollton church collaboration among Holy Covenant, First Church Carrollton, and Aldersgate. The Board of Global Ministries celebrates with the conference in the recognition plaque from The Advance, awarded to the North Texas Conference for having the highest percentage increase in designated giving in the 8-state South Central Jurisdiction in 2013. George anticipated an important presentation to be made immediately following by the other two program

areas—the Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns and the Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns.

George quoted the late William Sloan Coffin's words, "No sermon on love can fail to mention love's most difficult problem in our time—how to find effective ways to alleviate the massive suffering of humanity at home and abroad. What we need to realize is that to love effectively we must act collectively, and that in collective action personal relationships cannot ignore power relationships….to show compassion for an individual without showing concern for the structures of society that make that one an object of compassion is to be sentimental rather than loving." George concluded that the Advisory Team had, therefore, proposed and the conference had embraced a bold vision to focus resources on energizing the connection of faith to reclaim and recommit to God's vision of vital and thriving communities by eliminating poverty in zip codes with the highest rates in the Conference—the urban 75215—and the rural 75426. He referred the conference to the opportunity for all to participate collectively in the Dallas Mayor's Back-to-School Fair, a commitment to fullness of life for children and families, specifically as a volunteer on August 1 at Fair Park.

William B. Oden Ecumenism Award

Nancy DeStefano and Sam Martin presented the inaugural Annual Bishop Oden Award to two recipients: First United Methodist Church, Bells, for their work in ecumenical outreach to offer food and other assistance to those in need in their mission field and Wesley Magruder for his work in furthering understanding and strengthening bonds with other faiths in our area and for his efforts to assist refugees in need in the Dallas area.

In introducing Bishop Oden, Bishop McKee spoke about an ecumenical service at Highland Park UMC in which he participated when he first arrived in the North Texas Conference. There he was told that Bishop Oden and the then Catholic bishop were responsible for the beginning of quarterly inter-faith meetings and dialogues. Those quarterly meetings have now resumed. While there are differences, they have also found that there is a significant oneness. Bishop Oden has been the pioneer and the hero of what it means to be connected ecumenically. Bishop McKee called on Marilyn to join Bishop Oden at the microphone.

Bishop Oden and Marilyn received a warm welcome, and Bishop Oden said that Thomas Wolfe was wrong. "You can come home again." He spoke to the inclusivity of the 1968 joining together of two churches to become the United Methodist Church, a church that works for healing and wholeness, the abolishment of racism, and for the unity of the church at every level. Bishop Oden said that working for Christian unity and interreligious concerns, therefore, is in our DNA. Bishop Oden then presented the awards to Bells, Texas, and to Wes Magruder.

The Golden Cross Ministry

Bishop McKee spoke about the beginnings of Golden Cross, offering charity care to hospitals. A video told the story of Golden Cross Ministry, beginning in a small United Methodist Sunday School, with everyone in churches across the Conference contributing one dollar to help the indigent toward hospital care. Seventeen churches in the North Texas Conference still practice this. They were listed in the video. Generations later, the vision has endured. Golden Cross has funded life-saving programs. This past year, Golden Cross funds were used to purchase prescriptions for 191 patients at a cost of $25,437; provided 1,508 prescriptions funded by pharmaceutical companies at no cost to patients; funded $26,402 worth of medical supplies and equipment through MedAssist; worked cooperatively with a pharmacy technician, clinical nurse educator, and social worker to administer the MedAssist program.

Clergy Spouse Organization

Michelle Corazao, President of the Clergy Spouse Organization of the North Texas Conference, reminded the conference that their first meeting was held in 1939 and that even though the name, the focus, and the composition had changed, clergy families were still trying to live out their calling as a family and make sense of a life in the unique world of church work and ever-present itineracy. She said that a vibrant and healthy Clergy Spouse Organization supports healthy clergy families, and healthy clergy inspire healthy churches.

The bishop thanked Corazao for her report and called for a fifteen minute break, dismissing the clergy to the Bartula Life Center for the Clergy Address from Sue Nilson Kibbey.

Instructions on Electronic Voting

Laity returned after the break for voting. The Bishop asked everyone who was not eligible to vote to move to the balcony. Conference Secretary Judith Reedy thanked the election company LUMI and their technicians present to help conduct electronic voting. She then explained how voting would be conducted. A sample ballot was cast and the first round of voting began.

Bishop McKee addressed the body as to the importance of what they were doing, electing delegates to General and Jurisdictional Conferences. Linda Parks led the laity in prayer. Between ballots five and six, Bishop McKee called on Tom Busby to pray. Leading into Jurisdictional voting, Bishop McKee offered the prayer. General Conference and Jurisdictional Conference Delegates were elected in 14 ballots. Alfred White moved that the next 3 top vote-getters be elected as the three alternates. Motion was seconded and it was explained by the Bishop. Motion carried.

Keynote Speaker Clergy Address

Kibbey presented "Fixed vs. Growth Mindset" to clergy on Tuesday afternoon. She spoke of teachability versus coachability. She asked the question of what limits coachability and spoke of the five practices of coachability: Hunger; Opening the Power Station, the core of which are character and values, the ideas of which include viewpoints, strategies and execution; Assimilating Feedback; Going Outside Your Comfort Zone; and Breakthrough Prayer Initiative where the synergy of change moves forward. Visuals underscored her presentation and she promised the clergy that the outline and presentation would be located on the North Texas Conference website.

Resolutions

Jack Soper presented Legislative Item #14 **[LA 14]** regarding misuse of database from United Methodist Reporter, Inc. The resolution was to prevent the Institute on Religion and Democracy from continued use of contact information belonging to local churches of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Six corrections were made to the resolution, substituting UMR Communications, Inc. for each reference to United Methodist Reporter.

Don Wiley offered an amendment: Further be it resolved that the North Texas Conference develop a written confidentiality policy regarding conference records and refer such matters to the appropriate committee. The amendment passed.

Katy Kiser offered a second amendment: Further resolve that it be determined if any other group or organization has bought the UMR mailing list, and if so, they be subject to legislation as well as the Institute on Religion and Democracy. The amendment passed.

The resolution passed.

Wes Magruder presented a Legislative Item #15 **[LA 15]** regarding the death penalty on behalf of the Board of Church and Society. Richard Hearne professed his support for the idea but questioned why it only allowed for participation of clergy. Martha Myre pointed out that the only part of the document pertaining to clergy only was the "Clergy Sign-on Letter." Michael Lewis offered a speech against, referring conference to those unborn babies who are victims of abortion. The resolution passed.

Courtesies and Resolutions

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy congratulated Rev. Byron and Norma Ruth Myrick who were celebrating their 54th wedding anniversary. Almost all their anniversaries have been celebrated at Annual Conference. Jackye Waiters-Lee, chair of Courtesies and Resolutions, was unable to attend the conference because she was seriously ill. She was included in prayers during the conference.

Bishop McKee thanked Chancellor Pam Liston, Gloria Scott, Debra Hobbs-Mason, Clayton Oliphint, the members and staff of First UMC, Richardson, as well as Abril Goforth and tellers, volunteers from various churches, and all those who facilitated this year's annual conference. He announced that Robert Hasley had invited Annual Conference to meet next year at St. Andrew UMC in Plano, June 7–9, 2015. The Bishop then invited Tim Crouch, who will head the 2016 Delegation and the other elected delegates to all come to the front. Crouch expressed his appreciation to the conference, said that the delegate needs the support of the conference, and promised that the 2016 General Conference would make Methodism better.

Closing Worship of Communion and Sending Forth With "Reading" of Appointments

Bishop McKee and the newly ordained served Holy Communion to the Conference as the names of churches and those appointed appeared on the Conference screens.

Clergy Ballot Results					
General Conference					
Ballot #	**Time Taken**	**Time Concluded**	**Elected**	**Votes Needed**	**Votes Received**
1	Tue 10:52		Jan Davis	160	165
2			Clayton Oliphint	165	170
4			Jill Jackson-Sears	165	182
6			Ron Henderson	167	183
6		Tue 11:25	Don Underwood	167	173
			Jurisdictional Conference		
8	Tue 11:29		Owen Ross	155	171
8			Joe Stobaugh	155	166
9			Lisa Greenwood	165	169
11			Ouida Lee	165	182
13		Tue 12:01	Tim Morrison	168	198
			Alternates		
14	Tue 12:03		Andrew Stoker	155	166
17			Derek Jacobs	162	183
17		Tue 12:13	Holly Bandel	162	176

Lay Ballot Results					
General Conference					
Ballot #	**Time Taken**	**Time Concluded**	**Elected**	**Votes Needed**	**Votes Received**
1	Tue 3:17		Tim Crouch	210	250
2			Linda Parks	229	245
5			Kelly Carpenter	235	311
5			Ricky Harrison	235	250
9		Tue 4:08	Richard Hearne	238	270
			Jurisdictional Conference		
	Tue 4:12		Gretchen Toler-Debus	215	290
10			Daniel Soliz	215	244
11			Sally Vonner	219	240
12			Henry Lessner	230	234
13		Tue 4:29	Timmy Clark	235	246
			Alternates		
14	Tue 4:32		Herman Totten	Top Three	209
14			Serna Eckert	Top Three	199
14		Tue 4:35	Don Wylie	Top Three	186

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE PHOTO ALBUM



Bishop Sally Dyck, Episcopal leader of the Northern Illinois Conference, preached with energy and anointing. She offered two sermons entitled, "You are the Equipment" and "It IS Rocket Science."



Bishop McKee offers a handshake of welcome to persons being licensed, including George Battle, while Darlene Cain and Jana Jones look on.



Fun was a vital part of Annual Conference. Steve Lohoeffer's antics brought smiles to everyone when two delegates were asked to wear basketball goals on their heads and make as many baskets as possible with foam basketballs.



Bishop Michael McKee and wife Joan McKee receive a gift of appreciation for their service to the Annual Conference from the Episcopacy Committee. The committee members include, Linda Parks, Don Underwood, Rachel Baughman, Clara Reed, Liz Talbert, Chris Dowd and Rob Spencer.





ABOVE: Rev. David Rangel, pastor of Casa Linda, and his nephew Ethan Rangel enjoy a poignant moment at Annual Conference. LEFT: Ken Medema, acclaimed musician, inspired the Annual Conference with songs that incorporated the phrases and messages of sermons and seminars.



The Retired Clergy Luncheon is always well-attended and a time to renew old friendships. Bishop McKee shares a laugh with retired Bishop Dan Solomon.



Rev. Sue Nilson Kibbey of the West Ohio Annual Conference was the Annual Conference Keynote Speaker. She opened all of her power-packed sessions with prayer.



Delegates Thalia Matherson and Elenora Randon of Warren UMC enjoy the upbeat music during the breaks at Annual Conference.



Alfred White (standing), North Central District Lay Leader, catches up with clergy and laity friends at meal time in the Gathering Tent.



Retiring clergy Rev. Fred Durham jokes with Bishop McKee while retiring clergy Rev. Richard Dunagin and his wife Theresa look on.



Rev. Cammy Gaston, Metro District Superintendent, and Bishop McKee welcome Agape Memorial United Methodist Church (pastor Juan Osario), known for its service to the community, and Casa Emanu-El (pastor Ella Luna), a truly multi-cultural and bilingual community, to the North Texas Annual Conference. Both churches, formerly of the Rio Grande Conference, bring with them a rich history of living out the Wesleyan Way.



Chancellor Pam Liston (center) enjoys a delightful lunch in the Gathering Tent with lay and clergy from First UMC Rowlett.



The Harry Denman Evangelism Youth Award was given to Brooke Foster, a member of Prosper UMC. She served as the North Central District Youth Lay Leader and a CCYM member. Brooke organized many youth events including mission days that led to building and installing libraries for the Daraja Refugee Ministry. Brooke is headed to Lipscomb University in the fall to pursue degrees in Social Work and Religion. She plans to seek ordination as a deacon in the UMC. Celebrating with her is Rev. Aleze Fulbright.



Rev. Anna Hosemann Butler, chair of the Bishop's Initiative: Advancing Women's Leadership, made an emotional report to the Annual Conference regarding the inequities that clergywomen face. Committee members Rev. Marti Soper and Rev. Lisa Greenwood look on.



The Episcopal leaders gathered for a photo; Bishops Michael McKee, Max Whitfield (retired), Sally Dyck (Northern Illinois) and William Oden (former NTC Bishop, retired).



The FUMC Richardson volunteers covered the entire campus making everyone feel at home. Four of the numerous volunteers are (from left to right): Debbie Hall, Kathy Nauschutz, Andrew McWhorter, Bryce Bartlett.



Bishop Michael McKee commissions Edgar Bazan as Evelyn Bazan and Rev. Tim McClemore support him with their prayers and presence.



JamesPaul Qazilbash, surrounded by family and mentors, is ordained deacon by Bishop Michael McKee. Rev. Doug Meyer assists.



Rev. Mary Miriti celebrates her ordination as elder as Rev. Stan Copeland and Rev. Judith Reedy place a stole around her neck.

IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1 Lay Clergy Equalization 166

LA 2 Equitable Compensation Annual Determination 167

LA 3 Retirees' Rental/Housing Related Expense. 170

LA 4 Pre-1982 Service Rate for 2015 171

LA 5 2015 BOPHB Apportionment Budget 172

LA 6 Finance and Administration 175

LA 7 Closing of the White Rock UMC-East District 184

LA 8 Merger of Josephine UMC and Copeville UMC—North Central District 184

LA 9 Merger of St. James UMC and Haven Chapel UMC—Northwest District 185

LA 10 Legal Representation Statements 185

LA 11 Accountable Reimbursement Policy. 199

LA 12 Welcoming Resolution 200

LA 13 Funding for New Church Starts, Scholarships for Candidates for Ministry, and Debt Reduction for Candidates for Ministry 200

LA 14 Resolution to Prevent the Institute on Religion and Democracy from Continued Use of Contact Information Belonging to Local Churches of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church 202

LA 15 Resolution in Opposition to the Death Penalty. 204

LA 1

LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION TABLE
2014 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE IIIA(1)	TOTAL RULE IIIA(1)	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
EAST	88	68	4	72	16
METRO	289	129	22	151	138
NORTH CENTRAL	192	118	10	128	64
NORTHWEST	81	65	6	71	10
TOTALS	650	380	42	422	228

STANDING RULE IIIA(1)

	EA	ME	NC	NW	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leader			1	1	2
Core Leadership Team	1	2	1	1	5
UMM President		0			0
UMW President		1			1
Youth Organization President			1		1
District Lay Leaders	1	1	1	1	4
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	1	1	1	1	4
Council on Youth Ministry	1	1	1	1	4
Diaconal Ministers		14		1	15
Agency Chairs		2	4		6
TOTALS	4	22	10	6	42

	Membership 2013	% of Total	To Be Elected
East	11,389	8%	18
Metro	61,012	42%	96
North Central	58,257	40%	91
Northwest	14,829	10%	23
TOTALS	145,487	100%	228

LA 2

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION ANNUAL DETERMINATION

FROM: Center for Leadership Development (CLD)

BACKGROUND: The primary purpose of the Equitable Compensation Pastors Funds is to assist local churches in moving from part-time pastoral positions to full-time pastoral positions; these funds are meant to be transitional funds rather than long-term subsidies. Some congregations have the potential to reach a sustained average worship attendance of adults to move from a part-time to a full-time pastoral position with short-term conference assistance. The time frame and benchmarks for moving from part-time to full-time should be reflected in yearly increases in worship attendance, Sunday School and small group attendance, professions of faith, those enrolled in annual confirmation classes, and annual increases in the number of individuals and families supporting the church's mission and ministry budget (operations) of the church. In essence, growing churches can move from a part-time to full-time pastoral position in three to five years. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in such a transitional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The North Texas Conference also has a history of supporting missional settings where full-time pastors have been appointed to congregations not able to pay a full-time salary. Continued conversations with the pastor, congregation, District Superintendent, and Center Directors of the NTC are essential to ensure these congregations continue to be effective in reaching others, transforming lives, and sharing the gospel of Jesus Christ in word and deed. Annually, congregations in missional settings must also manifest the fruitful increases in worship attendance, small groups, professions of faith, confirmation classes, along with annual stewardship training and education. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in a missional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The Center for Leadership Development in consultation with the Bishop and the NTC Cabinet takes into consideration not only the appropriate minimum level compensation for full-time clergy of the conference but also the needs of the churches in determining whether they can afford a full-time pastor or not.

LEGISLATION: The CLD requests that Pastors' Subsidies Equitable Compensation support and administrative expenses be apportioned at $85,000 for 2015.

A. Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-Time Local Pastors

1. Equitable Compensation for Conference Members be set at $45,258 for the minimum equitable compensation. This compensation includes:
    a. base salary,
    b. utilities, which shall be provided with payments made by the local church or reimbursed when paid by the pastor,
    c. vouchered travel reimbursement, which shall be reimbursed at the IRS rate with appropriate records and documentation provided to the church,
    d. dependent health premium payments made by the local church,
    e. dependent health premium supplemental payments paid by the conference at the discretion of the District Superintendent,
    f. and other conference subsidies received, but excluding any reimbursement for Annual Conference expenses or grants to assist with the expenses to

attend expected spiritual formation or continuing education events for all of the clergy members of the conference (e.g., the Clergy Retreat) for conference members in full connection, associate members and provisional members of the North Texas Conference serving full time for 2015.

For the eighth year the same formula is being applied per the 2006 Annual Conference adopted rate at the recommendation of CF&A for changes to the District Superintendent level compensation. The percent change to the travel & utilities amount is included in the total. The amount of change for 2015 is an increase of 1.09% from $44,770 in 2014.

2. Adjustments for years of service:

Years of Service	Equitable Compensation Amounts
0–5	$45,258
6	45,358
7	45,458
8	45,558
9	45,658
10	45,758

3. Compensation for additional churches on a charge: Each charge with more than one church shall receive $200 additional for the second church and $100 each for the third through the fifth additional churches.

4. Housing shall be provided in a church-owned parsonage or provided for with a monthly allowance. It is expected that the minimum housing allowance that will be paid by those churches or charges that do not provide a parsonage for their pastor will be $12,000 per year. Requests for equitable compensation salary supplements where housing allowances exceed $12,000 will not be considered.

5. Local Pastors serving full time:

Five years or less	$39,965
Six years or more	$40,065

Expense recommendations same as above.

6. Deacons serving under salaried appointments in a local church:

a. Are not eligible to receive Equitable Compensation support from the Annual Conference.
b. Shall be granted the same minimum salary as an elder in full connection when their primary appointment is within a local church. * **
*(Judicial Council decision #807)
**(2012 *Book of Discipline*, Paragraphs 331.10b, 625.4)

B. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable compensation assistance in 2015:

1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be

open to linkage with other churches in order to utilize efficiently the service of full-time conference members to reduce the need for subsidy.

2. Equitable Compensation levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or gender. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an Annual Conference be a communion of caring persons.

3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary subsidy, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth of the church.

4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below minimum compensation charges because of the needs of the Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum compensation charges within five years after they begin full-time service.

5. Applications for salary subsidy from Equitable Compensation are to be made by the District Superintendent on the prescribed forms.

6. The Charge Conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum salary set by the Conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable compensation assistance. The Charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the compensation level up to the minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On the application for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify that the charge has been duly notified. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.

7. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such persons receive an equitable wage and to be in compliance with Judicial Council decision #807, however, it is expected that local churches use Conference minimum standards as minimum guidelines to setting associate and staff salaries.

8. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate compensation support are ineligible for the Equitable Compensation tenure payment given for years of service.

9. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another Annual Conference, nor is it available to members of other Annual Conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.

10. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving Equitable Compensation assistance unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.

11. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving Equitable Compensation subsidy to inform the District Superintendent of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for Equitable Compensation has been approved.

EXCEPTIONAL REQUESTS BY THE CABINET:

All requests for exceptional support (assistance requested by the Cabinet in excess of the 25% maximum standard) shall be submitted in writing to the Center Director for Leadership Development and to the Center Director for Connectional Resources. The requests shall include the amount of assistance requested, length of time for assistance and reason(s) for exceptional request.

SUMMARY

In the North Texas Conference, Minimum Equitable Compensation Salary increases have been indexed annually with the % increase given to all full time pastors under appointment. For example, if the salary compensation rose 1.50 % in a given year then the request to increase the Minimum Equitable Compensation rose 1.50%. At this time it is the recommendation of the CLD to maintain the minimum EC calculation as it exists, providing parity with pastoral compensation increases in the broader conference.

LA 3

RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE RENTAL/HOUSINGALLOWANCES FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED CLERGYPERSONS OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: To be in compliance with Internal Revenue Service Revenue Ruling 75-22, 1975-1, 49, as it relates to clergy housing, the North Texas Conference (the "Conference") adopts the following resolutions relating to rental/housing allowances for active, retired, or disabled clergypersons of the Conference:

LEGISLATION: WHEREAS, the religious denomination known as The United Methodist Church (the "Church"), of which the North Texas Conference is a part, has in the past functioned and continues to function through Ministers of the Gospel (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 107) who were or are duly ordained, commissioned or licensed ministers of the Church ("Clergypersons"); and

WHEREAS, the practice of the Church and of this Conference was and is to provide active Clergypersons with a parsonage or a rental/housing allowance as part of their gross compensation; and

WHEREAS, pensions or other amounts paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons are considered to be deferred compensation and are paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons in consideration of previous active service; and

WHEREAS, the Internal Revenue Service has recognized the Conference (or its predecessors) as the appropriate organization to designate a rental/housing allowance for Clergypersons who are or were members of this Conference and are eligible to receive such deferred compensation:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT an amount equal to 100% of the pension or disability payments received from plans authorized under *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (the "*Discipline*"), which

includes all such payments from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits ("GBOPHB"), during the year 2015 by each active, retired, or disabled Clergyperson who is or was a member of the Conference or its predecessors, be and hereby is designated as a rental/housing allowance for each such Clergyperson; and

THAT the pension or disability payments to which this rental/housing allowance applies will be any pension or disability payments from plans, annuities, or funds authorized under the *Discipline*, including such payments from the GBOPHB and from a commercial annuity company that provides an annuity arising from benefits accrued under a GBOPHB plan, annuity, or fund authorized under the *Discipline*, that result from any service a Clergyperson rendered to this Conference or that an active, a retired, or a disabled Clergyperson of this Conference rendered to any local church, annual conference of the Church, general agency of the Church, other institution of the Church, former denomination that is now a part of the Church, or any other employer that employed the Clergyperson to perform services related to the ministry of the Church, or its predecessors, and that elected to make contributions to, or accrue a benefit under, such a plan, annuity, or fund for such active, retired or disabled Clergyperson's pension or disability as part of his or her gross compensation.

NOTE: The rental/housing allowance that may be excluded from a Clergyperson's gross income in any year for federal income tax purposes is limited under Internal Revenue Code section 107 (2) and regulations there under to the least of: (1) the amount of the rental/housing allowance designated by the Clergyperson's employer or other appropriate body of the Church (such as this Conference in the foregoing resolutions) for such year; (2) the amount actually expended by the Clergyperson to rent or provide a home in such year; or (3) the fair rental value of the home, including furnishings and appurtenances (such as a garage), plus the cost of utilities in such year.

LA 4

PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR RATE FOR 2015

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 1506.7 of the *2012 Discipline* states that the responsibility for past service annuity rate for ministerial service rendered before 1982 be determined by each annual conference. Legislation passed at the 2012 General Conference removed the wording from Paragraph 1506.7 requiring the Past Service Rate increases be a minimum of .8% based on the Conference Average Compensation (CAC). Furthermore, General Conference 2012 passed legislation requiring full funding of any Past Service Rate increases by December 31 of the year preceding the proposed increase. In order to provide an increase in retirement benefits that keeps pace with inflation, the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending the adoption of the percentage increase known as the "Cost-of-Living Adjustment" (COLA) as published by the Social Security Administration as the established rate for the annual increase in the Past Service Rate with a cap of 4%. The cap can be increased on recommendation of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits and approval by the Annual Conference

LEGISLATION: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2015 be increased by 1.5%, in accordance with the COLA rate as published by the Social Security Administration in October of 2013, and established at $754 for approved service of clergy members in full connection, probationary members, associate members and local pastors of the conference.

LA 5

2015 BOPHB APPORTIONMENT BUDGET

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: The two previous apportionments to fund the work of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Insurance Subsidies and Board of Pensions) were combined beginning in 2009 to recognize that they are closely related and allow for transferring funds between the two areas as needed. The proposed 2015 apportionment budget request reflects the plans included in previous legislation setting the Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2015. The notes following each section of the apportionment offer further explanation.

As planned, $33,226.27 from reserves was spent for pensions and $102,317.86 from reserves was spent for health insurance and life insurance subsidies in 2013. We began budgeting for all but the Health Insurance Supplement expenses in 2014. We will continue to use the reserves to cover the Health Insurance Supplement expenses in 2015 as well.

At the beginning of 2014, approximately $1.45 million remained in health insurance reserves. It is anticipated that the balance of the health insurance reserves will be about $1.5 million at the end of 2015. The target for this fund has been between $1–$1.5 million (approximately $1 million was the ending balance from the conference self-funded health insurance program upon entering the denominational program Health Flex in 1995) in order to preserve the options of the conference health insurance program, particularly in response to the Affordable Care Act. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits is aware of some tax advantaged vehicles for health insurance that will become available beginning in 2016, and will continue to monitor the developments to take advantage of the most cost effective strategy for our participants going forward.

LEGISLATION:

	2013 Budget	2013 Actual	2014 Budget	2015 Budget	% Change
Pensions:					
Computer Software Support	$1,200.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	
CPP (1)	$0.00	$0.00	$628,000.00	$628,000.00	
CRSP Supplement (2)	$0.00	$33,226.27	$25,000.00	$28,000.00	
Dues	$100.00	$125.00	$100.00	$150.00	
Insurance-Property and Liability	$1,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	
Insurance-Workers Compensation	$1,100.00	$849.19	$1,200.00	$1,100.00	
Past Service Funding (1)	$624,000.00	$610,253.41	$0.00	$280,000.00	
Postage	$1,300.00	$1,078.82	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	
Printing	$1,000.00	$119.79	$500.00	$500.00	
Retiree Expenses	$6,400.00	$6,064.84	$7,200.00	$7,200.00	
Staff Expenses	$500.00	$0.00	$400.00	$400.00	
Supplies	$50.00	$183.00	$0.00	$200.00	
Telephone	$50.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	

Travel-Board	$0.00	$0.00	$500.00	$500.00	
Travel-Staff	$400.00	$417.80	$400.00	$500.00	
SUB-TOTAL (3)	**$637,100.00**	**$652,318.12**	**$664,500.00**	**$947,750.00**	**42.6%**

(1) In 2009, GBOPHB notified us we would need to begin funding this past liability due to the decline of the stock market in the fall of 2008. We believed we were fully funded in 2008. To offset the increase in minimum contributions for this liability caused by the 2008 market decline, GBOPHB granted a three-year "CPP Holiday" which we took in 2011–2013. The amount which would have been budgeted in those years for CPP was allocated to fund the additional minimum contribution required for the unfunded liability. While the market has made substantial gains, it has not fully recovered. However, due to a change in the Retiree Medical plan along with favorable market conditions, there is enough money in the combined reserve fund to fully fund the past service liability for both Retiree Medical and the Pre-82 Past Service Funding liability. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits voted to pay the past service liability for the Pre-82 Past Service Funding liability in the spring of 2014. Although the Pre-82 Past Service Funding liability is now fully funded, General Conference 2012 passed legislation requiring all increases in Past Service Rates be funded at the beginning of the year the increase is slated to take effect for conferences that are underfunded. We will continue to apportion this amount for the foreseeable future to maintain the funds needed to meet this obligation. As noted in earlier legislation, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending we establish the COLA rate as published by the Social Security Administration as the standard for the annual increase for the Past Service Rate. This results in an increase of approximately 1.5% for our retirees receiving Pre-82 Pensions for 2015. The funding required for this increase is $280,637. The funding for this liability for this year will be apportioned.

(2) The CRSP Supplement provides supplements for churches under the Denominational Average Compensation, covers pastors on medical leave and provides a small amount for uncollectable premiums. Nothing was budgeted for this in 2010, 2011, 2012 or 2013 due to a large beginning balance to spend down. The expenditure in 2009 was $39,392, $43,575 in 2010, $36,344.78 in 2011, $29,829 in 2012, and $33,226.27 for 2013. The anticipated expense for 2014 is approximately $28,000. The change in the CRSP program that was approved at General Conference 2012 goes into effect for 2014, resulting in a lower projected expense for 2014 and 2015, therefore the amount allocated for this is set at a lower rate than previous expenditures.

(3) The Sub-Total is an increase of $283,250 or approximately 42.6% from the 2014 amount budgeted of $664,500, due to apportioned funding of the increase in the Pre-82 Past Service Rate.

	2013 Budget	2013 Actual	2014 Budget	2015 Budget	% Change
Health Insurance:					
Actuarial Services Retiree Medical	$0.00	$7,943.00	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	
Insurance-Medical Leave (1)	$0.00	$41,965.00	$38,000.00	$45,000.00	
Insurance-Life/Add Premium (2)	$0.00	$28,712.86	$30,000.00	$32,000.00	
Insurance-Retiree Current Year (3)	$517,800.00	$582,616.40	$400,000.00	$400,000.00	

Insurance-Retiree Past Service Funding (4)	$784,000.00	$753,944.58	$784,000.00	$0.00	
Insurance-Retiree Med For New Entrants(5)	$213,000.00	$204,834.43	$213,000.00	$330,000.00	
Health Insurance Supplement	$0.00	$31,640.00	$0.00	$0.00	
Postage	$0.00	$1,385.20	$1,000.00	$1,400.00	
Printing	$0.00	$733.35	$300.00	$800.00	
Supplies	$0.00	$220.90	$550.00	$500.00	
SUB-TOTAL (6)	**$1,514,800.00**	**$1,653,995.72**	**$1,481,850.00**	**$824,700.00**	**-44.3%**
TOTAL (7)	**$2,151,900.00**	**$2,306,313.84**	**$2,146,350.00**	**$1,772,450.00**	**-17.4%**

(1) The conference currently covers the health insurance premiums of those on disability. This premium was not budgeted for apportionments for the last three years as part of a plan to spend down health insurance reserves for 2011–2013. As planned, this item is once again added back to the apportionments beginning in 2014 and 2015.

(2) The premium for additional term life insurance for clergy and lay in Health Flex was paid from reserves for the past three years. Beginning in 2014, this premium will be included in apportionments once again as we have spent down the health insurance reserves funds as anticipated.

(3) The transition to Extend Health, now known as One Exchange, will lower the overall costs for the retiree by half, and the conference by about $200,000.

(4) The Retiree Medical Liability funding plan updated by the 2008 Annual Conference session shifted the Past Service Funding apportionment at this level from Pre-82 Pensions to the Retiree Medical Liability beginning in 2009 and continuing until that liability is fully funded. The Retiree Medical Liability funding plan was updated again in 2012 under the leadership of Jerry Pinkerton. This team submitted a request to the BOPHB that the apportionment level remain the same until this outstanding liability is funded. As of the end of 2013, this liability is now fully funded.

(5) The Retiree Medical Liability funding plan updated by the 2008 Annual Conference session calls for this item to be frozen at $213,000 until the Pre-82 Pension Plan and the Retiree Medical Liability are fully funded and the Past Service Funding apportionment is eliminated. A review of the 2013 actuarial report indicates this amount should be reset at $330,000 effective for 2014 and years following. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits will conduct an in-depth study of this funding plan in the coming year.

(6) The Sub-Total is a decrease of $657,150 or 44.3% from 2014.

(7) The TOTAL is a decrease of $373,900 or 17.4%.

LA 6

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

FROM: Council on Finance and Administration

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference is to be congratulated on another excellent payout on apportionments in 2013. Even with the cancellations of worship services at many churches due to icy weather in December, the churches of the North Texas Conference rallied to finish strong with a total 2013 payout of 95.2%. Several church leaders contacted their District Superintendents to find out how they could help others reach the goal of a 100% payout this year through second mile giving. It is truly a blessing to serve in partnership with so many generous congregations as we all seek to honor God with our prayers, presence, gifts, service, and witness.

We celebrate that 266 out of 295 churches with apportionments paid 100%. We once again recognize the NORTHWEST District for achieving 100% payment for the 22nd year in a row as well as the EAST District for their 100% payout for the 19th year in a row! These pastors, lay leaders and District Superintendents Marvin Guier and Vic Casad are to be commended!

The total paid for apportionments was $11,275,560 and the total paid for all benevolent causes was $12,141,917.

While the Council recommends that local churches strive to designate at least 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their churches, it is expected that apportionments will be given first claim by churches in their beyond-the-local church payments, with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

The Council continues to expect 100% payout of our apportionments and urges every church to take seriously the recommended ten-month payment plan in which 10% of the annual apportionment amount is remitted monthly. Without doubt, making monthly payments beginning in January or February is an important step in paying apportionments in full.

Paragraph 622 of the 2012 *Discipline* states that the Board of Pension and Health Benefits apportionment, the Episcopal Fund, the District Superintendents Fund, and Equitable Compensation are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins the Council in urging each church to adhere to this mandate monthly.

All churches are also encouraged to make contributions to their District Second Mile Fund. This is an important way to assist districts and the conference as a whole to achieve 100% payment of our total apportionments.

The Council and the Conference Treasurer continue to update reports in order to provide the information conference leaders and members expect in a more open and transparent way. The Council takes seriously its fiduciary responsibility and is working with conference leaders to ensure faithful and effective stewardship of conference funds.

END-OF-YEAR 2013 FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

1. The 2013 apportionment payout was 95.2%.

2. As planned, we spent down an additional $135,544.13 in 2013 of reserves to reduce apportionments and direct bill benefits premiums to the churches. This is in addition to the $413,584 of planned spending of reserves in 2010, $491,344 in 2011, and $347,333 in 2012. The target goal of the health insurance reserves is between $1,000,000 and $1,500,000. As of the end of 2013, we still had $1,451,981.74 in our health insurance reserve account. We plan to spend an additional $32,000 for Pension and Health Insurance supplements in 2014.

3. The total unrestricted cash held by the conference treasurer at the end of 2013 was $330,847.13. In addition, $4,828,822 in 2013 apportionments was received by the January 13, 2014 closeout day. The conference treasury held $7,162,891 in designated reserves at the Texas Methodist Foundation, and an additional $22,754,062 in deposits at the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits, designated for the outstanding liabilities of $7,396,729 for the remaining Pre-82 liability and $10,103,622 in Post Retiree Medical liability. As of the end of 2013, we now hold the reserves to fully fund our Past Service liabilities.

4. The conference transitioned from a modified cash basis accounting method to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) reporting effective January 1, 2012. The most significant presentation effected with this change is the inclusion of the Retiree Medical Liability funding on the financial statements. There is a significant change in the actuarial valuation on the Retiree Medical Liability funding due to two factors: 1) the change to OneExchange reduced the overall liability by $13,039,602, and 2) favorable market trends reduced this liability by an additional $5,419,467. The market trends are based on industry standards set by Citigroup for actuarial computations. The total liability can change significantly from year to year.

5. Detailed 2013 financial reports may be found in the Agency Reports of this workbook.

FURTHER INFORMATION

A. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

Beginning in 2007, with the establishment of our Conference-Wide Property & Liability Insurance Program through PACT, a $100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond was established to cover those persons authorized to handle funds in every church in the Annual Conference. Effective April 1, 2012, we placed our insurance coverage with McQueary, Henry, Bowles, and Troy. We continue to provide the $100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond in our current insurance program.

B. Electric Aggregation Program

Electric utilities in the state of Texas were deregulated effective January 1, 2002. Deregulation offered the opportunity for the churches of the North Texas Conference to join together to purchase electricity. With the encouragement of CF&A, a group of large churches in the conference initiated an effort to secure a group contract for the purchase of electricity. All of the churches of the conference have been invited to participate in this effort. The program is now in its fifth aggregate contract and continues to be beneficial to the approximately 106 participating churches with the

benefits of achieving scale, the ability to anticipate costs in budgeting, and protection against the volatility of natural gas prices and future cost increases.

An additional feature of the present contract is the inclusion of 10% renewable or "green" energy for every church, which was secured at no additional cost to the group contract. Churches may choose to increase the percentage of renewable energy for an additional cost. As reported in a December 22, 2007 feature article in the *Dallas Morning News*: "In an apparently unprecedented move for a large religious group, United Methodist churches of North Texas have joined forces to buy 'green' electricity generated by windmills in the western part of the state." Staff writer Sam Hodges went on to say, "Environmentalists say they're unaware of another conference, diocese, synod or any other body of churches that has used its economic clout to spur nonpolluting electricity production." This is a significant step as we try to live out our concern for the environment.

Effective January 1, 2013, we have entered into a new two year electrical aggregate contract for a negotiated rate of .054 per kWh through July 2015, followed by an additional 48 months at .0509 per kWh.

C. Conference-Wide Property & Liability Insurance Program

In response to requests for help from several local churches and after a great deal of study and discussion over many years, the 2006 Annual Conference session voted to establish a conference-wide property and liability insurance program through the group captive established by GCFA known as UM PACT. State regulations governing group captives required each annual conference to provide a capital contribution to the captive.

In April of 2011, GCFA created United Methodist Insurance (UMI) as a single parent captive with the intent of providing greater insurance coverage opportunities and savings. By the end of the second quarter of 2012, UMI assumed all of the assets and liabilities of the UM PACT program and retain its risks and coverage. Although the North Texas Conference is no longer participating in the UMI program, we do continue to have an asset of approximately $200,000 held with UMI from our capital contribution. We expect this contribution to eventually be returned to our conference.

In 2011, the unusually high loss experience over the preceding five years led to a premium increase of 23% over the previous year along with an increase in deductibles from a flat $1,000 across the board to a wind and hail damage deductible of 2% per building with a cap of $50,000 per building per occurrence on our October 1, 2011 insurance renewal with UMI. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Core Leadership Team, and the Council on Finance and Administration (CFA), an Insurance Advisory Team (IAT) was created to negotiate this program on behalf of the churches of the North Texas Conference. The IAT was a six member task force composed of experienced property and liability insurance professionals who were not current broker/agents, directors, or otherwise beneficiaries of any sort of insurance carrier so that they might act on behalf of the churches of the North Texas Conference without any conflict of interest. Over the course of the next several months, the IAT entered into negotiations with UMI over our existing insurance programs. In addition, they secured the services of a local commercial broker, MHBT, in order to obtain a competitive bid on our lines of coverage.

In 2011, the IAT presented to CFA their recommendation that we move all lines of property and liability insurance coverage to MHBT. CFA voted unanimously to accept the recommendation of the IAT and to ask that this short term task force be an ongoing committee tasked with the work of review and continued negotiation of our insurance needs, reporting directly to CFA.

Fortunately for our churches, the Property and Liability insurance was moved to a new carrier on April 1, 2012. On April 3, 2012 the Dallas area experienced the eighth most expensive storm in the last forty years of Texas weather history. And on June 16th, the Dallas area was again hit with what proved to be the fifth most expensive insurance loss for Texas. Both of these storms ranked above the Bastrop Wildfires in terms of total losses for the insurance industry. Had we remained under our previous carriers, our churches would have experienced deductibles of approximately $1,405,611 on the hail claims alone based on the 2% of building value deductible. Instead, our churches paid a total of $74,260 in 2012 deductibles on these same losses under our new insurance policy. We are facing a very hard market for property insurance lines due to the recent storms, particularly in Dallas and Wichita Counties. The Insurance Advisory Committee is working very hard to provide our churches with coverage that protects their ministry dollars.

Our loss experience in 2013 improved significantly, resulting in a smaller than expected increase in premiums for the 2014-2015 year. Although we have already experienced significant storms in 2014 and related hail losses, we hope the restructuring of the insurance program that allows the conference to cover more of the first dollar losses will allow us to see lower trends in property insurance in the coming years.

Because of continuing concern over the vulnerability of our churches in today's litigious society and realizing that all of the other churches are at risk when some are without adequate coverage or limits, the Council is convinced that a mandatory conference wide program is the best way to protect all North Texas Conference churches in case of property losses or issues leading to liability claims. The Council desires to do everything possible to keep our churches out of harm's way and to enhance our protection of ministry and mission.

D. Pre-1982 Pension Liability

The *2012 Discipline* requires the submission of an annual comprehensive funding plan for all of our benefit liabilities including our pre-1982 pension liability. (See Board of Pension and Health Benefits Conference Report items for the presentation of our Comprehensive Funding Plan as it was approved by the both the Conference and General Boards of Pension and Health Benefits.)

E. Retiree Medical Liability

A plan to address the conference's Retiree Medical Liability was adopted by the 2002 Annual Conference session and updated by the 2006 and 2008 Annual Conference sessions. A study group, under the leadership of Jerry Pinkerton, revisited our progress towards funding this liability in the fall of 2012. The Conference moved to OneExchange in 2013 as our connector to Retiree Supplemental Insurance coverage, resulting in a significant decrease in costs to both the retiree and the conference. See the Board of Pension and Health Benefits report and legislation for more information.

F. Salary, Benefits and Expenses for District Superintendents

As stated in the conference's Standing Rules, "the salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible." This policy was started in 2008, and called for a periodic review to confirm the increases maintain a salary level that falls at or about 90% of the declension of salary packages of full-time elders. The Council on Finance and Administration reviewed the policy and the declension status in the spring of 2014 and determined that the current formula is maintaining the status set by the Annual Conference in 2008.

Therefore, the amount of change called for in accordance with the policy for 2014 is a 1.09% increase, which brings the salary to $110,724. Parsonages or a Housing Allowance are provided by the districts. Utilities are reimbursed by voucher. Travel and other business expenses are reimbursed through an Accountable Reimbursement plan.

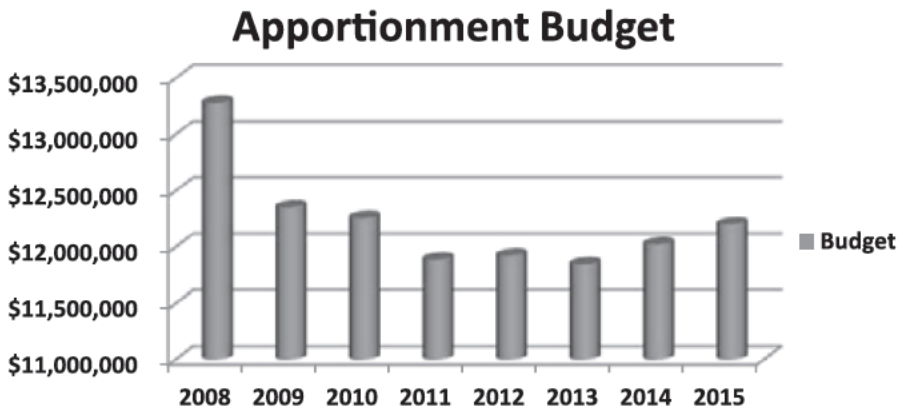
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

I. AUDITOR FOR THE CONFERENCE TREASURY

The Council recommends Ratliff Associates as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury for the 2014 audit.

II. 2014 APPORTIONMENT BUDGET RECOMMENDATION

BACKGROUND:
Since 2009, CFA has worked diligently to reduce the total apportionment budget, accomplishing a net reduction of 8.1% over the last seven years. We had decreases each year, with an essentially "flat" increase in apportionments of 0.3% for 2012 and a slight decrease in 2013 of 0.6% and an increase of 1.5% for 2014. For 2015, CFA is recommending another 1.5% increase in apportionments to a total of $12,199,544. The overall reduction in apportionment dollars over the last six years translates to an additional $1.07 million per year in ministry dollars available for the work of our local churches.



Aside from General Conference and Jurisdictional Conference apportionments, the Episcopal Area fund and the District Superintendents Fund, the 2014 recommended apportionment budget is built around the four centers: (1) the Center for Leadership Development, (2) the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation, (3) the Center for Missional Outreach, and (4) the Center for Connectional Resources. While the Center for Connectional Resources is submitting a reduced budget, the Centers for New Church Starts, Leadership Development, and Missional Outreach are requesting increases for a net percentage increase of 1.5% for the total budget.

The Center for Connectional Resources is pleased to announce a reduction in its request of $326,109, for an 8.7% decrease from the previous year. This reduction is a result of the full funding

of the Pre-82 liability as well as the Retiree Medical past service liabilities. We achieved full funding of these ahead of schedule due to strong market trends as well as a change in the Retiree Medical program. A steep market decline, like the one we experienced in 2008 could result in a return of apportionment dollars designated for this, of course, but at this time, the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending a reduction in these apportionments to the local church.

The Center for New Church Starts is requesting a 26.5% increase for a total dollar amount of $256,022. The Jump Start monies provided by the Annual Conference will be depleted fully by the end of 2014. The cash remaining in the Center's operating reserves provide a small buffer for the 2015 budget, but in order to continue to start new churches and expand the work of the Healthy Church Initiative to assist existing congregations in revitalization work, the remaining funds needed are being shifted to the apportionment budget.

The 9.5% increase in the request from the Center for Leadership Development results in a dollar total increase of $130,295. The increases requested are primarily a result of the initiatives proposed for Clergy Effectiveness and Advancing Women's Leadership. The details of these initiatives can be found in the 2014 NTC Agency Reports section of this Journal. In addition, the Center for Leadership Development has launched a new Wesley Foundation at the University of Texas at Dallas. Information about this ministry can be found in the Center for Leadership Developments Campus Ministry report.

The Center for Missional Outreach is requesting an additional $63,089 in funding for the administrative support of the Zip Code connection. This translates to a 10.3% increase over the previous year's budget.

The District Administration Fund budgets come from the District Conferences. Although they are included in the total apportionment budget recommendation, they are not considered by CF&A. At the time of the printing of this budget, these line items had not yet been approved. They are subject to change in accordance with the decisions of the District Conferences held May 18, 2014.

The staff budgets are aligned with their respective centers and in the case of Communications with the Episcopal Area. According to NTC Standing Rule II.A.10, the District Superintendent level salaries are calculated with a 1.09% increase. Other staff salaries are an increase of 2.5%.

We began spending down the health insurance reserves three years ago to ease a one year sizable increase in health insurance premiums. We budgeted and spent $491,344 of reserves in 2011 and $347,333 in 2012 and $135,544 in 2013. We have budgeted an additional $32,000 to be spent in 2014 and will continue to tap $32,000 of reserves in 2015. As of the beginning of 2014, we still had $1,484,546 remaining in the health insurance reserve fund. The health insurance rates are now being billed at the full rate charged by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits as the increases in rates were much smaller in the last two years and remained flat for 2015.

The following other non-apportioned income related to the apportioned items is also anticipated: $50,000 from health insurance premiums for staff, and $10,000 from GCFA for the Episcopal Residence. Additional other non-apportioned but related income may be received during the year.

2015 Apportionment Budget Recommendation

Description	2013 Budget	2013 Actual	2014 Budget	2015 Budget	% Change
GENERAL CONFERENCE					
World Service Fund	1,801,746.00	1,639,010.13	1,767,764.00	1,772,081.00	
Ministerial Education Fund—Global	463,926.00	432,970.42	455,175.00	456,281.25	
Ministerial Education Fund—NTC	154,642.00	173,508.98	151,725.00	152,093.75	
Black College Fund	246,729.00	232,405.52	242,076.00	242,687.00	
Africa University Fund	55,214.00	53,090.25	54,172.00	54,304.00	
Interdenominational Coop	48,353.00	46,393.79	47,441.00	47,602.00	
General Administration Fund	217,413.00	202,840.61	213,335.00	213,900.00	
Episcopal Fund	522,126.00	503,014.80	516,183.00	531,486.00	
TOTAL	3,510,149.00	3,283,234.50	3,447,871.00	3,470,435.00	0.7%
JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE					
Lydia Patterson Institute	73,244.00	67,232.07	73,244.00	73,244.00	
Mt. Sequoyah Assembly	17,515.00	16,840.93	17,515.00	17,515.00	
Jurisdiction Administration Fund	34,304.00	32,985.39	34,304.00	34,304.00	
SMU Campus Ministries	9,023.00	6,767.00	6,767.00	2,282.00	
TOTAL	134,086.00	123,825.39	131,830.00	127,345.00	-3.4%
ANNUAL CONFERENCE					
CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH STARTS					
Administration	12,900.00	12,350.94	10,000.00	15,000.00	
Staff	312,542.00	290,992.85	320,356.00	329,967.00	
Training	51,000.00	10,063.11	51,000.00	51,000.00	
New Church Coaching/Consulting	31,000.00	13,533.62	31,000.00	31,000.00	
Mission Insight	8,500.00	0.00	8,500.00	8,856.00	
Healthy Church Initiative	68,000.00	23,899.65	80,000.00	88,000.00	
New Church Starts	949,838.00	735,076.22	860,810.00	698,275.00	
Release of Reserves	(596,680.00)	(146,522.30)	(395,590.00)	0.00	
TOTAL	837,100.00	939,394.09	966,076.00	1,222,098.00	26.5%
CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT					
Administration	13,979.00	17,653.76	14,450.00	15,000.00	
Staff	339,612.00	333,245.80	342,386.00	366,757.00	
Board of Ministry (Professional Ministries)	36,700.00	34,279.29	43,220.00	41,920.00	
Board of Laity	9,100.00	6,838.75	8,686.00	9,454.43	

Description	2013 Budget	2013 Actual	2014 Budget	2015 Budget	% Change
Faith & Leadership Formation	64,650.00	74,244.99	81,500.00	134,237.00	
Texas Methodist Colleges	100,000.00	95,097.70	100,000.00	100,000.00	
Effective & Fruitful Leaders Program	35,800.00	23,942.60	42,000.00	50,000.00	
Conflict Management	12,500.00	5,698.86	13,635.00	7,300.00	
Campus Ministries	457,859.00	411,180.55	460,277.00	515,281.00	
Equitable Compensation	90,000.00	66,676.91	50,000.00	85,000.00	
Intentional Interim Pastors	40,000.00	44,341.57	35,000.00	45,000.00	
Transitional Care for Clergy	5,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	100,500.00	
Emerging Leadership Programs	10,000.00	3,652.11	7,500.00	8,500.00	
Leadership Dev Standing Committee	5,000.00	1,231.07	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Bridgeport Camp Program	118,500.00	118,500.00	125,050.00	125,050.00	
Release of Reserves				(110,000.00)	
TOTAL	1,338,700.00	1,236,583.96	1,373,704.00	1,503,999.43	9.5%
CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH					
Advisory Team	50,000.00	47,011.63	38,000.00	110,000.00	
Staff	321,595.00	287,258.18	346,792.00	357,131.00	
Christian Unity & Interreligious Concerns	10,500.00	4,000.00	6,000.00	2,500.00	
Church & Society	10,500.00	8,757.79	10,000.00	8,500.00	
Ethnic Local Church Concerns	150,500.00	140,710.96	154,500.00	142,500.00	
Global Ministries	79,500.00	57,732.37	57,500.00	55,250.00	
TOTAL	622,595.00	545,470.93	612,792.00	675,881.00	10.3%
CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES					
Administration	134,300.00	139,097.04	149,515.00	149,300.00	
Staff	587,444.00	548,925.34	590,832.00	612,838.00	
Administrative Agencies	40,500.00	44,536.78	42,500.00	47,900.00	
Annual Conference	76,900.00	74,807.48	109,770.00	109,770.00	
Ministry Center Operations	144,750.00	129,892.65	141,000.00	151,600.00	
Ministry Center Debt Service	260,000.00	247,520.00	260,000.00	260,000.00	
Board of Pension & Health Benefits	637,100.00	667,139.75	664,500.00	947,750.00	
Health Insurance Subsidies	1,514,800.00	1,653,995.72	1,481,850.00	824,700.00	
Moving Fund	117,000.00	148,618.43	117,000.00	117,000.00	
Camp & Retreat Center Operations	190,000.00	185,240.00	200,000.00	210,000.00	
TOTAL	3,702,794.00	3,839,773.19	3,756,967.00	3,430,858.00	-8.7%
EPISCOPAL OFFICE					
Area Office	65,650.00	68,356.71	69,472.00	75,000.00	
Episcopal Residence	32,000.00	31,842.26	32,000.00	32,000.00	
TOTAL	97,650.00	100,198.97	101,472.00	107,000.00	5.4%

Description	2013 Budget	2013 Actual	2014 Budget	2015 Budget	% Change
COMMUNICATIONS					
Administration	210,150.00	215,129.97	224,850.00	224,850.00	
Staff	202,296.00	196,734.07	200,690.00	204,497.00	
TOTAL	412,446.00	411,864.04	425,540.00	429,347.00	0.9%
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS					
Administration	70,000.00	69,611.61	70,000.00	80,000.00	
Staff	477,051.00	473,005.79	473,728.00	481,796.00	
TOTAL	547,051.00	542,617.40	543,728.00	561,796.00	3.3%
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION FUND					
East District	159,016.00	139,087.51	165,846.00	168,091.00	
Metro District	165,881.00	146,454.60	165,859.00	175,954.00	
North Central District	164,660.00	152,042.77	177,800.00	177,845.00	
Northwest District	149,837.00	117,720.69	149,837.00	149,837.00	
TOTAL	639,394.00	555,305.57	659,342.00	671,727.00	1.9%
GRAND TOTAL	11,841,965.00	11,578,268.04	12,019,322.00	12,200,486.43	1.5%

Notes:

1. These are final numbers for General Conference Apportionments approved by Legislation enacted at the 2012 General Conference.
2. The Jurisdictional apportionments are final numbers approved by the Jurisdictional Conference at the July 2012 meeting.
3. Financial responsibility for the SMU Wesley Foundation will shift to the North Texas Conference over a period of 4 years beginning in 2014. The South Central Jurisdiction budgeted $85,000 for SMU in previous years. This budget will be absorbed into the Center for Leadership Development budget over the next four years under its Campus Ministries.
4. The amount of change in the DS level salary called for in the Standing Rules is 1.09%.
5. The District Administration Fund budgets come from the District Conference. Although they are included in the total apportionment budget recommendation, they are not considered by CF&A.

GUIDELINES FOR APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:

1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:

The membership part is computed by dividing the total 2013 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 144,860) into the 2013 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 48, 49, 51–53, and 55–57 of the 2013 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches and fellowships = $83,985,120). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:

The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that each church is asked to pay toward the apportionment.

D. Margin for Correction:

To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

LA 7

CLOSING OF THE WHITE ROCK UMC—EAST DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: The White Rock UMC (Celeste Charge), Hunt County, closed October 1, 2013. Because there were only a small number of members attending the congregation decided it was time to close.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees has taken custodial responsibility of the property. The church property is very small and sets adjacent to the White Rock Community Center. The community organization has incorporated as a 501c3, not-for-profit. When the incorporation is final a conveyance of the property will be finalized to the community organization.

LA 8

MERGER OF JOSEPHINE UMC AND COPEVILLE UMC—NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Josephine UMC and the Copeville UMC the remaining congregants agreed that their best option is to merge into one congregation.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the Josephine UMC property, located in Josephine, Texas, be sold and the proceeds from the sale be pledged to the new merged congregation now worshiping at the Copeville UMC site.

LA 9

MERGER OF ST. JAMES UMC WITH HAVEN CHAPEL UMC—NORTHWEST DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the St. James UMC, the remaining congregants agreed that they cannot continue to operate as a separate church. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church and merge with the Haven Chapel UMC.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the St. James UMC property, including the parsonage, located in Sherman, Texas, be sold and the proceeds from the sale be pledged to the new merged congregation of Haven Chapel UMC, Denison, Texas.

LA 10

(The following legal representation statements were approved at the 2014 NTC Annual Conference. This is the first step in finalizing the legal representation statements. Following the close of the 2014 Annual Conference, these statements in their current form were presented to the various listed agencies for their review and ratification. Please note that in the coming months, some of these statements may be changed in consultation with our chancellor and the legal representative of each agency. If there are any substantive revisions, the statements will be brought back to the 2015 Annual Conference for final approval.)

RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE LEGAL REPRESENTATION STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOD ¶2517 AND TO DESIGNATE THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AS THE BODY FOR THE OVERSIGHT OF THESE STATEMENTS

FROM: North Texas Annual Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: The 2012 General Conference voted to add ¶2517 to our *Book of Discipline* (BOD) requiring, among other things, the creation and maintenance of relationship statements with all related health and welfare ministries located within the geographical bounds of the annual conference. The rationale for this legislation dates back to the legacy of the Pacific Homes matter from the early 1980s involving bankrupt retirement homes that generated multiple lawsuits against several United Methodist entities. One lawsuit, against "The United Methodist Church," sought over $600 million in damages. The retirement homes (inaccurately) advertised themselves as being an "agency of The United Methodist Church," leading to attempts to hold Church entities liable for the homes' failings. An adverse appellate court decision led to the payment of a $21 million settlement.

LEGISLATION:

- Clarifies the definition of a "related health and welfare organization;"
- Designates the annual conference board of trustees as the body for overseeing relationship statements, unless another entity within the conference has been specified;
- Requires the annual conference chancellor to be involved in the process;

- Ensures the relationship statement include legal language insulating the annual conference from liability, as appropriate;
- Sets a minimum review period of four years;
- Controls the use of the denomination's name and symbol;
- Permits the annual conference to encourage or require UMC membership and/or accreditation appropriate to faith-based organizations;
- Provides a method for the annual conference to report any unrelated health and welfare organizations; and
- Requires copies of relationship statements to be provided to GCFA.

WHEREAS, the trustees, in consultation with the chancellor, have identified six agencies that lie within the boundaries of the North Texas Conference that fit the definition of a "related health and welfare organization"; and

WHEREAS, the trustees, in consultation with the chancellor, have created legal representation statements for these six agencies in compliance with the legal language established by ¶2517; and

WHEREAS, the six legal representation statements as drafted and approved by the trustees in their entirety are attached to this resolution and incorporated herein as Exhibits A through F:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT in accordance with ¶2517 of the BOD, the North Texas Annual Conference Board of Trustees be designated as the body responsible for oversight of these relationship statements; and

THAT the attached six legal representation statements (Exhibits A-F) be established as the original statements to be reviewed at a minimum of every four years by the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees; and

THAT the copies of these statements, complete with designated signatures, be printed in the 2014 journal and provided to GCFA.

EXHIBIT A COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND C.C. YOUNG MEMORIAL HOME

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

Introduction

C.C. Young Memorial Home (hereinafter "C.C. Young") with its Corporate Headquarters located in Dallas, Texas, and within the boundaries of The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") was chartered on March 17, 1922 as a nursing or retirement home to minister to aged women living in poverty. C.C. Young is a faith-based community of care, dedicated to enhancing the quality of life of older persons. C.C. Young now accepts elderly male and female residents and works to intensify and broaden services so that each individual may flourish in body, mind, and spirit.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The Annual Conference and C.C. Young celebrate a long-standing and valuable relationship. The parties share the Wesleyan values of respect, compassion, diversity, generosity, partnership, and service. The parties view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring partnership which is important to each. C.C. Young is committed to this covenant in order to enhance the quality of life and holistic growth of older persons, in keeping with our United Methodist tradition. The Annual Conference is committed to the covenant as an opportunity to make a difference in the lives of older adults by bringing to C.C. Young core United Methodist values as set forth in the *Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church.*

Communication

The primary communication link between the parties will be the Chair of the Board of Directors of C.C. Young and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. C.C. Young will meet with the Annual Conference Board of Trustees on an annual basis to discuss programs and plans. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year. Information shall be consistently shared so that both partners remain responsible and committed to each other's interests.

The leadership of C.C. Young, in their capacity as representatives of C. C. Young, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. C.C. Young will maintain active membership in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and C.C. Young are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, C.C. Young has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and C.C. Young are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. However, C.C. Young, on behalf of its ministries to older persons, may request financial support from the Annual Conference as a health and welfare ministry. Furthermore, financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest, nor does it prevent the partners from contributing to the charitable programs of the other. C.C. Young will not pursue a church-by-church financial campaign without written permission from the Council on Finance and Administration of the Annual Conference.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and C.C. Young are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. C.C. Young is governed by its Board of Trustees; its assets and property are held in the name of C.C. Young Memorial Home or in the names of wholly owned subsidiaries of C.C. Young. In the event of dissolution of C.C. Young, all of its property (except that within the boundaries of The North Texas Annual Conference) shall, after making provisions of applicable financial codes, be paid over and transferred to the Annual Conference. In the event that neither the Annual Conference

nor any successor to the Annual Conference is in existence at the time, the Board of Trustees of C.C. Young shall, after making provision for the discharge of all liabilities and obligations, dispose of the assets to organizations organized and operating exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, or scientific purposes in such manner as described in the C.C. Young amended and restated Articles of Incorporation.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

The Center acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to older adults through this relationship with C.C. Young, and C.C. Young affirms its commitment to operate as an extension ministry of The United Methodist Church.

The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed every quadrennium by C.C. Young with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and C.C. Young. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of C.C. Young through its Board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

C.C. YOUNG MEMORIAL HOME
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

Approved:

EXHIBIT B COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND DALLAS BETHLEHEM CENTER

Introduction

Dallas Bethlehem Center (hereinafter "Center") located in Dallas, Texas, and within the boundaries of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church, was initially founded on June 16, 1969. The Center ministers to the South Dallas community by providing social services such as the provision of food, job placement, vocational classes, mentoring, child care, and counseling, and life-training and life-sustaining services. The Center is a faith-based community of care, dedicated to enhancing the quality of life and advancement opportunities of those in poverty.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") and the Center celebrate a long-standing and valuable relationship. The parties share the Wesleyan values of respect, compassion, diversity, generosity, partnership, and service. The parties view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring partnership which is important to each. The Center is committed to this covenant in order to enhance the quality of life of those in poverty, in keeping with our United Methodist tradition. The Conference is committed to the covenant as an opportunity to make a difference in the lives of people by bringing to the Center core United Methodist values as set forth in the *Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church.*

Communication

The primary communication link between the parties will be the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Center and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. The Center will meet with the Annual Conference Board of Trustees on an annual basis to discuss programs and plans. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year. Information shall be consistently shared so that both partners remain responsible and committed to each other's interests.

The leadership of the Center, in their capacity as leaders of the Center, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. The Center is encouraged to maintain active membership in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and the Center are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, the Center has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and the Center are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. However, the Center, on behalf of its ministries to its surrounding community, may request financial support from the Annual Conference as a health and welfare ministry. Furthermore, financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest, nor does it prevent the partners from contributing to the charitable programs of the other. The Center will not pursue a church-by-church financial campaign without written permission from the Council on Finance and Administration of the Annual Conference.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and the Center are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. The Center is governed by its Board of Trustees; its assets and property are held in the name of Dallas Bethlehem Center or in the names of wholly owned subsidiaries of the Center. In the event of dissolution of the Center, all of its property (except that within the boundaries of The North Texas Annual Conference) shall, after making provisions of applicable financial codes, be paid over and

transferred to the Annual Conference. In the event that neither the Annual Conference nor any successor to the Annual Conference is in existence at the time, the Board of Trustees of the Center shall, after making provision for the discharge of all liabilities and obligations, dispose of the assets to organizations organized and operating exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, or scientific purposes in such manner as described in the Center amended and restated Articles of Incorporation.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

The Center acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to the South Dallas community through this relationship with the Center, and the Center affirms its commitment to be operated as an extension ministry of The United Methodist Church.

The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed every quadrennium by the Center with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and the Center. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of the Center through its Board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

DALLAS BETHLEHEM CENTER
a nonprofit corporation

THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

Approved:

EXHIBIT C COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND GOLDEN CROSS

Introduction

Golden Cross is a faith-based program of Methodist Health System. Golden Cross and The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church celebrate a long-standing and valuable relationship. It is a relationship based on the shared values of respect, compassion, diversity, spirituality, generosity, partnership, and service.

The relationship is mutually beneficial, with each organization drawing strength from the other. The presence of the church helps ensure that Golden Cross remains dedicated to the provision of

quality health care for the people of North Texas, regardless of the ability to pay. Golden Cross enables The North Texas Conference to fulfill its mission to the ministry of healing.

As the business of health care becomes ever more competitive, the risk is high that compassion, concern, and generosity will give way to accounting, technology, and selective care delivery. This covenant relationship will not only be impactful in the market place, it will serve as a moral and ethical foundation of the highest standards.

Background

As a division of Methodist Health System, Golden Cross is a unique mission and ministry. It was started in 1921 by a men's Sunday School class at the First United Methodist Church of Dallas, Texas. This group of citizens and community leaders saw the need in Dallas to provide healthcare for those who could not afford it. These men saw the potential for outreach and the growth of their vision if each member of each Methodist congregation would give one dollar per year to Golden Cross.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") and Golden Cross view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring, dynamic partnership that is fundamentally important to both. Golden Cross is committed to this covenant in order to remain steadfast in its identity as a program-based ministry that provides healthcare delivery to those who are indigent, uninsured, and underserved. The Annual Conference is committed to this covenant as a critical opportunity to make a difference in health care delivery to those patients served by Golden Cross by bringing to Golden Cross core United Methodist values set forth in *The Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church* and *The Book of Resolutions.*

Communication

In any relationship, clear and regular communication is essential. The primary communication linkage will be between the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Golden Cross and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. Information shall be constantly shared with each other so that both partners feel responsible and committed to each other's interests. In addition to the ongoing communication as stated above, representatives of the boards of trustees of the two organizations shall meet at least annually to discuss items of concern about the covenant and mission. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year.

In cooperation with the Annual Conference office and publications, Golden Cross will communicate with the broad membership of the Annual Conference for purposes of awareness, accountability, marketing, and mission development. The Annual Conference recognizes that by emphasizing this relationship and promoting Golden Cross within the Methodist Health System, the Annual Conference can expect to generate a flow of communications from United Methodists about Golden Cross. The parties view this as important information that will provide insights not otherwise available.

The leadership of Golden Cross, in their capacity as representatives of Golden Cross, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. Golden Cross is encouraged to maintain active membership in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and Golden Cross are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, Golden Cross has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and Golden Cross are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. This financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and Golden Cross are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. Golden Cross is governed by its Board of Directors. It has no assets or property.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

The Center acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to the ministries of Golden Cross, and Golden Cross its commitment to be operated as a ministry of The United Methodist Church in the Methodist Health System.

The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed at a minimum of every quadrennium by Golden Cross with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and Golden Cross. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of Golden Cross through its Board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

GOLDEN CROSS
a ministry of Methodist Health System
nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

Approved:

EXHIBIT D **COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND METHODIST HOSPITALS OF DALLAS**

Introduction

Methodist Hospitals of Dallas, located in Dallas, Texas, and within the boundaries of the North Texas Annual conference of the United Methodist Church, was initially founded as a non-profit entity on April 18, 1935. The corporation was formed for the benevolent and charitable purpose of building, owning and operating facilities to provide care to the sick and the injured, as well as the education of people who provide this care.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring, dynamic partnership that is fundamentally important to both. Methodist Hospitals of Dallas is committed to this covenant in order to remain steadfast in its mission to provide care to those who are sick or injured, and to render charity services through available avenues such as the Golden Cross Program. The Annual Conference is committed to this covenant to partner with Methodist Hospitals of Dallas through financial and spiritual support for the various Methodist Medical Care facilities throughout the geographical bounds of the North Texas Annual Conference.

Communication

In any relationship, clear and regular communication is essential. The primary communication linkage will be between the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. Information shall be constantly shared with each other so that both partners feel responsible and committed to teach other's interests. In addition to the ongoing communication as stated above, representatives of the boards of trustees of the two organizations shall meet at least annually to discuss items of concern about the covenant and mission. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year.

In cooperation with the Annual Conference office and publications, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas will communicate with the broad membership of the Annual Conference for purposes of awareness, accountability, marketing, and mission development. The Annual Conference recognizes that by emphasizing this relationship and promoting the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas, the Annual Conference can expect to generate a flow of communications from United Methodists about the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas. The parties view this as important information that will provide insights not otherwise available.

The leadership of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas, in their capacity as representatives of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. The North Texas Conference encourages Methodist Hospitals of Dallas to be an active member in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. This financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. Methodist Hospitals of Dallas is governed by its Board of Directors.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

The Center acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to the health and welfare ministries of the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas its commitment to be operated as a ministry of The United Methodist Church.

The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed at a minimum of every four years by Methodist Hospitals of Dallas with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas through its Board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

METHODIST HOSPITALS OF DALLAS A nonprofit corporation	THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH a nonprofit corporation
_____ Chair, Board of Trustees	_____ Chair, Board of Trustees
Date: _____	Date: _____

Approved:

EXHIBIT E **COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.**

Introduction

Wesley-Rankin Community Center (hereinafter "Wesley-Rankin") located in Dallas, Texas, and within the boundaries of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church, was initially founded in 1904. The Wesley-Rankin ministers to the West Dallas community by providing social services such as after-school care for children, food, clothes, mentoring, and other like forms of care. Wesley-Rankin is a faith-based community of care, dedicated to enhancing the quality of life and advancement opportunities of those in poverty.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") and Wesley-Rankin celebrate a long-standing and valuable relationship. The parties share the Wesleyan values of respect, compassion, diversity, generosity, partnership, and service. The parties view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring partnership which is important to each. Wesley-Rankin is committed to this covenant in order to enhance the quality of life of those in poverty, in keeping with our United Methodist tradition. The Conference is committed to the covenant as an opportunity to make a difference in the lives of people by bringing to Wesley-Rankin core United Methodist values as set forth in the *Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church.*

Communication

The primary communication link between the parties will be the Chair of the Board of Directors of Wesley-Rankin and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. Wesley-Rankin will meet with the Annual Conference Board of Trustees on an annual basis to discuss programs and plans. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year. Information shall be consistently shared so that both partners remain responsible and committed to each other's interests.

The leadership of Wesley-Rankin, in their capacity as leaders of Wesley-Rankin, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. Wesley-Rankin is encouraged to maintain active membership in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and Wesley-Rankin are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, Wesley-Rankin has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and Wesley-Rankin are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will

make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. However, Wesley-Rankin, on behalf of its ministries to its surrounding community, may request financial support from the Annual Conference as a health and welfare ministry. Furthermore, financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest, nor does it prevent the partners from contributing to the charitable programs of the other. Wesley-Rankin will not pursue a church-by-church financial campaign without written permission from the Council on Finance and Administration of the Annual Conference.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and Wesley-Rankin are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. Wesley-Rankin is governed by its Board of Trustees; its assets and property are held in the name of Wesley-Rankin Community Center or in the names of wholly owned subsidiaries of the Center. In the event of dissolution of Wesley-Rankin, all of its property (except that within the boundaries of The North Texas Annual Conference) shall, after making provisions of applicable financial codes, be paid over and transferred to the Annual Conference. In the event that neither the Annual Conference nor any successor to the Annual Conference is in existence at the time, the Board of Trustees of Wesley-Rankin shall, after making provision for the discharge of all liabilities and obligations, dispose of the assets to organizations organized and operating exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, or scientific purposes in such manner as described in the Wesley-Rankin charter as amended and restated Articles of Incorporation.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

Wesley-Rankin acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to the West Dallas community through this relationship with Wesley-Rankin, and Wesley-Rankin affirms its commitment to be operated as an extension ministry of The United Methodist Church.

The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed every quadrennium by Wesley-Rankin with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and the Center. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of Wesley-Rankin through its Board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
a nonprofit corporation

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

Date: _____

Approved:

EXHIBIT F COVENANT STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND WESLEY VILLAGE RETIREMENT COMMUNITY

Introduction

Wesley Village Retirement Community has been providing Independent and Assisted Living opportunities for seniors since 1987.

Purpose of Covenant Statement

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (hereinafter "Annual Conference") and Wesley Village Retirement Community (hereinafter called "Wesley Village") view this covenant statement as setting forth elements of an enduring, dynamic partnership that is fundamentally important to both. Wesley Village is committed to this covenant in order to remain steadfast in its mission to provide quality and affordable housing for seniors. The Annual Conference is committed to this covenant to partner with Wesley Village through financial and spiritual support for seniors in need of housing.

Communication

In any relationship, clear and regular communication is essential. The primary communication linkage will be between the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Wesley Village and the Bishop of the Annual Conference. Information shall be constantly shared with each other so that both partners feel responsible and committed to teach other's interests. In addition to the ongoing communication as stated above, representatives of the boards of trustees of the two organizations shall meet at least annually to discuss items of concern about the covenant and mission. This annual communication meeting may be accomplished by the parties' mutual participation in the Annual Conference meeting which is held in June of each year.

In cooperation with the Annual Conference office and publications, Wesley Village will communicate with the broad membership of the Annual Conference for purposes of awareness, accountability, marketing, and mission development. The Annual Conference recognizes that by emphasizing this relationship and promoting Wesley Village, the Annual Conference can expect to generate a flow of communications from United Methodists about Wesley Village. The parties view this as important information that will provide insights not otherwise available.

The leadership of Wesley Village, in their capacity as representatives of Wesley Village, will continue to be welcomed as non-voting participants of the Annual Conference or its successor organization. The Annual Conference encourages Wesley Village to be an active member in The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Ministries.

Board Representation

The Annual Conference and Wesley Village are independent entities, governed and financed separately and without fiscal or legal responsibility to one another. However, because of the deep connection with The United Methodist Church, Wesley Village has a strong commitment to having a significant number of United Methodist, including North Texas Annual Conference, clergy and lay representation on its Board of Trustees.

Financial Considerations

The Annual Conference and Wesley Village are financially and legally independent organizations, both operating under the laws of the State of Texas. As such, there is no expectation that either will make financial contributions to the other, or that they will be responsible for each other's liabilities. This financial independence does not preclude the partners from working together on projects of mutual interest.

Structural Links

The Annual Conference and Wesley Village are both Texas tax-exempt nonprofit corporations. Wesley Village is governed by its Board of Directors.

Use of United Methodist Insignia

The Center acknowledges that before it can use the official United Methodist insignia or the term "United Methodist" in its name, mission statement, publications, or promotional or marketing material that it must first obtain approval of the General Council of Finance and Administration.

Relationship Review

The Annual Conference affirms its commitment to the ministries of Wesley Village, and Wesley Village its commitment to be operated as a ministry of The United Methodist Church.
The statement of covenant relationship will be reviewed at a minimum of every quadrennium by Wesley Village with the Board of Trustees of the North Texas Annual Conference as part of the ongoing communication and cooperation between the Annual Conference and Wesley Village. Any change in this statement requires the approval of the Annual Conference through its Board of Trustees and the approval of Wesley Village through its board of Trustees. The covenant relationship shall continue until either party, upon a year's notification, indicates the desire to terminate the relationship.

WESLEY VILLAGE RETIREMENT COMMUNITY A nonprofit corporation	THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH A nonprofit corporation
_____ Chair, Board of Trustees	_____ Chair, Board of Trustees
Date: _____	Date: _____

Approved:

LA 11

ACCOUNTABLE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
OF THE UNITED METHODIST
CHURCH

ACCOUNTABLE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

The following resolution is hereby adopted by the Council on Finance and Administration of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church. It will be effective for the calendar year 2015 and all future years unless specifically revoked or superseded.

All lay and clergy employees will be reimbursed for ordinary and necessary business expenses incurred in the performance of his or her responsibilities when he/she substantiates the amount, business purpose, date, and place of the expense.

This substantiation must be provided to the conference treasurer within sixty (60) days of incurring the expense. The individual must return to the Conference Office any amounts received in excess of the substantiated expenses within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt.

The Conference Office will not report any properly substantiated reimbursement payments as income on any Form W-2.

Michael McKee
Bishop Michael McKee
Bishop, North Texas Annual
Conference of the United
Methodist Church

March 13, 2014
Date

Rev. Dr. J. Clayton Oliphint
President, Council on Finance
And Administration

March 13, 2014
Date

Rev. Jodi Smith
Treasurer, North Texas Annual
Conference of the United
Methodist Church

March 13, 2014
Date

LA 12

WELCOMING RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Rio Grande and Southwest Texas Conferences have formed one new conference—Rio Texas—and churches beyond the borders of the new conference have been given the option of requesting to be a part of the conference in which they are geographically located, and

WHEREAS, the churches of the Rio Grande Conference have served faithfully with the bounds of the North Texas Conference for many years, and

WHEREAS, the professing members of two former Rio Grande Conference congregations have voted to transfer into the North Texas Conference, and

WHEREAS, the South Central Jurisdictional and Charge Conferences have acted to make a transfer between conferences possible,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the North Texas Conference, meeting in regularly scheduled session in Richardson, Texas, on June 2, 2014, in accordance with ¶260 of the 2012 United Methodist *Book of Discipline*, declares that Agape Memorial United Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas, and Casa Emanu-El United Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas, are joyfully welcomed into full membership and participation in the life and ministry of the North Texas Conference, effective July 1, 2014.

LA 13

TASK FORCE REGARDING FUNDING FOR NEW CHURCH STARTS, SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANDIDATES FOR MINISTRY, AND DEBT REDUCTION FOR CANDIDATES FOR MINISTRY

Resolution

The charge of the task force was to prepare a definite plan of action to address the following issues:

- Increased funding for new church starts
- Scholarships for candidates for ministry, and
- Debt reduction for candidates for ordained ministry

The task force shall make a report of findings and proposals for action to the 2014 Annual Conference.

Task force focus

1. Identifying the gap between current financial support levels for candidates for ordained ministry and the support needed to fulfill their call
2. Identifying the gap between current support levels for new church starts and the needs of the Conference for new church development
3. Recommending funding options for the North Texas Conference to fulfill the stated mission of the church in North Texas, paying particular attention to:

a. The age of current clergy (closest to retirement age in the South Central Jurisdiction; over half of the clergy in the NTC will retire or be eligible for retirement in the next 10 years)
b. The difference between seminary graduates and clergy candidates "in process"
c. The special need for mission churches and pastors that reflect the increasing diversity of our region
d. The growth and expansion of North Texas in general and that effect on the need for new churches in our growing areas.

Analysis

1. A survey of recent graduates who are candidates for ordination (over 60 sent; over 30 replied)
2. Map study of required new church starts, identifying gaps, provided by Rev. Jim Ozier
3. Review of statistics on the remaining time in ministry from North Texas Conference clergy compared to the number of clergy needed in the next 10 years
4. Review of various church plant methods and funding requirements needed to plant the required churches

Survey results—key findings

Age:	Average: 44.6	Age range: 26–67
Years in Seminary:	Average: 4.3	Range: 3.5–7 years
Debt:	Mean: $25,000	Range: $0–$100,000
Gender of those completing survey:	Female: 47%	Male: 53%
Use of debt proceeds:	Educational expenses/living expenses/supplemental expenses	

What we need to do regarding clergy preparedness

- Identify and prepare 100 persons in the next 10 years who have the time to serve a minimum of 20 years in ministry.
- Prepare new clergy with leadership development as much as financial support.
- Following graduation and acceptance into the ordination process, provide $5,000 per year for five years to forgive debt.

What we need to do regarding new church starts

- Plant 25 new churches in the next 10 years—fully one third of which need to be "mission" plants.
- Set the goal for these new churches at 1,000 average weekly Sunday attendance and seek the locations, the leadership, and the financial support required to realize full engagement of the congregations.
- Invest, as a Conference, $300,000 to $350,000 per church start.
- Meet the needs of the increasingly diverse population in the NTC.
- Begin with 1–2 new church starts per year and expand to 3–4 in later years to meet the 10-year plan.

What we need to do to demonstrate stewardship as a Conference in seeking support of our local church congregations

- Better communicate the significant financial support already available to seminary students.

- Assure the Conference that we are funding our need for clergy leadership, not for seminary graduates, per se.
- Utilize the existing Conference capabilities in new church start leadership and congregational engagement so as to avoid creating new positions that deflect from our direct mission.

Task force conclusions and recommendations

1. The North Texas Conference must develop 100 new long-term clergy of the next 10 years to support the needs of existing and future congregations due to the growth of the Conference area and retirement plans of existing clergy.
2. Further, the North Texas Conference must create 25 new church starts over the same period in order to meet the needs of our community for:
    a. Expanding communities in our growing North Texas region
    b. Mission churches to support the ethnic diversity of our Conference
    c. Unserved pockets within our Conference
3. Based on the research of the highly variable student loans existing today and the cost of funding new church starts under proven guidelines, the task force recommends the following funding:
    a. Clergy—$5,000 per year for 5 years ($25,000 total) for each candidate accepted into the ordination process who can contribute to the future leadership requirements of the Conference (total $2,500,000)
    b. Church starts—at a cost of $350,000 each over the next 10 years (total $8,750,000)
4. The task force believes that funding these commitments through an apportionment increase is NOT feasible at this time due to existing church financial responsibilities.
5. The task force believes that a voluntary capital campaign within the Conference, including opportunities for church as well as individual support, is the most feasible means to fully resource these vital commitments.
6. It is recommended that the structure of this campaign be determined by the Council on Finance and Administration (CF&A) for determination of the final scope and oversight of this campaign.
7. The task force seeks a motion to approve the recommendation of the task force and to authorize the Council on Finance and Administration to approve the final campaign structure and funding strategy.

LA 14

RESOLUTION TO PREVENT THE INSTITUTE ON RELIGION AND DEMOCRACY FROM CONTINUED USE OF CONTACT INFORMATION BELONGING TO LOCAL CHURCHES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: Jack Soper, Don Underwood, Clayton Oliphint, Carol Sparks, Alexandra Smith, Ann Willet, Jan Davis, Julie Macpherson, Jodi Smith, Anna Hosemann-Butler, Mitchell Boone, Edgar Bazan, Carol Montgomery, Becky Walker, Chris Dowd, JD Allen, Kerry Smith, Andy Stoker, Nancy DeStefano, Matt Gaston, Diana Holbert, Mary Beth Hardesty Crouch, Marti Soper, Jim Kirby, Eric Folkerth, Holly Bandel, Jessica Wright, Gretchen Toler Debus, Kay Ash, Keith Head, Todd Harris

BACKGROUND:

WHEREAS, confidential contact information about members of United Methodist Churches is held in trust as protected by local churches or by the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church ("NTC"); and

WHEREAS, the responsibility to protect confidential contact information is extended to any organization that is given access to such proprietary contact information by a local church or NTC, and

WHEREAS, the UMR Communications, Inc. ("UMR") was given contact information about members of local churches and members of the NTC, trusting that such information would never be shared without permission; and

WHEREAS, the contact information provided to the UMR Communications, Inc.. was sold by the UMR to the Institute on Religion and Democracy ("IRD") without the permission of its rightful owners: the local churches and the NTC; and

WHEREAS, the IRD used that information to contact approximately 160,000 members of local churches and those associated with the United Methodist Church to include churches of the NTC and those associated with the NTC for the purpose of promoting their cause, soliciting donations, and for the sale of books; now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church meeting in session on June 2, 2014, demands that the Institute on Religion and Democracy cease and desist use of the contact information about members of local churches and those associated with the North Texas Conference that they purchased from the UMR Communications, Inc.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED that the Institute on Religion and Democracy return (to whatever extent possible) all contact information to the rightful owners: local churches of the North Texas Conference, as well as the North Texas Conference, and communicate assurances that they have deleted from their records all contact information purchased from the UMR Communications, Inc.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Conference develop a written confidentiality policy regarding the conference records and refer such matters to the appropriate committee.

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED that it be determined if any other group or organization has bought the UMR mailing list, and if so, they be subject to the legislation as well as the IRD.

FINALLY BE IT RESOLVED that the Institute on Religion and Democracy disclose every occasion when and to whom they (the IRD) sold lists of contact information initially sold to them by the UMR.

IMPLIMENTATION:
This resolution adopted by the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church in session on June 3, 2014 is to be sent to the:

Institute on Religion and Democracy
1023 15th Street NW, suite 601
Washington DC 20005

LA 15

RESOLUTION IN OPPOSITION TO THE DEATH PENALTY

FROM: Board of Church and Society

WHEREAS, The United Methodist Church, according to its Social Principles (¶164. G.), believes "the death penalty denies the power of Christ to redeem, restore, and transform all human beings," and "opposes the death penalty and urge(s) its elimination from all criminal codes,"; and

WHEREAS, in the state of Texas:

- over 515 persons have been put to death since the state resumed executions m 1982;
- according to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, more than 20% of the 275 inmates on Texas' death row are diagnosed with some type of mental illness; among the persons executed since 1982 at least nine were developmentally disabled;
- among those executed since 1982, thirteen were juveniles when their crimes were committed;
- race appears to play a significant role in application of the death penalty; of states with more than 10 people on death row, Texas (70%) has the largest percentage of minorities on death row; among those executed since 1982, 109 African Americans were put to death for crimes against white victims, and only four white persons have been executed for crimes against African Americans;
- twelve persons sentenced to die have later been proven innocent and removed from death row;
- the cost of an average death penalty case is nearly three times higher than imprisoning someone in maximum security for forty years; and
- the use of the death penalty throughout the state is fraught with inefficiency and inequality,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the 2014 Annual Conference of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church meeting in Richardson, Texas:

- call upon all clergy members of the Annual Conference to sign the Clergy Sign-On Letter sponsored by the Texas Coalition to Abolish the Death Penalty and Texas Impact;
- call upon all local churches and lay members of the Annual Conference to pressure their local and state representatives to work toward the abolition of the death penalty in Texas;
- call upon the Texas Legislature either to abolish the death penalty completely or to stop executions in the state until such time as all capital cases can be tried in a completely equitable way;
- call upon the Texas Pardon and Parole Board and the governor to commute the sentences of persons currently on death row to life in prison without parole or to life in prison;
- encourage the Bishop of the North Texas Conference to attend the press event on the steps of the Capitol during Faith Leader Lobby Day on the Death Penalty, to be held at the next regular session of the Texas Legislature in 2015; and
- instruct the secretary of the Annual Conference to have copies of this resolution sent immediately to all candidates for, and members of, the Texas Legislature; to each member of the Pardon and Parole Board; to the Governor of Texas; to the Lieutenant Governor of Texas; to all District Attorneys within the confines of the North Texas Conference; to Texas Impact, and to the Texas Coalition to Abolish the Death Penalty.

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Richardson, Texas from June 1, 2014 through June 3, 2014, Bishop Michael McKee Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 148 since organization; 44 following merger.

PART I—ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (¶¶603.7, 619)?
   Secretary? Judith Reedy
   Mailing Address: 4105 Junius, Dallas, Texas 75246
   Telephone: 214-824-3533
   Email: judithgrace3@gmail.com
   Statistician? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org
   Treasurer? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (¶603.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:
   What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (¶¶618, 2511)?

Name	Position	Amount Bonded
Jodi Smith	Treasurer	$3,000,000.00

   Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (¶¶617, 2511)? Yes
   (See report, page 322 of Journal.)

4. What agencies have been appointed or elected?
   a) Who have been elected chairpersons for the mandated structures listed?

Structure	Chairperson
Council on Finance and Administration	Clayton Oliphint
Board of Ordained Ministry	Jan Davis
Board of Pensions	Larry Womack
Board of Trustees	Jean Wood
Committee on Episcopacy	Scott Smith

   b) Indicate the name of the agency (or agencies) and the chairperson(s) in your annual conference which is (are) responsible for the functions related to each of the following general church agencies (¶610.1):

General Agency	Conference Agency	Chairperson
Gnrl Bd, Church & Society	Bd of Church & Society	Wes Magruder
Gnrl Bd, Discipleship	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper
Gnrl Bd, Global Ministries	Bd of Global Ministries	Christina Cavener
Higher Ed & Campus Ministry	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper

Gnrl Comm, Archives & History	Comm on Archives & Hstry	John Dillard
Gnrl Comm, Christian Unity & Inter-religious Concerns (Same)		Nancy DeStefano
Gnrl Comm, Religion & Race	Com on Religion & Race	April J Bristow
UM Communications	Communications	Sheron Patterson

c) Indicate the conference agencies and chairpersons which have responsibilities for the following functions:

General Agency	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Criminal Justice & Mercy Min	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Larry George
Disability Concerns	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Larry George
Equitable Compensation	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper
Laity	Board of Laity	Linda Parks
Native American Ministry	Ethnic Local Ch Concerns	Preston Weaver
Small Membership Churches	Ctr New Ch Dev/Cong Dev	Jim Ozier

d) Indicate the president or equivalent for the following organizations.

Organization	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Conf UMW	United Methodist Women	Becky Maddox
Conf UMM	United Methodist Men	TBD
Conf Council Youth Min	Conf Council on Youth Min	Hope Rouse
Conf Cncl, YA Min	Ctr for Leadership Development	Kelly Carpenter

e) Have persons been elected for the following district boards and committees? Answer yes or no.
   (1) District Boards of Church Location & Building (¶2518)? Yes
   (2) Committees on District Superintendency (¶669)? Yes
   (3) District Committees on Ordained Ministry (¶666)? Yes

f) What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?

Structure	**Chairperson**
Core Leadership Team	Bishop Michael McKee
Adv Bd Prop & Liab Ins	Scott Smith
Com Episcopal Residence	
Com on Memoirs	Rebecca Grogan
Com on Standing Rules	Jodi Smith
Conf Nominating Com	Linda Parks
Com Courtesy & Resolutions	Kathy McLean Davis

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept and reported their respective data in accordance to the prescribed formats? (¶606.8)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See report, page 382 of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See report, page 319 of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? (See report, page 319 of Journal.)

9. What is the schedule of minimum base compensation for clergy for the ensuing year (¶¶342, 625.3)?
   2015 Minimum Equitable Compensation (including travel and utilities) for members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is set at $45,258. The years-of-service allowance shall be $100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. The Minimum Equitable Compensation for local pastors serving full time is set at $39,965 for 5 years service or

less and $40,065 for six years or more. See Legislative Actions, Report of Commission on Equitable Compensation.

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (¶614.1a)? $561,796

11. a) What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (¶¶614.1d, 1507)? $2,146,350
    b) What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year?

(1)	For the World Service Fund?	$1,772,081
(2)	For the Ministerial Education Fund?	$608,375
(3)	For the Black College Fund?	$242,687
(4)	For the Africa University Fund?	$54,304
(5)	For the Episcopal Fund?	$531,486
(6)	For the General Administration Fund?	$213,900
(7)	For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund?	$47,602

12. What are the findings of the annual audit of the conference treasuries? (See report, page 322 of Journal)

13. Conference and district lay leaders (¶¶603.9, 659):
    a) Conference lay leader: Name: Linda Parks
    b) Associate conference lay leader: Henry Lessner
    c) District and associate district lay leaders: Jim Skaggs (EA), Billy Ratcliff (ME), Alfred White (NC), Tom Busby (NW)

14. List local churches which have been:
    a) Organized or continued as New Church Starts or Mission Congregations (¶259,1–4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

Church Name	District	Date Founded
Cockrell Hill Hispanic-Cockrell Hill	Metro	2014
Lewisville Hispanic-FUMC Lewisville	North Central	2014
The Journey-daughter of Pleasant Valley	North Central	2014
Grand Prairie Hispanic-FUMC Grand Prairie	Metro	2013
Christ Church, Princeton-daughter Christ Plano	North Central	2013
Prosper Extension Campus-daughter of Prosper UMC	North Central	2013
Connections-daughter of FUMC Paris	East	2012
Union Coffee Shop-anchored by University Park	Metro	2012
Oasis Fellowship-anchored by Dallas Grace	Metro	2011
North Korean Central-daughter of Korean Central	Metro	2011
Living Life-daughter of FUMC Allen	North Central	2011
Melissa-daughter of McKinney FUMC	North Central	2011
Munger Place Church-daughter of Highland Park	Metro	2010
Cross Way-daughter of Grace Avenue Frisco	North Central	2010
Connection Frisco-daughter of St. Andrew	North Central	2010
Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Metro	2006

    b) Satellite congregations (¶259.5–10, continue to list here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

Church Name	District	Date Founded
None		

c) Chartered

Church Name	District	Date Chartered

d) Merged (¶¶2546, 2547)

(1) United Methodist with United Methodist

Name of First Church	Name of Second Church	Name of Merged Church	Date Merged
Copeville	Josephine	Community	10/16/13
St. James	Haven Chapel	Haven Chapel	4/1/14
Axe Memorial	San Juan Fellowship	Axe Memorial	7/1/14

(2) Other mergers (indicate denomination)

Name of First Church	Name of Second Church	Name of Merged Church	Date Merged
None			

e) Discontinued or abandoned (¶¶229, 341.2, 2549) (State which for each church listed.)

(1) New Church Start (¶259.2,3)

Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
Falls Chapel Fellowship	Northwest	Wichita Falls	6/15/14

(2) Mission Congregation (¶259.1a)

Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None			

(3) Satellite Congregation

Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None			

(4) Chartered Local Church (¶259.5)

Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
White Rock	East	Celeste	10/1/13
Hail	East	Hail	6/3/13

f) Relocated and to what address

Church Name	District	Location	Date Relocated
Living Faith	North Central	3926 Old Denton Rd Carrollton 75007	7/1/2012

g) Changed name of church? (Example: "First" to "Trinity")

Former Name	New Name	District
Mount Calvary	Mount Calvary-Falls Chapel	Northwest

h) Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (¶¶41, 260)?

Name	Membership	Sending Conference
Agape Memorial	142	Rio Grande
Casa Emanu-El	327	Rio Grande

i) What cooperative parishes in structured forms have been established? (¶206.b)

Parish Name	Charge Name	Church Name	District
None			

j) What other changes have taken place in the list of churches?
Cambodian Fellowship moved from Metro District to North Central District

15. Are there Ecumenical Shared Ministries in the conference? (¶208)

a) Federated church

Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

b) Union Church

Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

c) Merged Church

Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

d) Yoked Parish

Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Camp Wisdom	becomes	Camp Wisdom/Glen Oaks
Glen Oaks	becomes	Camp Wisdom/Glen Oaks
Chambersville/Cottage Hill	becomes	Chambersville
Chambersville/Cottage Hill	becomes	Cottage Hill
Mount Calvary	becomes	Mount Calvary-Falls Chapel

Cambodian Fellowship moved from the Metro to the North Central District.

PART II—PERTAINING TO ORDAINED AND LICENSED CLERGY

(Note: A (**v**) notation following a question in this section signifies that the action or election requires a majority vote of the clergy session of the annual conference. If an action requires more than a simple majority, the notation (**v 2/3**) or (**v 3/4**) signifies that a two-thirds or three-fourths majority vote is required. Indicate credential of persons in Part II: FD, FE, PD, PE, and AM when requested.)

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (¶¶604.4, 605.6)?
Yes, except for those who know their name is on file in the Bishop's office.

18. Who constitute:
a) The Administrative Review Committee (¶636)? (v)
Ben Shinn, Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Russell Floyd,
Alternates: Ouida Lee, James Minor
b) The Conference Relations Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶635.1d)?
Stan Copeland, April Johnson Bristow, Javier Escalera, Gretchen Toler-Debus,
Pat Deal, Milton Guttierrez

19. Who are the certified candidates (¶ ¶ 310, 313, 314)
a) Who are currently certified as candidates for ordained or licensed ministry?

Name	District	Certified	Name	District	Certified
Scott Anderson	ME	2012	Ceena Gans	ME	2014
Kay Ash	ME	2014	Beverly Gibson	ME	2012
Jennifer Balcirak	NC	2012	Taylore Gillam	NC	2014
George Battle III	ME	2014	Raegan Gilliland	ME	2014
Mark D. Beggs	EA	2013	Scott Gilliland	ME	2014
Christina Cavener	ME	2014	Heather Gottas	NC	2014
Majory Chikoore	ME	2012	Jonathan Grace	ME	2014
Charles W. Church	NC	2013	Cindy Griffin	NW	2014
Timmy Clark	NC	2014	Ricky Harrison	ME	2014
William Collins	ME	2014	Stefanie Hayes	NC	2013
Phil Dieke	ME	2014	Ben Hensley	ME	2014
Abby Echols	NW	2014	Rosalyn Hilburn	ME	2014
Eva Englert	EA	2014	Tracy Huselton	NC	2013
Misty Farris	ME	2014	Jacki Jamar	EA	2011
Tyler Ferguson	NC	2011	Julie Klossner	NC	2012
Josh Fitzpatrick	ME	2014	Susan Marshall	ME	2007
Mike Flynn	NC	2012	David Martin	NC	2002
Gary Fox	ME	2014	Kris Melvin	NC	2014
Lucia French	NE	2012	Kim Meyers	NC	2012

Geoffrey Moore	ME	2012	Amy Spaur	ME	2014
Katie Newsome	ME	2013	David Sprattley	ME	2014
Eric Nichols	NC	2005	Claire Elise Stewart	NC	2014
Staci Orr	NC	2014	Joseph Surdacki	NC	2012
Ramsey Patton	ME	2014	Lisa Test	NC	2010
Kennon Pickett	NC	2014	Dwayne Watkins	ME	2014
Alex Pierce	NW	2009	Alex Williams	ME	2014
Camille Reeder	NC	2012	Angela Williams	ME	2014
Courtney Schultz	NC	2013	Robert Allen Wilson, Jr.	EA	2014
Peggy Sham	NC	2009	Joan Wu	ME	2014
Kelly Keezel Shoenfelt	NC	2012	Les Wyatt	NC	2014
Taylor Garrett Smith	NC	2014	Adam Young	ME	2014

b) Who have had their candidacy for ordained or licensed ministry accepted by a District Committee on Ordained Ministry in another annual conference? (Include name of accepting conference.)

Name	Conference	Certified	Date Accepted

c) Who have been discontinued as certified candidates for licensed or ordained ministry?

Name	District	Date Certified	Date Discontinued
Cameron Greer	NW	2009	2013
Keum Hwang	NC	2010	2013
David Judd	NC	2004	2014
Betty P. Lyke	EA	2009	2014
Harold Stinson, Jr.	ME	2004	2013
Gary Tahmahkera	NW	2002	2014
Son To	NC	2000	2013
Dwayne Watkins	ME	2009	2013

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed? (¶315—Indicate for each person the year the license was approved.):

Name	District	Year License Approved	COSS Status
Nicole Benson	ME	2007	*M. Div Perkins
Evelyn Kelly	EA	2013	Licensing School 2013
Mary Martin	NC	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Timothy Payne	EA	2005	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Courtney Pinkerton	ME	2009	*M. Div., Harvard
Caleb Rangel	ME	2011	Licensing School 2011
Phil Stobaugh	NC	2011	3rd year COSS, 8 classes
Brady Waters	NC	2007	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
George Battle III	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Darlene Cain	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Marie Fuhrken	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Rosalyn Hilburn	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Rodney Ward	NC	2014	Licensing School 2014
Angela Williams	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Les Wyatt	NC	2014	Licensing School 2014
Adam Young	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Joan Wu	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
Robin E. Brake	EA	2009	*M. Div., Brite 2011
Jana Jones	ME	2013	Licensing School 2014
Yvette Blair-Lavallais	ME	2013	Licensing School 2013
Ross Reynolds	NC	2013	Licensing School 2013
Kevin McClain	NC	2010	Attending Perkins

21. Who are approved and appointed as: (Indicate for each person the first year the license was awarded. Indicate what progress each has made in the course of study or the name of the seminary in which they are enrolled. Indicate with an asterisk those who have completed the five year course of study or the M.Div. (¶319.4)? PLEASE NOTE: Persons on this list must receive an episcopal appointment. (v)

a) Full-time local pastors? (¶318.1)

Name	License	Course of Study
Dawn Anderson (ME)	2009	*M. Div., Brite 2010
Jennifer Arnold (NC)	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Shante Buckley (ME)	1999	*M. Div., Oral Roberts
Pamela Clark (ME)	1997	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Megan Davidson (NC)	2010	*M.Div., Perkins 2010
Larry Davis (EA)	1981	*Completed Basic COSS & Advanced COSS
Deana Ferguson Mason (NC)	2010	3rd year COSS, 8 classes
Josh Fitzpatrick (ME)	2014	*M. Div., Fuller Theological Seminary 2009
Jonathan Grace (ME)	2014	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Pablo Guardiola (ME)	2012	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Leonardo Haro (ME)	2010	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
Wm. Mark Hutchison (EA)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins 2000
Johnny "JB" Jackson (ME)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Charles Jestis (NW)	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jon Kendzie (NC)	2010	Attending Perkins
Debra Lyons (EA)	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Deniece Mason (NC)	2012	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Paul McGarvey (NC)	2003	*M. Div., Bethel Seminary
Chad McSwain (NC)	2012	Licensing School 2012
Kris Melvin (NC)	2014	Licensing School 2014
Carlos Nascimento (ME)	1997	*Completed Basic COSS, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Emeral O. (Buster) Noah (NC)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins
Cathy Partridge (NC)	2008	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Kennon W. Pickett (NC)	2014	Licensing School 2014
Caesar Rentie (ME)	2003	4th year COSS, 15classes Advanced COSS, 12 classes
John Richardson (NC)	1998	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Chris Rickwartz (NC)	1998	1st year COSS
M. Benjamin Rigsby (ME)	2013	Attending Perkins
Susan Robb (ME)	2014	Transition from Deacon to Elder Orders
Amy Spaur (ME)	2014	*M. Div., Perkins 2014
Pam White (NC)	2010	Attending Perkins
Alex Williams (ME)	2014	*M. Div., Garret Evangelical 2014
Eston Williams (EA)	1998	*M. Div., Perkins 1975

b) Part-time local pastors? (¶318.2) (fraction of full-time in one-quarter increments)

Name	License	Course of Study
Donald C. Benton (EA)	2001	MTS Perkins (1994) (Exempt COSS)
Kathy Brown (NW)	2011	2nd Year COSS, 4 classes
Dretha Burris (NC)	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 3 classes
Jack Cloyd (EA)	2007	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Jeanette Cobbins (ME)	2012	*M. Div. Perkins 2011
William (Bill) Coleman (EA)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Larry Coleman (NW)	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes

Dan Conatser (NW)	2010	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Kathryn Curbo (EA)	2011	3rd year COSS, 8 classes
Robert Davis II (ME)	2006	*M. Div., Perkins 2005
Liz Delaney-Greenwell (NC)	2007	4th year COSS, 13 classes
Edrue Dodd (EA)	2002	4th year COSS, 15 classes
Alvin Easterling (NW)	2004	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Rocky Ellison (NC)	1994	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Roslyn Eugster (NW)	1998	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jacob Fields (NC)	2014	Licensing School 2014
June Franck (NC)	2001	*Brite Divinity School graduated 2009 Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Katherine E French (EA)	2005	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Lucia French (ME)	2012	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
Joe Gist (NC)	1999	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jane Graner (ME)	2013	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Cindy Griffin (NW)	2014	Licensing School 2014
Sue Gross (EA)	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Karen Harris-Martinez (NW)	2013	Completed Licensing School
Donny Haywood (NW)	2008	Attending Perkins
Don Hood (ME)	2012	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Chiv Peter In (ME)	2005	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Irene Jackson (ME)	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Denise Jacobs (ME)	2006	3rd year COS, 11 classes
Gerald Johnson (NC)	2006	3rd year COSS, 8 classes
Dana Kay Kent (NC)	2012	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Katrina (Katie) Klein (NC)	2005	*M Div., Brite Divinity 2010
Susan Leddy (EA)	2013	1st year COSS, 1 class
Edward Lee (EA)	2000	*M. Div., Perkins 2006
Bill Arnold Lewis (NC)	2013	4th year COSS, 12 classes
Commie Linson (NW)	2011	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
Patricia Mahaffey (NW)	2009	4th year COSS, 13 classes
Debra R. May (EA)	2007	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Lynda Mayberry (ME)	2012	*M. Div., Perkins 2012
Peter McNabb (ME)	2011	3rd year COSS, 9 classes
Shelley McNew (NW)	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Bill Meek (NC)	2007	*M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Seminary
Paul Meyenberg (NW)	2002	4th year COSS, 15 classes
Maxie Moore (NC)	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Dee Morton (EA)	1995	5th year COSS, 18 classes
Mark Newsom (NC)	2007	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Phillip Truong Nguyen (NC)	Transfer 8/20/13	Credit for 18 COSS classes
Beverly Olsen (EA)	2003	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Freddie Orr ((ME)	2012	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Tom E. Palmer (ME)	2001	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 1 class
Greg Parr (NW)	2013	1st year COSS, 1 class
Samantha Parson (NC)	2009	*M. Div., Asbury Seminary 2011
Terri Phillips (ME)	2011	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
John Purviance (EA)	2004	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
David Rangel (ME)	2010	Licensing School 2010
Larry Rathbun (NC)	2008	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Ted Allen Robinson (EA)	2009	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Michael Rowe (EA)	1998	*M. Div., Brite

Michael (Joel) Scheller (NC)	2013	1st year COSS, 1 class
Courtney Schultz (NC)	2014	Licensing School 2014
Sonya Shahan (NC)	2013	4th year COSS, 15 classes
Sylvesta Shed (ME)	1986	*Completed Advanced COSS
Kathryn Shockley (NC)	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Doris Smith (EA)	2013	1st year COSS, 1 class
Gregg Alan Smith (ME)	2010	Licensing School 2010
Stacey Smith (EA)	1997	4th year COSS, 15 classes
David Taylor (NC)	2012	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Glenn Waldon (NW)	2006	3rd year COSS, 11 classes
Elizabeth Glass Turner (EA)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Frances Cudjoe Waters (ME)	2011	Licensing School 2011
Katie Webb (ME)	2008	*M. Div., Duke
James Wilkins (EA)	2008	3rd year COSS, 8 classes
Louella Williams (EA)	2007	5th year COSS, 16 classes
Robert Williams (EA)	2010	3rd year COSS,10 classes
James Woods (NC)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Pam H. Zolczer (NC)	2011	4th year, Perkins

c) Students from other annual conferences or denominations serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3, ,4)?

Name	License	Seminary	Home Conference
Jay Henderson		Perkins	Oklahoma
Jennifer Kelly		Perkins	Southwest Texas

d) Students who have been certified as candidates in your annual conference and are serving as local pastors in another annual conference while enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3)

Name	License	Course of Study

e) Persons serving as local pastors while seeking readmission to conference membership (¶¶366.4, 367, 369.3)? (If not in this conference indicate name of conference where serving.)

Name	Course of Study

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (¶320.1)?

Name	Date discontinued
Cameron Greer (NW)	7/31/2013
David Judd (NC)	1/12/2014
Betty P. Lyke (EA)	7/01/2014
Gary Tahmahkera (NW)	2/20/2014

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (¶320.4)?

Name	Course of Study

24. What ordained ministers or provisional members from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference whileretaining their conference or denominational membership (¶¶331.8, 346.1)? (List alphabetically; indicate Annual Conference or denomination where membership is held. Indicate credential.)

a) Annual Conferences

Name	Clergy Status	Home Conference	Service
Michael Baughman (ME)	FE	New Jersey Conference	7 years
Michael L. Bowie, Jr. (ME)	FE	West Ohio Conference	1 year
Sandra Cabrera (ME)	FE	Rio Grande Conference	7 years

Christopher Chikoore (ME)	FE	Zimbabwe	5 years
John Harman (NC)	FE	Texas Conference	3 years
Ella Luna (ME)	FE	Rio Grande Conference	1 year
Sarah Roberts (ME)	PD	Central Texas Conference	2 years
Diana Wingeier-Rayo (NC)	FE	Western North Carolina	1 year

b) Other Methodist Denominations

Name	**Clergy Status**	**Denomination**	**Service**
Nakhoon Cho (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	2 years
David A. Gonzales (NC)	FE	Mexican Methodist Church	5 years
Duk Kun Kim (NC)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	6 years
Seong Joon Park (ME)	FE	Seoul Korea	8 years
Howard Strickland (EA)	FE	Free Evang. Methodist	10 years

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (¶¶331.8, 346.2)? (v) (Designate with an asterisk those who have been accorded voting rights within the annual conference. Indicate credential.)

Name	**Clergy Status**	**Denomination**
*Steve Cook (EA)	346.2	Baptist

26. Who are affiliate members: (List alphabetically; indicate annual conference or denomination where membership is held.)
    a) With vote (¶586.4 [v])?

Name	**Conference/Denomination**	**First Year**

    b) Without vote (¶¶334.5, 344.4)? (v 2/3)

Name	**Conference/Denomination**	**First Year**
Gary MacDonald	New England	2007
Harold (Hal) J. Recinos	Baltimore-Washington	2013

NOTE: If your conference has admitted or ordained persons as a courtesy to another conference, list these persons in Question 40 only. If persons have been admitted or ordained by another annual conference as a courtesy to your conference, list these persons in Questions 27–39, whichever are appropriate, giving the date and name of the accommodating conference.

27. Who are elected as associate members? ¶322 (v) (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27):

Name
Laura Echols Richter (NC)

28. Who are elected as provisional members and what seminary are they attending, if in school? (under ¶¶322.4, 324, 325)
    a) Provisional Deacons under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, c or ¶324.5?(v)

Name		**Seminary**
Maria Dixon Hall (ME)	2014	Completed Emory

    b) Provisional Elders under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, b or ¶324.6 (v)); ¶ 322.4 (v 3/4)

Name		**Seminary**
Edgar Bazan (ME)	2014	Attending Perkins
Rick Davis (NW)	2014	Attending Brite
Patrick Hoffman (ME)	2014	Attending Perkins
Steve Martinez (NW)	2014	Completed Asbury
Justin Miller (NW)	2014	Completed Perkins
Jenna Morrison (NC)	2014	Completed Perkins
JoAnne Pounds (NC)	2014	Completed Perkins

29. Who are continued as provisional members, in what year were they admitted to provisional membership, and what seminary are they attending, if in school (¶326)?
    a) In preparation for ordination as a deacon or elder? (¶326)

Name	Status (PD or PE)	Date and Seminary
Shawn Stephanie Bakker (ME)	PD	2008 (7) Perkins (Completed)
Gary Stephens (ME)	PD	2012 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Michael R. Langdon (EA)	PE	2007 (8) Perkins (Completed)
Alan Hitt (NC)	PE	2009 (6) Brite (Completed)
Walt Lunde (ME)	PE	2009 (6) Brite (Completed)
Scott Melton (NW)	PE	2009 (6) Brite (Completed)
Cheryl Murray (NW)	PE	2010 (5) Perkins (Completed)
Carolyn Allbritton (EA)	PE	2012 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Scot Bontrager (ME)	PE	2012 (3) Perkins (Working on PhD.)
Brian Dierolf (ME)	PE	2012 (3) Brite (Completed)
Mona Millard (NW)	PE	2012 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Omar Rikabi (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Asbury
James David (JD) Allen (NW)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Mitchell Payne Boone (ME)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Iliff
William W. Eason (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Clayton Horton (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Perkins
Zachery Brian Landis (NW)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Timothy E. Marks (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Brite
Carol Montgomery (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Adam Lee Spore (EA)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Cassandra Lynn Wade (NW)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Perkins
Marcus Graham Womack (NC)	PE	2013 (2) Completed Vanderbilt
Allen Todd Zugelter (Missouri)	PE	2013 (2) Perkins

    b) Provisional deacons who became provisional elders?

Name	Original Year of Membership

    c) Provisional elders who became provisional deacons? (Indicate year)

Name	Original Year of Membership

    d) Provisional members who transferred from other conferences or denominations? (¶347.1)

Name	Status	Year	Previous Conference/Denomination
Jerico Pagdilao (ME)	PE	2008	Christian Missionary Alliance (Philippines)

30. What ordained clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (¶348): (v) **A person's orders may be recognized when they are transferring their membership into your annual conference from another Christian denomination. A person who is listed in Q.30 must also be listed in either Q. 31 a or b, depending on the transfer status.**

Name	Status	Previous Denomination

31. What ordained clergy have been received from other Christian denominations (¶347.3): (List alphabetically—see note preceding Question 27):
    a) As provisional members (¶347.3a,b)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Received	Former Denomination
Larry James	PE	7/1/2013	Church of Christ

    b) As local pastors (¶347.3a)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Received	Former Denomination

32. Who are elected as members in full connection? (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27. **Anyone appearing on this question must also be listed somewhere in questions 32–33 or 35, unless the clergy's orders from another denomination were recognized on question 39 in a previous year.) (v 2/3):**

a) Deacons

Name			
JamesPaul Qazilbash (ME)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)

b) Elders

Name			
Dyan Marie Dietz (EA)	2008	(6)	Brite (Completed)
David Andrew Forrest (ME)	2011	(3)	Perkins (Completed)
Jason McConnell (NC)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)
Mary Ncurubi Miriti (ME)	2010	(4)	Perkins (Completed)
Penny Mitchell (NC)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)
Matthew Tuggle (ME)	2011	(3)	Perkins (Completed)

33. Who are ordained as deacons and what seminary awarded their degree? Or, if their master's degree is not from a seminary, at what seminary did they complete the basic graduate theological studies?: (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27)

a) After provisional membership (¶330)? (v 2/3)

Name	**Seminary**		
JamesPaul Qazilbash (ME)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)

b) Transfer from elder?(¶309) (v 2/3)

Name	**Seminary**

34. Who are ordained as elders and what seminary awarded their degree?

a) After provisional membership? (¶335) (v 2/3)

Name	**Seminary**		
Dyan Marie Dietz (EA)	2008	(6)	Brite (Completed)
David Andrew Forrest (ME)	2011	(3)	Perkins (Completed)
Jason McConnell (NC)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)
Mary Ncurubi Miriti (ME)	2010	(4)	Perkins (Completed)
Penny Mitchell (NC)	2012	(2)	Perkins (Completed)
Matthew Tuggle (ME)	2011	(3)	Perkins (Completed)

b) Transfer from deacon? (¶309) (v 2/3)

Name	**Seminary**

35. What provisional members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (¶365)? (v)

Name	**Status**	**Year Discontinued**

36. Who are readmitted (¶¶366-368 [v], ¶369 [v 2/3]):

Name	**Status**	**Previous Status**
Stephen Swisher	FE	Honorable Location

37. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (¶358.7): (v)

Name	**Status**	**Year Retired**

38. Who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶¶347.1, 416.5, 635.2m)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.)

Name	**Status**	**Previous Conference**	**Date of Transfer**
David Andrew Forrest	PE	Virginia	10/1/2013
Justin Hancock	FD	Northwest Texas	7/1/2014

Connie Nelson	FE	North Georgia	8/1/2013
Albano Tayengo	FE	West Angola	7/1/2014
Blair Thompson	FE	Great Plains	7/1/2014
Matthew Tuggle	PE	North Georgia	8/1/2013

39. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (¶347.2)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential.)

Name	Status	Previous Methodist Denomination	Date
Jin Hee Lee	FE	Korean United Methodist Church	7/1/2014

40. Who have been ordained as a courtesy to other conferences, after election by the other conference? (See note preceding Question 27. Such courtesy elections or ordinations do not require transfer of conference membership.)
    a) Deacons?

Name	Member Conference

    b) Elders?

Name	Member Conference

41. Who have been transferred out to other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶416.5)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.)

Name	Status	New Conference	Date
Aleze Michelle Fulbright	FE	Indiana	7/01/2014
Jonathan Mollet	FE	Central Texas	9/01/2013
Stephen Swisher	FE	West Ohio	7/01/2014

42. Who are discontinued as provisional members (¶327)? (v).
    a) By expiration of eight-year time limit (¶ 327)

Name	Status

    b) By voluntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)

Name	Status
Michael Moore (EA)	PE

    c) By involuntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)

Name	Status

    d) By reaching Mandatory Retirement Age after December 31, 2012 (¶ 327.7)

Name	Status

43. Who are on location?
    a) Who has been granted honorable location (¶359.1)?
        (1) This year? (v)

Name	Status	Charge Conference	Date

        (2) Previously?

Name	Year Granted	Charge Conference	Recent Report Year
John Johnson (FE)	2/1/12	Aldersgate UMC	
Mark Long (FE)	7/1/12		
2011—Kyu Chin Ahn (FE)		1990—Clifford M. Black	
2011—Roger Woods (FE)		Jerome H. Morgan	
2010—Mariana Acton (FD)		1988—Joseph Dee Faram	
2009—Charlise Hill-Larson		1987—Philip M. Mahon	
2008—John Grigsby		Terry T. Parsons	
2005—Phil Hirsch		1982—Russell Moxley	
Pam Holcomb-McLain		Fletcher Ownbey	
2004—Thomas Flick		1980—Charles Cryan	
2001—John Hicks		1978—Jerry McMannus	

2000—G. David Dunson
1998—Sharon W. Andrews
1997—Pa Nous Pan
1977—Michael Flynn
Ronald Underwood
1976— J. David Black

b) Who on honorable location are appointed ad interim as local pastors? (¶359.2) (Indicate date and appointment.)

Name	Appointment	Year Granted Location

c) Who has been placed on administrative location (¶360?)

(1) This year? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Charge Conference

(2) Previously?

Name	Original Year	Charge Conference	Recent Report Year

44. Who have been granted the status of honorable location–retired (¶359.3):

a) This year? (v)

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge Conference
Gary W. Kincaid	FE	2014	
Cheryl Jordan	FE	2014	Northaven UMC

b) Previously?

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge Conference
Linda M. Watkins		2005	
Stephen Love		2005	
Norma Meyer Withrow		2006	
Phillip G. Hudson		2007	
Thomas W. Downing		2012	
William R. Nevil		2013	
Clarence Snodgrass		2013	
Colleen Seagroves		2013	
T. Shaun Wicker		2013	

45. Who have had their status as honorably located and their orders terminated (¶359.2)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

46. Who have had their conference membership terminated?

a) By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (¶361.1, .4)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

b) By withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office (¶361.2, .4)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

c) By withdrawal under complaints or charges (¶¶361.3, .4; 2719.2)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

d) By termination of orders under recommendation of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶354.12)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

e) By trial (¶2713)?

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status

47. Who have been suspended under the provisions of ¶363.1d, ¶2704.2c or ¶2711.3? (Give effective dates. Indicate credential.)

Name	Date Effective	Clergy Status

48. Deceased (List alphabetically in the spaces provided)
    a) What associate members have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    b) What provisional members have died during the year? (Indicate credential.)
    Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    c) What elders have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Charles Allen	07-11-1932	10-12-2013
Richard Dean Atkinson	02-26-1929	07-05-1913
Leta Belle Gorham	08-20-1935	09-05-2013
Philip Ed Grimmett	12-05-1930	10-06-2013
William Troy Johnson	01-02-1926	10-15-2013
Jerry Paul Ott	12-12-1938	08-26-2013
Glyn Rives	06-25-1925	12-29-2013
Granville Eugene Tyson	10-05-1942	12-22-2012
Glynn Vickers	01-14-1930	04-23-2014
Walter Zimmerman	11-11-1933	12-01-2013

    d) What deacons have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

    e) What local pastors have died during the year?
    Active:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Ray Starnes	07-08-1927	01-16-2014

    Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

49. What provisional or ordained members (elders and deacons) have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (¶¶331.8, 346.1)?

Name	Clergy Status	Conference Appointed	Appointment
Lisa Marshall Blaylock	FE	Southwest Texas	2013
Leroy (Lee) Elder	FE	Texas	
Julia Halstead	FE	West Virginia	2013
Jerico Pagdilao	PE	Texas	
JoAnne Pounds	PE	Louisiana	2014
Stephen Sobczak	FD	Central Texas	
Allen Zugelter	PE	Missouri	2013

50. Who are the provisional, ordained members or associate members on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (¶354)? (Indicate credential. Record Charge Conference where membership is held.)

Name Number of Years Charge Conference

a) Voluntary?

(1) Personal, 5 years or less (¶354.2a 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Tamara Bullard (ME)	FD	05/18/11	
Michael A. Green (EA)	FE	08/01/11	
Paul McKay (NC)	FD	07/01/12	
Laura Rothe (EA)	FD	01/01/12	
John F. Allen, Jr. (NC)	FE	03/01/14	
Wendy Curran (ME)	FE	03/01/14	
Patricia L. Grable (ME)	FD	02/03/14	
Elizabeth LaBella-Foster (NC)	FE	09/01/13	
Martha Myre (ME)	FE	01/01/14	
K. Margie Steele (ME)	FE	01/01/14	
Dina Steiner (NC)	FD	08/01/13	

(2) Personal, more than 5 years (¶354.2a 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

(3) Family, 5 years or less (¶354.2b 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Paula Chambers (NC)	FD	07/01/13	
Shannon M. Hamrick (ME)	FD	07/01/12	
Troy Sims (NW)	FD	03/01/12	

(4) Family, more than 5 years (¶354.2b 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

(5) Transitional (¶354.2c)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Traci Loveman (ME)	FD	07//1/13	
Susan Bryan	FD	08/26/13	

b) Involuntary (¶ 355)? (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

51. Who are granted sabbatical leave (¶352)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

52. Who have been granted medical leave due to medical or disabling conditions (¶357)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
L. Charles Stovall	FE	07/01/12	
Terry Ann Moore	FE	01/01/11	
Lewis N. Stokes	FL	07/01/10	
Connie Millsap	FE	06/01/07	
Larry Tinsley	FE	06/15/03	
David Rucker	FE	03/01/14	

53. What members in full connection have been retired (¶358): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶358.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (Under ¶358.1, no vote required; under ¶358.2, v; under ¶358.3, v 2/3)
Deacons

a) This year?

Name	(Date Effective)
Natalie Woods	(11/30/2013)

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Marilyn Atkinson, Josephine M. Biggerstaff, Betty D. Crowell, Barbara Edwards,

Kathryn E. Johnson, Karan Marshall, Paul C. Sackett, Joyce Leslie Stephens, Charles W. Stokes, James Richard Wilson, Phyllis Clower Wilson, Jayne Coffman Wolfe, Rita Yoes.

Elders

a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
George Doherty Bond	46	10/1/13
David Michael Carr	37	7/1/14
Richard Dunagin	42	7/1/14
Frederick L. Durham, Jr.	43	7/1/14
George Fisk	40	7/1/14
Howard P. Hedges, Jr.	35	7/1/14
Henry L. Masters, Sr.	47	7/1/14
Carole Somers-Clark	34	7/1/14
Christy Thomas	11	12/31/13
John M. Thornton	37	7/1/14

b) Previously?

James Dale Abel, Elizabeth C. Alden, Joseph L. Allen, Ann Barton, Leighton H. Bearden, Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Cletus Beights, Donald Ray Benton, John Carlyle Besse, Fred Lee Birdsong, Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr, David R. Blackmon, Georjean H. Blanton, Norman Henry Bouffard, John H. Brand, Jim K. Brown, Jr., Mary Elizabeth Brundige, Ralph E. Burke, Jack P. Busby, Robert I. Bush, Carroll A. Caddell, Eduardo C. Cajiuat, R. Kennon L. Callahan, Ann Cardwell, Kenneth E. Carter, Jr., Lee Cary, Wallace E. Chappell, William L. Childers, Donald G. Coke, Lois G. Cooper, Robert O. Cooper, Charles A. Cox, Charles Edward Cox, William Mark Craig, Joyce Cravens, James Keith Cupples, Daniel Frank Dalton, Allie M. Davenport, D. Michael Daves, Victoria Davidson, Jefferson E. Davis, Jr., Gaither Day, James F. Dean, Jr., Edmund Deane, Kenneth M. Dickson, John Dillard, Bettye L. Elledge, Craig Lewis Emerick, Millard Edgar Fairchild, S. Richard Flach, Gilbert Elmer Fleer, Richard L. Fleming, John R. Fraser, Guy Garrett, James M. Gatlin, Jack Miller Gibson, John Dennis Gondol, Walter James Goodwin, Jr., Joe Edwin Goolsby, Valrye Eugene Gordon, Forrest Duncan Graham, Milton P. Guttierrez, II, James A. Gwaltney, Joseph R. Hale, Johnnie W. Haney, Sammy A. Hargrove, C. Michael Haynes, Keith Head, Doyle Steven Henderson, Ray D. Hennigh, H. Harrell Hicks, Douglas L. Hoke, Daniel Leppin Hoke, Diana Holbert, George R. Holcombe, Zan W. Holmes, Jr., Michael A. House, Harry E. Houseman, Leroy T. Howe, Joan H. Humphries, C. Dale Hunt, William B. Hutchinson, Johnny R. Irish, Michael R. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Dwight Henry Judy, James Keith, L. James E. Kirby, Larry Charles Krohn, Larry Kruger, Richard Arden Kuhlbars, Joan Gray LaBarr, John T. Lancaster, Kwame O. Lartey, Henry H. Lawson, Van Lazaroff, Robert W. Lee, George Anfosso Lewis, Jr., JoNell Lindh, Robin Lovin, Katherine Glaze Lyle, Jarratt Major, R. Benjamin Marshall, John William Matthews, Steven Edward Matthew, William K. McElvaney, H. Neill McFarland, Carl M. McGee, Kenneth Bennett McIntosh, Jack D. McNabb, Marjorie E. McNeir, J. Mac McPherson, Philip D. Mercer, Lawrence Meredith, Charles Jack Meyers, David E. Milam, Edgar B. Millican, J. Michael Miller, Jimmie H. Mobley, Jr., Byron D. Myrick, Jung Yong Na**,** Charles Neal, Larry D. Nicholson, Glenn Alford Noblin, Wayne C. Odom, Susanne Marie Hott Orman, Mather Poe Owen, Calvin Page, John Peel, Thomas R. Peel, Jim Pledger, Thomas H. Price, Walter Ross Purkey, R. Gary Regan, Donald F. Renshaw, Jr., Thomas Q. Robbins, B. C. Robertson, John C. Rosenburg, Norma Salinas, Boyd Mack Sawyer, Richard E. Schaefer, Stanley Seat, Joe Shafer, Don T. Shaw, R. David Shawver, Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr., Philip L. Shuler, Jerry Matthews Simmons, Robert A. Simpson, Arnel Barton Smith, Ralph L. Smith, William Boyd Smith, Robert L. Spencer, Richard Stark, Montie W. Stewart, George E. Strickland, II, Henry R. Suche, Jr., David K. Switzer, John W. Tatum, Sr., John Earl Taylor, Nona Cranfill Thomas, Page Allison Thomas, George G. Topper,

Justin Wade Tull, Merwin K. Turner, Fredric L. Utz, Duane L. VanGiesen, Glynn Julian Vickers, Lynn Vowell, Donald W. Waddell, Michael W. Walker, Robert Morgan Walker, Rodney Carrol Wallace, Earnest Walt, James M. Ward, R. Bruce Weaver, Woodrow Weilage, Donna Edwards Whitehead, Bobby D. Wilkie, Dennis Wilkinson, Buist B. Wilson, Ramon L. Womack, Clay Arnold Yeager, Linn Caraway Zink

54. What associate members have been retired (¶358): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶358.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under ¶358.1, no vote required; under ¶358.2, v; under ¶358.3, v 2/3**)
    a) This year?

Name	**Date Effective**
Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell	12/31/13

    b) Previously?

Name	**Date Effective**
Marilyn Annette Bozell	

55. What provisional members have been previously retired (¶358, 2008 *Book of Discipline*)? **(NOTE: Provisional members who reach mandatory retirement age and have not retired by Jan. 1, 2013 shall be discontinued (¶ 327.7) and listed in Q. 42.)**
    Name (Date Effective)
    Jeanne Davis, James Ken Hamric

56. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (¶320.5):
    a) This year?
    Name (Date Effective)
    Jerry Colgrove (FLP), David A. Yunker (PLP)
    b) Previously?
    Name (Date Effective)
    Joel Arnold, Paul Bailey, Richard Brannan, Bill Brown, Danny Burnette, Nancy Butts, Linda Carmicle, Dennis Lynn Cates, John David Edwards, Albert E. Fisher, John Gowling, Charles I. Hahn, Edgar Wilson Halfast, Kay Hord, Joyce Lloyd, Jerry Mahle, Linda L. Marcum, Ouidga Meyers, Louis Pearce, Roberto Ramirez, Sr., Bob R. Sivils, Carl H. Sterling, Robert Turk, Sharon Welch, Stanley Welch, Billy Wilder

57. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference:
    a) By appointment category and conference relationship?
    (NOTES:
    (1) Where applicable, the question numbers on this report form corresponding to each category have been placed in parenthesis following the category title. Where these question numbers appear, the number reported in that category should agree with the number of names listed in the corresponding questions.
    (2) For the three categories of Appointments to Extension Ministries, report as follows:
    ¶344.1a, c): the number of clergy members appointed within United Methodist connectional structures, including district superintendents, or to an ecumenical agency.
    ¶344.1b): the number of clergy members appointed to extension ministries, under endorsement by the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries of the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.
    ¶344.1d): the number of clergy members appointed to other valid ministries, confirmed by a two-thirds vote of the Annual Conference.
    Note: Report those in extension ministry in one category only.

See the Discipline paragraphs indicated for more detailed description of these appointment categories.)

Note: Those approved to serve as a local pastor, but not currently under appointment, are not counted as clergy members of the conference.

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Provisional Deacons	Provisional Elders	Associate Members & Affiliate Members With Vote	Full–time Local Pastors	Part–time Local Pastors
Pastors and deacons whose primary appointment is to a Local Church (¶¶331.1c, 339) (76, 78c)	24	187		25	1	28	76
Deacons (in full connection and provisional) serving Beyond the Local Church (¶331.1a, b) (78a,b)	13	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	3	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1a, c) (77a)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	25	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx				
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1b) (77b)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	7	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1		1	
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1d) (77c)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	13	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1		3	
Appointments to Attend School (¶331.3) (79)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx

Appointed to Other Annual Conferences (49)	1	3		3		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Leave of Absence (50a1, a2)	4	5				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Family Leave (50a3, a4)	3					xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (51)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Medical Leave (52)		5				1	
On Transitional Leave (50a5)	2	1				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Retired (53, 54, 55)	14	192		2	2	xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	61	438	3	32	3	33	76
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	646						

Note: Information on clergy by race and gender in the annual conference is available through the General Council on Finance and Administration at www.gcfa.org.

PART III—CERTIFICATION IN SPECIALIZED MINISTRY

Note: Indicate credential of persons in Part III: FD, FE, PD, PE, AM, FL, PL, and LM.

58. Who are the candidates in process for certification in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Mark D. Beggs	Lay	Church Music
Diane P. Brown	Lay	Church Music
Chris Boyle	Lay	Youth
Marcia Ketner	Lay	Youth
Sheila Rowan	Lay	Older Adult
Charlene Nelson	Lay	Children
Virginia Ray Ash	Lay	Children
Kay Ash	Lay	Children
Susan G. Burden	Lay	Children

59. Who is certified in specialized ministry? (List the areas of specialized ministry. Indicate by an asterisk those certified this year.)

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Jo Biggerstaff	Clergy	Christian Education
Karan Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Ben Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Jennifer Scott	Clergy	Christian Education
Mary Bishop	Lay	Christian Education
Evelyn Glass	Lay	Christian Education
Debra Gray	Lay	Christian Education
Linda Wheeler	Lay	Christian Education
Kelly Williams	Lay	Christian Education
Debbie Chapman	Clergy	Church Music
Karen Chraska	Clergy	Church Music
Terry Heislen	Clergy	Church Music
Rusty King	Clergy	Church Music
Tim Morrison	Clergy	Church Music
Christine Bouton	Lay	Church Music
Kristy Hassell	Lay	Church Music
Polly Rains	Lay	Church Music
Georgia Harrison	Clergy	Youth
Rick Ostroski	Lay	Youth
Sharon Welch	Clergy	Spiritual Formation
Katherine Betz	Clergy	Older Adult
Greg Humphries	Lay	Church Business Administration
Victoria Shepherd	Lay	Church Business Administration
Joan Gray LaBarr	Clergy	Christian Communication
John A. Lovelace	Lay	Christian Communication

60. Who are transferred in as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Sending Conference

61. Who are transferred out as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Receiving Conference

62. Who have been removed as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry

PART IV—CERTIFIED LAY MINISTRY
(¶(¶ 271, and 666.10 *The Book of Discipline*)

63. Who are certified as lay ministers (¶ 271, and 666.10)? (List alphabetically giving full name—first, middle, last—in that order, by district)

Name	District	
Virgil Aldag	NC	Lake Cities
Steve Gibbs	EA	
David Linson	NW	
Lori Massey	EA	
Mead McGee	NW	
Vic Sassone	NC	Aldersgate

PART V—DIACONAL MINISTERS
(Paragraph numbers in questions 65-72 refer to The 1992 *Book of Discipline*)

64. Who constitute the Committee on Investigation (¶2703.3)? (v)
Name

65. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (¶312)?
Name **Previous Annual Conference** **Date**

66. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (¶312)?
Name **Previous Annual Conference** **Date**

67. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference action (¶313.3)? (**Under ¶313.3a, no vote; under ¶313.3b, v 2/3**)
Name **Date Effective**

68. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?
a) Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

b) Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Espie del Rosario	09-15-2029	01/31/2014
Lane Tunnell Minton	06-23-1933	05-11-2014

69. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under ¶313.1a, c, d) (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave): (v)
Name **Type of Leave** **Date Originally Granted**

70. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (¶313.1e):
Name **Date Originally Granted**

71. Who have returned to active status from extended leave (¶313.1e)? (v)?
Name **Date Originally Granted**

72. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (¶313.2): (Under ¶313.2b, v 2/3)
a) This year?
Name (Date Effective)

b) Previously?
Name (Date Effective)
Grace Ashley, Jane Bach, Philip Eldridge Baker, Ray Davidson, Patricia M. Evans, Royce Hardaway, Ann Love, Doris V. Manning, Opal Peyron, Margaret Robinson, Lillian Sills, Lane Tunnell, Elaine M. Ward, Jan Wiksten

PART VI—APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

73. Who are approved for less than full-time service?
a) What associate members, provisional, or full elders are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter increments) is approval granted (for purposes of equitable compensation claim and pension credit) ¶¶338.2, 342.2, 1506)? (**v 2/3, after 8 years v 3/4**):

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
Jin Hee Lee	(11)	Three-Quarters Time
Howard Strickland (346.1)	(9)	One-Quarter Time
DonnaLea Sutton	(3)	One-Quarter Time
Seong Joon Park	(8)	Three-Quarters Time
Duk Kun Kim (346.1)	(6)	Three-Quarters Time
Terri Hale Whitgrove	(3)	One-Quarter Time
Nakhoon Cho (346.1)	(2)	Three-Quarter Time
Scot Bontrager (PE)	(2)	One-Half Time
Alice G. Coder (338.2)	(1)	Three-Quarters Time

b) What deacons in full connection and provisional deacons are approved for appointment to less than full-time service (¶331.7)?

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
Katherine Betz	(4)	One-Half Time
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman	(3)	One-Half Time
Patricia Froehlich	(2)	Three-Quarter Time
Caroline Noll	(1)	Three-Quarter Time
Sarah Roberts	(2)	Three-Quarter Time

74. Who have been appointed as interim pastors under the provisions of ¶338.3 since the last session of the annual conference, and for what period of time?

Name	Appointment	
Van Lazaroff	Anna UMC	Nov. 14, 2013–Feb. 28, 2014
Don Kirsch	Trietsch Memorial	Dec. 1,2013–March 31, 2014
Pat Beghtel-Mahle	FUMC Sachse	Dec. 1, 2013–March 31, 2014
Keith Head	FUMC Mabank	Jan. 12, 2014–March 2, 2014
Ben Shinn	Wesley UMC–Sulphur Springs	March 1, 2014–June 30, 2014
Ward Livingston	FUMC Boyd	March 1, 2014–June 30, 2014
John Rosenburg	FUMC Grand Prairie	June 8, 2014–Aug. 10, 2014

75. What changes have been made in appointments since the last annual conference session? (Attach list. Include and identify Appointments Beyond the Local Church (Deacons) and Appointments to Extension Ministries (Elders). Give effective dates of all changes.)

76. What elders (full connection and provisional), associate members, and local pastors are appointed to ministry to the local church and where are they appointed for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.)

77. What elders (full connection and provisional), associate members, and local pastors are appointed to extension ministries for the ensuing year? (Attach a list)
    a) Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (¶344.1a, c)?
    b) To ministries endorsed by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry (344.1b)?
    c) To other valid ministries under the provisions of ¶344.1d? (v 2/3) James Pierce

78. Who are appointed as deacons (full connection and provisional) for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.)
    a) Through non-United Methodist agencies and settings beyond the local church (¶331.1a)?
    b) Through United Methodist Church-related agencies and schools within the connectional structures of The United Methodist Church (¶331.1b)?
    c) Within a local congregation, charge, or cooperative parish (¶331.1c)?

79. Who are appointed to attend school (¶416.6)? (List alphabetically all those whose prime appointment is to attend school.)

Name	**Clergy Status**	**School**
Scot Bontrager	PE	Perkins

80. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (¶310) [1992 Discipline]? (Attach list)

81. What other personal notations should be made? (Include such matters as changes in pension credit (¶1506.5), corrections or additions to matters reported in the "Business of the Annual Conference" form in previous years, and legal name changes of clergy members and diaconal ministers.)
    James Babcock—Honorable Location 1977—deceased 1987
    Robin E. Brake (PLP) EA from Texas Health Resources, to No Appointment
    Michael Moore (PE) EA from Vitas Innovative Hospice Care, to No Appointment
    Marjorie Bishir (FD) to Marjorie Bishir Hill (FD)
    Jacqueline Sue Ponder—Honorable Location, Retired—deceased 01/21/14
    Elizabeth Glass Turner serving ½ time and not ¼ time as recorded last year.
    Jennifer Griffith Cobb serving full time and not ½ time as previously recorded.

82. Where and when shall the next Conference Session be held (¶603.2, 3)?
    St. Andrew United Methodist Church, Plano, TX on June 7–9, 2015

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Richardson, Texas, on Monday, June 2, 2014, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of The United Methodist Church, I commissioned as Provisional Deacon in the Church of God

Maria Antoinette Dixon Hall

At the same time and place, I commissioned as Provisional Elders

Edgar Bazan
Patrick Michael Hoffman
Justin August Miller
Richard Steven Davis
Steven Dale Martinez
Jenna Nicole Morrison
Deborah Linda JoAnne Pounds

On Monday, June 2, 2014, in Richardson, Texas, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Deacon

JamesPaul Aidan Qazilbash

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Dyan Marie Dietz
Jason Robert McConnell
Penny Lynn Mitchell
David Andrew Forrest
Mary Ncurubi Miriti
Matthew Alfton Tuggle



Presiding Bishop

XI. STANDING RULES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 233

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS 233
1. Primacy of the Book of Discipline and Standing Rules
2. "Agency" Defined
3. "Conference Year" and "Conference Fiscal Year" Defined
4. Election of Members
5. Membership Diversity
6. Terms
7. Failure to Attend Meetings
8. Vacancies
9. Term Limits for Members
10. Term Limits for Agency Chairs
11. Limits on Multiple Agency Membership
12. Coordination of Nominations
13. Record Keeping
14. General Agencies
15. Appeals
16. Clergy

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES 235
1. Mission of the Annual Conference 235
   a. Core Leadership Team
   b. Center for Leadership Development
      1) Committee on Religion and Race
      2) Committee on Status and Role of Women
   c. Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation
   d. Center for Missional Outreach
      1) Board of Church and Society
      2) Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns
      3) Board of Global Ministries
      4) Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns
   e. Center for Connectional Resources

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility 240
   a. Council on Finance & Administration
   b. Board of Trustees

3. Special Concerns of the Laity 240
   a. Board of Laity
   b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee
   c. United Methodist Women
   d. United Methodist Men
   e. Council on Youth Ministries

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline 242
   a. Board of Ordained Ministry
   b. Committee on Administrative Review
   c. Committee on Joint Review

5. Episcopal Support 242
   a. Committee on Episcopacy
   b. Episcopal Residence Committee

6. Personnel Matters 243
   a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session 243
   a. Conference Nominating Committee
   b. Memoirs Committee
   c. Courtesy and Resolutions Committee
   d. Commission on Archives and History
   e. Standing Rules Committee

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 244

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES 244
1. Conference Fiscal Year
2. Apportionments Based on Conference Fiscal Year
3. Conference Books
4. Disposition of Interest
5. Agency Spending
6. Conference-Wide Appeals
7. Auditing
8. Apportionments
9. Ethical Fiscal Principles
10. District Superintendent Salaries
11. Annual Conference Move Effective Date

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 246
1. Death Records
2. Biographical Information
3. Legal Descriptions of Conference Property
4. Statistics

C. VACATION STANDARDS 247
1. Method of Calculation
2. Further Guidelines

D. CLERGY DIVORCE 247

E. CLERGY HOUSING 248
Housing Allowances
Parsonages
Annual Conference Moving Fund
   1. Funding
   2. Eligibility for Funding
   3. Method of Payment
   4. Moving Procedures

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT 254
1. Policy Statement for Defining Sexual Misconduct
2. Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct Introduction
3. Education within the Conference Relating to Sexual Misconduct
4. Responsibility of the Local Church
5. Priority of the Book of Discipline

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM 261

H. MISCELLANEOUS 266
1. Conflict of Interests
2. Local Church Officers
3. Amending or Suspending Standing Rules

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 267

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES 267
1. Lay-Clergy Equalization
2. Election of Local Church Members to Annual Conference
3. Notice of Legislative Items
4. Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules
5. Notice of Procedural Rules

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS 268
1. Purpose of Rules of Order
2. Definitions
3. Order of Business
4. Authority of the Presiding Bishop
5. Opening a Question for Debate
6. Obtaining the Floor
7. Limits on Speakers
8. Types and Precedence of Motions
9. Tabling Related Motions
10. Referring Matters to Agency
11. Substitutes
12. Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question
13. No Motion After Speech
14. Reconsideration
15. Voting Generally
16. Dividing the Question
17. Robert's Rules of Order
Charts: Motions: Ranking and Requirements 273
a. By Function
b. By Rank

STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

These standing rules are composed of three parts: 1) structure of the North Texas Annual Conference ("Annual Conference"); 2) policies of the Annual Conference; and 3) rules of procedure for the conduct of Annual Conference sessions.

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. *Primacy of Book of Discipline and Standing Rules*. These General Provisions apply to all Agencies except where the current version of *The Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church* ("*Book of Discipline")* or specific Standing Rules otherwise provide.

2. "*Agency"* In these Standing Rules, the word "Agency" means a conference-level group that performs the work of the North Texas Annual Conference, whether that group is called a Council, Board, Division, Commission, Committee, Team, Group or Task Force. It does not include boards of trustees or boards of directors of Annual Conference related institutions.

3. *"Conference Year; Conference Fiscal Year."* "Conference year" means the period from the close of one regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference through the close of the following year's regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference. "Conference Fiscal Year" means January 1 through December 31.

4. *Election of Members*. Members and Chairs of the Agencies shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. There shall be an opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. When persons are nominated from the floor of the Annual Conference, the nominator will indicate which person from the Conference Nominating Committee's report is to be replaced by the nominee. Substitute nominations should be in the same category of inclusivity as the person in the Conference nominating Committee's report. Votes on substitute nominees will be made individually prior to the vote on the full report.

5. *Membership Diversity.* Except where the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules otherwise provide, membership on all Agencies shall include one third clergy, one third laywomen, and one third laymen insofar as possible. In addition, special attention shall be given to inclusive representation from the ethnic churches, districts, small membership churches, and town and country churches.

6. *Terms.* Persons shall be nominated to serve a four year term on an Agency. No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons elected shall begin their terms of office at the close of the Annual Conference session at which they are elected. In the event of new agencies being formed, shorter terms may be permitted to allow for rotation of members to maintain agency continuity.

7. *Failure to Attend Meetings.* Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an Agency's meetings during the Conference Year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the Agency and shall be replaced by the Conference Nominating Committee.

8. *Vacancies*. The Conference Nominating Committee is authorized to fill any Agency vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless the *Book of Discipline* otherwise provides. Persons appointed to fill vacancies shall serve only the remainder of the Conference year in which they are appointed. They may be elected to that position at the first regularly scheduled Annual Conference session following their appointment, in which case they will serve the remainder of the term of the person they replace. If the term of the person they replace would normally expire at the Annual Conference, then they may be elected to a full term either as member or chair without the partial year they served filling the vacancy counting toward the term limit as covered in Provision 9 and Provision 10 below.

9. *Term Limits for Members.* No elected person may serve more than eight successive years on any one Agency. A person may, however, be re-elected to an Agency on which that person has previously served his or her term limit after non-membership for four years.

10. *Term Limits for Agency Chairs and Team Representatives.* No person may serve as Chair or Team Representative of any Agency for more than four consecutive years, nor may any person chair or be a team representative on any combination of Agencies for a total of more than six years in any eight year period.

11. *Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.* No person shall serve on more than two Agencies at the same time, except as an *ex officio* member. In computing these limits, membership which occurs by virtue of holding some other Agency position shall not be counted. In applying these limits, the nominators shall be guided by the policies of diffusing power throughout the Annual Conference and limiting the agency workload required of any particular individual. Therefore, both the responsibilities and the workload of the various Agencies shall be taken into consideration in making Nominations.

12. *Coordination of Nominations*. All nominations of persons to Agencies shall be reported to the Assistant to the Bishop/Director of Missional Outreach and the Core Leadership Team in order to promote inclusivity and compliance with the Standing Rules on Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.

13. *Record Keeping.* In order to assist the Annual Conference in enforcing these General Provisions, each Annual Conference *Journal* shall indicate after the name of each Agency member the year in which the person's current term expires and whether it is the person's first or second consecutive term with that Agency. Each Annual Conference Journal shall also indicate member ethnicity after the name of each Agency member. The report of the Annual Conference Nominating Committee shall indicate member ethnicity after the name of each person in its report.

14. *General Agencies.* Members of the general agencies of the United Methodist Church from the Annual Conference will be ex officio members of the corresponding Agency.

15. *Appeals.* Any Agency has the right to appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other Agency, except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline*.

16. *Clergy.* In these Standing Rules, the word "clergy" refers to the following members of the North Texas Annual Conference unless some specific Standing Rule otherwise provides: (1) elders in full connection; (2) deacons in full connection; (3) provisional members; (4) commissioned ministers; (5) associate members; and (6) local pastors under full-time and part-time appointment to a pastoral charge.

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES

1. Mission of the Annual Conference

a. ***Core Leadership Team***

The Core Leadership team will oversee the implementation of the decisions of the Annual Conference, working through four Centers: the Center for Leadership Development, the Center for New Church Development & Congregational Transformation, the Center for Missional Outreach, and the Center for Connectional Resources. The priorities of the Core Leadership Team will be accountability, advocacy, goal-setting, planning, coordination, communications and making decisions between annual conference sessions as permitted by the *Book of Discipline.*

The Core Leadership Team will develop measurable outcomes for being and becoming an anti-racist, multi-cultural church, where racial and cultural differences are viewed and utilized as assets. It will be responsible for integrating anti-racist thinking into our process and structure. The Core Leadership Team will provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶654 (Commission on Native American Ministries) and ¶646 (Commission on Communications) of the *BOD.*

The Core Leadership Team will consider recommendations from the Directors of the Four Centers for any additional work groups needed to address the priorities of their Centers, requesting that those approved be "populated" initially during the 2010-11 conference year by the new Conference Nominating Committee and thereafter elected by the Annual Conference upon nomination by the Conference Nominating Committee.

The Core Leadership Team will be convened by the Bishop and will include the Conference Lay leader, one lay member elected by each district, three at-large members appointed by the Bishop, one District Superintendent and the four Center Directors.

b. ***Center for Leadership Development***

The Center for Leadership Development will address the priority of developing young, diverse, lay and clergy principled Christian leaders. It will encourage faith development and discipleship and provide a system that creates, empowers and supports a culture of principled Christian leaders.

It will include the Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) which is required by *BOD* ¶635.1, the Committee on Administrative Review which is required by *BOD* ¶636 and other BOM Sub-Committees as determined by BOM. It will include the Board of Laity (¶631.1), the Committee on Lay Servant Ministries (¶631.6), the United Methodist Women which is required by *BOD* ¶647, and the United Methodist Men which is required by *BOD* ¶648. It will also include the Conference Council on Youth Ministries (CCYM) (¶649.1).

The Center for Leadership Development will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶625.1 (Commission on Equitable Compensation), ¶630 (Board of Discipleship), ¶650 (Council on Young Adult Ministry), and ¶634.1 (Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry).

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required

by *BOD* ¶643 (Committee on Religion and Race) and ¶644 (Committee on the Status and Role of Women).

i. Committee on Religion and Race

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race (BOD ¶643) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on Religion and Race and the conference, district, and local church by empowering the Church to pursue racial equity and cultural competency thus building more vital and vibrant UM congregations.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities. This membership should reflect the widest sense of racial, ethnic, tribal, and cultural diversity). The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the BOD ¶643, focusing on major priorities of issues related to promoting equity in the systems, policies and processes of the institution; and equipping the church's leaders and ministries to demonstrate inter-cultural competency so that, a) local churches will be relevant in changing communities and diverse cultures, b) annual conference clergy and laity, Cabinet, Board of Ordained Ministry and Board of Laity, and staff parish committees will create systems that promote inclusiveness and are equitable for all, and c) developing culturally competent leaders and ministries to serve the community and world (*BOD* ¶643). The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

ii. Committee on the Status and Role of Women

The NTC Committee on the Status and Role of Women (BOD ¶644) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the conference, district, and local church to ensure gender bias and discrimination against women is challenged, confronted and justice prevails for female clergy and laity serving in the local church, community and world.

The NTC COSROW Committee shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons, *BOD* ¶610.5) and,

by virtue of their offices, the person or persons(s) serving as member(s) of the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women from the annual conference shall be a member of the conference COSROW, as well as a member named by the conference United Methodist Women (*BOD* ¶644.2 and 710.6). The chairperson of the commission shall be a woman. The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC COSROW shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the BOD ¶2101-2103. The NTC COSROW will focus on major priorities of issues related to women (*BOD* ¶644), a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the UMW to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC CART Crisis Team(s) and enlisting the support of the bishop, cabinet and conference staff in policies, plans and practices related to those priorities, e) remain a feedback loop with GCOSROW on progress and effectiveness of efforts at the local level, and f) participate in connectional programs, plans and resources from the GCOSROW as needed. The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

c. ***Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation***

The Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation will address the priority of starting new faith communities and transforming existing congregations.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by BOD ¶645 (Commission on the Small Membership Church).

d. ***Center for Missional Outreach***

The Center for Missional Outreach will address the priorities of ministry with the poor and improving global health.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶632.1 (Ethnic Local Church Concerns), ¶642 (Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns), ¶653 (Committee on Disabilities), ¶629.1 (Board of Church and Society), ¶ 633.1 (Board of Global Ministries), and ¶633.5 (Committee on Parish Community Development).

i. ***Board of Church and Society***

The Board of Church and Society (*BOD* ¶629.1) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Board of Church and Society and the conference, district, and local church.

The Board of Church and Society shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the mission coordinator for social action of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Church and Society from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶629.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Church and Society shall name a conference Peace with Justice Coordinator (*BOD* ¶629.2) and shall develop and promote programs on church and society within the bounds of the conference that include prison ministry and reform concerns. The Board may divide its membership into committees which shall cooperate with one another to advance the respective and mutual concerns of their respective areas in social education, service, witness, and action (*BOD* ¶629.3). Programs shall be developed that provide education and action on issues confronting the Church consistent with the Social Principles and the policies adopted by the General Conference. (¶629.4), with primary attention to empowering the local church and to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

ii. ***Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns***

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with the majority of the membership being representative of racial and ethnic people, reflecting the racial and ethnic constituencies and local churches of the annual conference. Care shall be taken, where feasible, to ensure balance of membership with clergy and laity, men and women, youth and young adults (*BOD* ¶632.3). The members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Committee shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach. Additionally, the Center for Leadership Development and the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation are available to partner with the Committee in the development and implementation of the Committee's goals and priorities.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall provide for (a) keeping the vision of the ethnic local church concerns before the annual conference; (b) providing guidance and resources to churches in the annual conference as they minister with and to ethnic constituencies; (c) coordinating annual conference strategies related to ethnic local church concerns, including general church emphases and initiatives; (d) providing a forum for dialogue

among the ethnic constituencies, as well as with annual conference agencies; (e) providing training for annual conference and congregational leaders; (f) promoting and interpreting ethnic local church concerns to the annual conference; (g) working to identify and nurture leaders, lay and clergy, of ethnic communities (*BOD* ¶632.2); and (h) maintaining primary attention to empowering the local church to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

iii. ***Board of Global Ministries***

The Board of Global Ministries shall maintain the connectional relationship and provide for global ministry responsibilities related to the objectives and scope of work of the General Board of Global Ministries (*BOD* ¶¶1302-1303) in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Global Ministries shall be composed of twelve members elected by the annual conference (1/3 clergy, 1/3 laywomen, and 1/3 laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the Mission Coordinator of Education and Interpretation of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Global Ministries from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶633.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (six persons for a 2-year term; six persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Global Ministries shall designate the necessary committees, individual secretaries, coordinators, and other leaders to carry out the policies and promote all phases of the work

iv. ***Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns***

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships with the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference [with the recommendation of two United Methodists from each district (also complying with *BOD* ¶610.5), one of whom shall be the district coordinator for Christian unity and interreligious concerns]. Laypersons shall be professing members of The United Methodist Church. Membership shall also include any United Methodists residing within the conference bounds who are members of the following: the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, the governing board of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., the World Methodist Council, the United Methodist delegation to the most recent World Council for Churches Assembly, and the United Methodist delegation to the most recent plenary meeting of the Churches Uniting in Christ (*BOD* ¶642.2). The elected members shall serve

for a quadrennium, initially, one person from each district for a 2-year term and one person from each district for a 4-year term in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Commission shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

e. ***Center for Connectional Resources***

The Center for Connectional Resources will provide the necessary services to leverage our resources and support our efforts to address the priorities of the Annual Conference.

It will include the Council on Finance and Administration (¶611), the Board of Trustees which is required by *BOD* ¶640, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits which is required by *BOD* ¶639.1, and the Committee on Archives and History which is required by *BOD* ¶641.1.

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility

a. C***ouncil on Finance & Administration***

The Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Director of the Center for Connectional Resources shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by the *Book of Discipline* to the Conference Treasurer. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any other Agency, or a trustee or member of the board of directors of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

b. ***Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Trustees will provide for the administrative oversight functions previously performed by the Property and Liability Insurance Committee, the Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center Board of Directors, and the Prothro Center at Lake Texoma Board of Directors.

3. Special Concerns of the Laity

a. ***Board of Laity***

The Board of Laity shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Laity consists of a Chair plus eleven members. The Chair of the Board of Laity is the Conference Lay Leader. The members of the Board of Laity are: the District Lay Leaders; the President of United Methodist Women; the President of United Methodist Men; the President of the Council on Youth Ministries; the Chair of the Conference Lay Speakers Committee; and the Lay Leader Elect.

Selection of Annual Conference Lay Leader: The Board of Laity shall nominate a Lay Leader Elect who will serve as the Associate Lay Leader for a four year term. The Associate Lay Leader will help with the duties of the Lay Leader as set forth in the guidelines

established by the Board of Laity. On the expiration of the term of the incumbent Lay Leader, the Lay Leader Elect will become Lay Leader and will serve a four year term.

Duties: In addition to the duties and responsibilities as determined by the *Book of Discipline* and other sections of the Annual Conference Rules, the Conference Lay Leader shall be part of the non-appointed cabinet (or equivalent) and represent the Laity during the Ordination Service of the Annual Conference.

b. ***Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee***

The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will develop and administer the Certified Lay Servant Program, including recruiting, training, certifying, and re-certifying lay speakers. The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will also work to promote the use of lay speakers to fulfill the purposes and functions described in the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee consists of a Chair plus twenty-one members. The Chair will be the Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries. The members will be the Director of Lay Servant Ministries from each district, a clergy person from each District appointed by the respective District Superintendent, and three at large members from each district appointed by the respective District Director of Lay Servant Ministries. The Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries, the District Directors of Lay Servant Ministries and the at large members must be current certified Lay Servants.

c. ***United Methodist Women***

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by the *Book of Discipline* or as provided by these Standing Rules.

d. ***United Methodist Men***

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men shall be constituted and function according to the "Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship." Representatives from United Methodist Men shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

e. ***Council on Youth Ministries***

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from the Council on Youth Ministries shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

Connect to the Kingdom (C2K) shall be a self-sustaining ministry of the North Texas Conference related to the Conference Council on Youth Ministries. A board of directors shall be composed of youth members of the CCYM, adults in ministry with youth, pastors and other persons whose knowledge and expertise inform the ministry and leadership of Connect to the Kingdom (C2K). There shall be an ex-officio board member (a pastor or professional staff member) from each United Methodist church where Connect to the Kingdom (C2K) programs reside. The board of directors shall be nominated and elected by the Conference Council on Youth Ministries.

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline

a. ***Board of Ordained Ministry***

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the *Book of Discipline*. It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the Annual Conference with due regard to the church as a united, multi-cultural, and anti-racist institution in consultation with the Bishop and the Cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry will discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions and committees. The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each District Superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the Annual Conference in his or her District and report to the Annual Conference as to whether all clergy members are blameless in their life and official administration.

The Board of Ordained Ministry consists of a Chair and up to sixty-three members. They shall be nominated and elected according to the *Book of Discipline*. At the beginning of each quadrennium there shall be at least one member from each district on the Board of Ordained Ministry. Persons shall not be added to the Board of Ordained Ministry or its divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. However, when for any reason a district no longer has a representative on the Board of Ordained Ministry, the Board of Ordained Ministry shall designate one of its members to be a liaison with that district, pending the appointment of a new district representative in accordance with ¶635(1)(a) of the 2012 *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry may assign additional duties to each division.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall organize itself into divisions and committees so as to carry out its responsibilities effectively and to fulfill the requirements of the *Book of Discipline*.

b. ***Committee on Administrative Review***

The Committee on Administrative Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

c. ***Committee on Joint Review***

The Committee on Joint Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

5. Episcopal Support

a. ***Committee on Episcopacy***

The Committee on Episcopacy will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will meet at least annually. The Committee on Episcopacy shall be convened by the Bishop and shall elect a chair, a vice-chair, and a secretary. The Bishop and the Chair are authorized to call additional meetings when desired.

The Committee on Episcopacy shall be elected at the Annual Conference session following the General Conference. The Committee on Episcopacy consists of three lay women, three laymen, three clergy members, and three at-large members nominated by the Committee on Nominations and elected by the Annual Conference. One of the lay members must be

the Conference Lay Leader. The Bishop will appoint three additional members of the Committee on Episcopacy. The lay and clergy members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy serve as *ex officio* members with vote.

b. ***Episcopal Residence Committee***

The Episcopal Residence Committee will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will consist of the Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and the Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration.

6. Personnel Matters

a. ***Board of Pension and Health Benefits***

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. It will provide for and contribute to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of clergy and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits. It will also provide to all clergy who qualify and other persons who qualify access to the best life, hospital, accident, and disability insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits should consist of twenty-one members: one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and one-third clergy. They will be elected for terms of eight years and arranged in classes. A vacancy in the membership of the board may be filled by the board for the remainder of the conference year in which the vacancy occurs. At its next session, the Annual conference shall fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Director of Connectional Resources/Treasurer/Benefits Officer, a representative of the cabinet, and a representative of the Council on Finance and Administration also serve as ex-officio members.

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session

a. ***Conference Nominating Committee***

The Conference Nominating Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a plan to identify persons who are willing, qualified, and able to serve as members of the Agencies of the Annual Conference, with attention given to representing the cultural and ethnic diversity of conference membership, in order to have available the knowledge of all cultures within the conference. The Conference Nominating Committee nominates members and Chairs of Agencies for election by the Annual Conference except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules. The Conference Nominating Committee will also maintain a list of persons willing to serve on Agencies, thus acting as a resource for the Core Leadership Team and the Bishop.

The Conference Lay Leader will chair the Conference Nominating Committee, which will also include the four District Superintendents and four at-large lay members nominated by the districts and elected by the Annual Conference.

Prior to the nomination of the at-large lay members by the districts, the District Superintendent will remind the district meeting of the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Conference Nominating Committee. The District

Superintendent will also remind the district meeting of the limits on multiple agency membership contained in these Standing Rules. At-large lay members of the Conference Nominating Committee will be elected for a four-year term. A person so elected may serve only one four-year term, and will be eligible to be elected again only after being off the Conference Nominating Committee for at least two years.

For the conference year 2010–11, the Conference Nominating Committee will be empowered to "populate" any additional work groups requested by the Core Leadership Team. Thereafter, in 2011–12 and following, the Conference Nominating Committee will make nominations to the Annual Conference, which will elect members of the work groups.

b. ***Memoirs Committee***

The Memoirs Committee shall ensure the publication in the Conference *Journal* of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the Annual Conference and their spouses.

The Memoirs Committee consists of a Chair, a retired member of the Annual Conference, and the Conference Secretary.

c. ***Courtesy and Resolutions Committee***

The Courtesy and Resolutions Committee is responsible for the amenities of the Annual Conference, including presenting the Bishop's spouse to the Annual Conference, introducing special guests, and writing formal statements of gratitude for services rendered to the Conference.

The Courtesy and Resolutions Committee consists of a Chair plus four members.

d. ***Commission on Archives and History***

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and shall relate to the General Commission on Archives and History. It consists of a Chair plus ten members. The Commission on Archives and History may, if necessary, select up to three additional members.

e. ***Standing Rules Committee***

The Standing Rules Committee oversees and recommends structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. The Standing Rules Committee consists of a Chair and seven members.

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES

1. *Conference Fiscal Year*. The fiscal year of the Annual Conference is January 1 through December 31.

2. *Apportionments to be made based on Conference Fiscal Year*. The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on the basis of the Conference Fiscal Year.

3. *Conference Books*. The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 11 (or the next working day, if January 11 falls on a weekend or holiday), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply toward Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.

4. *Disposition of Interest*. Interest earned on any funds (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

5. *Agency Spending*. No Agency shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations, and beginning balances where applicable, for any reason except by specific approval of the Core Leadership Team and the Council on Finance and Administration. New items must be submitted first to the Core Leadership Team and, if approved, must also be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year. No Agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program, except that Teams and Groups may request funds for the benefit of their own Task Forces. Requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one Agency.

6. *Conference-Wide Appeals*. When application is made to the Annual Conference for the privilege of special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council on Finance and Administration shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.

7. *Auditing*. The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually. All institutions receiving financial support from the Annual Conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall, if requested, submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration reflecting the receipt and disbursement of the financial support received from the Annual Conference. Such reports shall be provided to the Council on Finance and Administration by October 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.

8. *Apportionments*. The Conference Treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall annually compute the apportionment decimal for each church. By September 1, the Conference Treasurer shall provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.

9. *Ethical Fiscal Principles*. The following ethical principles apply to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the Annual Conference:

a. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

b. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or

destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.

10. The salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible as calculated by the conference treasurer. This adjustment shall begin in 2008, using the 2007 base compensation level as the initial base. In addition, the compensation level is to be evaluated by the Council on Finance and Administration every five years in relationship to North Texas Conference pastoral salaries and other annual conferences.

11. The effective date for Annual Conference moves and clergy retirements is July 1. Thus when a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 30, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin July 1. The official moving day for Annual Conference moves is the Thursday after the last Sunday in June. The first Sunday at the new appointment for Annual Conference moves is the first Sunday in July.

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. *Death Records*. The minister who is in charge of the funeral services of any clergy member of the Annual Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widower of a clergy member of the Annual Conference, will supply the Conference Secretary with a memoir containing the date of birth, date of death, date of final rites, and place of burial of the deceased. To the extent possible, the minister will also supply a recent photograph of the deceased and date of entrance into the Annual Conference. For clergy members who transferred into the Annual Conference, the minister will, if possible, inform the Conference Secretary the deceased's date of transfer into the Annual Conference, the conference from which transferred, and appointments in other conferences. If the minister in charge of the funeral cannot supply this information, the Conference Secretary will use his or her best efforts to supply the missing information. All of this information should be sent to the Conference Secretary immediately following the funeral.

2. *Biographical Information*. Each member of the clergy and each diaconal minister shall file with the Conference Secretary a historical sketch of his or her life on a form to be furnished by the Conference Secretary. This document will become that person's record.

3. *Legal Descriptions of Conference Property*. Each District Superintendent shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees a legal description of each piece of property in his or her District on or before December 1 of each year. The District Superintendents shall also provide a statement as to where the deeds evidencing ownership of these properties are kept. The information provided annually shall be accurate as of December 1.

4. *Statistics*. Each District Superintendent shall furnish the required district statistics to the Conference Statistician. In order to facilitate these reports, the following procedures will be followed:

a. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report for auditing on the Check-Out Day specified by the Cabinet. Check-Out Day is the date when local churches turn in statistical information for the preceding year on forms provided by the Conference Statistician. The Annual Conference report shall be submitted to the District Statistician (see below).

b. Each District Superintendent shall appoint a District Statistician. The District Statistician shall check each Annual Conference report for accuracy, consistency, and completeness. The District Statistician then forwards the Annual Conference reports to the District Secretary, who in turn forwards them to the Conference Statistician.

c. Each pastor in charge shall also report to his or her District Superintendent on Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference Fiscal Year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference Fiscal Year.

C. VACATION STANDARDS

The following are minimum vacation standards for clergy and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Annual Conference.

1. Method of Calculation

The vacation is calculated according to the number of years of service, using the following formula:

1–4 years of service—two weeks (two Sundays)
5–9 years of service—three weeks (three Sundays)
10+ years of service—four weeks (four Sundays)

2. Further Guidelines

In applying the standards:

a. "Years of service" shall be determined by years served as a full-time United Methodist commissioned minister, provisional member, diaconal minister, local pastor, associate member, deacon in full connection, or elder in full connection. In computing a person's "years of service," time spent in all categories shall be cumulated and all shall count toward the person's total "years of service."

b. The length of vacation is set by the Annual Conference, but the most suitable time for both the employing entity and the clergy or diaconal ministers and their families must be determined by consultation between the clergy or diaconal minister and the employing entity.

D. CLERGY DIVORCE

"Where marriage partners, even after thoughtful consideration and counsel, are estranged beyond reconciliation, we recognize divorce as regrettable, but recognize the right of divorced persons to remarry. We express our deep concern for the care and nurture of the children of divorced and/or remarried persons. We encourage that either or both of the divorced parents be considered for custody of minor children of the marriage. We encourage an active, accepting, and enabling commitment of the church and our society to minister to the members of divorced families," (The *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, 1984)

The *Discipline* rightly makes no distinction between divorce occurring among the laity or clergy.

We recognize the possibility of congregations being nurturing communities, and, thus for Christian love to grow in the midst of the painful circumstances surrounding a clergy or layperson's divorce.

The North Texas Conference also can be a caring and nurturing community for the clergy at divorce. The conference recognizes its responsibility to respond to divorcing clergy in as pastoral a manner as possible. To this end, the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church suggests the following for our clergy as well as their spouses in the event of divorce.

1. The clergy member will have taken every action possible toward reconciliation within the marriage. This shall include extensive counseling with a reputable marriage counselor, preferably with both partners to the marriage participating but, where impossible, with at least the clergy member's participation.

2. In consultation with the District Superintendent, the divorcing clergy and/or spouse may request a meeting of the following persons:
   a. The Chairperson of the Division of Conference Relations, presider.
   b. The District Superintendent of the clergy member's district.
   c. The district member of the Division of Conference Relations.
   d. Two peers chosen by the clergy member involved.

3. This meeting will:
   a. Pastorally respond to the divorce
   b. Offer help/guidance, if requested, to:
      1) The clergy member
      2) The divorcing spouse
      3) The clergy member's peers, and/or
      4) The respective Pastor-Parish Committee
   c. Refer divorcing persons to special seminars and workshops on divorce which are available periodically in the community.

E. CLERGY HOUSING

1. In the event of the death of a member of the clergy occupying a parsonage, the surviving spouse and family shall be granted the privilege of using the parsonage for a period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days.

2. Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection.
In this section on Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection, including Housing Allowances and Parsonage standards, the word "clergy" means "elders in full connection." The standards on Housing Allowances and parsonages apply to those churches that have elders in full connection and that are not receiving an equitable salary support.

The size and make-up of clergy families, and the size, location, and type of housing provided for clergy families by local churches is a major factor in the well-being of clergy families. As such, it has an impact on the effectiveness of clergy.

Although it is clear that no one single provision for housing will completely satisfy all the needs of every clergy family and every local church, the goal is to best satisfy the needs of all.

Housing Allowances

While parsonages have been the traditional means of providing housing for clergy families, there are those local church settings and situations where a housing allowance can be an effective and efficient means of providing housing for clergy families.

However, it must be understood that if a house is purchased by a clergy family, there is the potential for financial hardship and difficulties related to the sale of a house when an appointment change is made.

It must also be understood that a housing allowance will have no effect on the tenure of a pastor, neither increasing nor decreasing the potential length of a pastorate.

1. If a housing allowance is provided by a local church, the amount shall be sufficient to allow for the rental\lease\purchase of housing that meets the parsonage standards of the annual conference.

2. A utility allowance shall be paid separately from the housing allowance. Utilities are considered part of the minimum equitable compensation package.

3. The amount of the housing allowance and of the utility allowance shall be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that the amount is adequate.

4. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee, shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.

Parsonages

1. Size

    a. In order to accommodate all family sizes as reasonably as possible, and to allow for the greatest flexibility in meeting the needs of clergy families, the parsonage shall contain at least three bedrooms, with four recommended.

    b. There shall be at least two full baths.

    c. There shall be at least one large living area, with two living areas recommended.

    d. There shall be at least one dining area.

    e. There shall be a garage or covered carport adjacent to the house.

    f. The total area of living space shall be approximately 2,000 sq. ft. or more.

2. Location

    a. The parsonage shall be located in a residential neighborhood. (It should not be on a major thoroughfare, nor adjacent to commercial businesses.

    b. The parsonage shall be located where it will allow for adequate privacy for the clergy family.

3. Interior

    a. The kitchen shall include all standard modern appliances (oven, cooktop, dishwasher, disposal, and refrigerator).

    b. There shall be a washer and dryer for laundry.

    c. There shall be adequate heating and cooling, with central air and heat whenever possible.

d. The parsonage shall have window treatments in every room (e.g., blinds, drapes, or shutters).

e. The clergy family shall be responsible for all other furnishings.

f. All interiors of newly built parsonages shall be accessible for persons with disabilities, including a minimum of (1) one bathroom that has an accessible shower, commode, and lavatory, (2) passageways, garage, rooms, and entrances that are accessible, and (3) consideration is given to the landscaping of the yard.

g. When an appointment is made in which a member of the parsonage family has a disability, the District Superintendent shall see that the existing parsonage be fitted with aids that will enable it to be suitable for persons with disabilities to the extent that the structure of the existing parsonage can be renovated. Consideration for grant moneys from conference agencies shall be given to these churches.

4. Exterior

a. The outside of the parsonage shall be landscaped to complement the house, with adequate shrubs, bushes, and trees.

b. A safe, fenced area shall be provided in the backyard for children and/or pets.

c. The mowing and the upkeep of the yard are to be negotiated between the pastor and the Board of Trustees.

5. Utilities

a. The local church shall pay for the cost of all utilities, including basic television access, except for personal long distance phone calls.

b. In order to minimize fees and deposits, the utilities, including the telephone, shall be in the name of the local church, unless this results in a higher rate schedule.

6. Maintenance

a. The local church Board of Trustees is responsible for the upkeep and repair of the parsonage, including the appliances, and there shall be an annual inspection of the parsonage and property by the Trustees, with a written report made at the local church's annual Charge Conference. It is suggested that all parsonages have an inspection by an engineering or contracting inspector every five years, starting ten years after they have been purchased or built.

b. The clergy family is responsible for minor upkeep and repairs, and for any damage done to the parsonage by a member or pet of the clergy family, including that caused by smoking.

7. Change of Pastors

a. When there is an impending change of pastors, the pastor shall notify the local church Board of Trustees, and the clergy family and Trustees shall ensure that the parsonage is as clean as possible. Major repairs should be made before the new clergy family arrives.

b. The Trustees shall contact the new clergy family before any painting or refurbishing is done, in order to have their preferences, needs, and suggestions incorporated into any work done on the parsonage.

8. Disposition of Church Owned Furniture

    a. Following the 1994 Annual Conference, churches will begin the process of providing unfurnished parsonages, except for the items listed above in C.

9. Compliance

    a. The Board of Trustees of each local church shall make a written report on or before its Charge Conference in 1996, demonstrating either compliance with these standards or specific plans to come into compliance with these standards.

    b. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor, the Board of Trustees, and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.

    c. Lay member(s) of Annual Conference is(are) responsible for taking these standards back to every local church Board of Trustees.

Annual Conference Moving Fund

1. Funding
    a. The North Texas Conference shall establish a "Moving Fund" to be assessed through a Conference apportionment. This fund shall be of sufficient amount to pay for the number of qualifying moves in any given year. In this section on Annual Conference Moving Fund, "clergy" refers to those entitled to funding from the moving fund, as described more specifically in section 2 below.

    b. For eligible full-time moves, payment will be made as follows:

        (1) for the actual cost up to 45% of the Texas Max 3 Tariff as stated in the "Moving Allowance Chart" (which shall automatically reflect any changes in the Texas Max 3 Tariff);

        (2) Replacement Cost Insurance for an estimated value of the shipment up to $50,000 will be provided for all full-time moves. (The additional cost of a shipment value of $50,001–100,000 may be taken out of the stipend);

        (3) A $300 stipend is also available which may be used for other documented moving expenses the clergy family incurs.

    c. For eligible part-time moves, payment up to a total of $500 will be made for a moving company and personal expenses.

2. Eligibility for Funding

    a. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors, who are appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, and other elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors for whom the North Texas Annual Conference is the salary paying unit (such as District Superintendents, Conference Council Directors, Wesley Foundation Directors, etc.) shall be eligible to receive funds.

b. Retiring elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors shall be eligible to receive funds for one move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church after retirement, up to the maximum amount allowable. Retired elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, and local pastors who are appointed by the Bishop to serve active, full-time appointments shall be eligible for moves up to the maximum amount allowed. In circumstances in which a clergy member planning to retire moves prior to the retirement date, reimbursement for a move made within one year prior to the retirement date shall be made upon retirement, contingent upon the presentation of documentation of costs incurred.

c. Less than full-time appointments to local churches with parsonages will be allocated up to the $500 per move.

d. If an elder in full connection, provisional member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor from another Conference is to be appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, the North Texas Annual Conference will pay the cost of the move from the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

e. If an elder in full connection, provisional member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor of the North Texas Annual Conference transfers to another Conference, and the receiving Conference does not pay the full cost of the move, the North Texas Conference will pay the cost of the move up to the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

f. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, and associate members, or full-time local pastors who go on Leave of Absence, or who surrender their credentials, either voluntarily or involuntarily, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Annual Conference moving funds, except in the case of those going on disability leave or the family of an elder in full connection, a provisional member, a commissioned minister preparing for ordination as an elder in full connection, an associate member, or a full-time local pastor who dies while under appointment who shall be eligible to receive funds for the initial move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church, up to the maximum amount allowable.

g. Those persons who change or move houses, but who do not change appointments, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

h. Those persons who change appointments, but who do not change houses, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

i. If either or both clergy or a clergy couple living in one house change appointments, and move to one house, they will be eligible to receive funds for only the cost of the one move, up to the maximum amount allowable. If two houses are involved, at either the beginning point or ending point, they will be eligible to receive funds for both moves, each up to the maximum amount allowable.

j. In no case shall the Conference pay more than the actual documented expense of any eligible move.

3. Method of Payment

a. A list of movers that will bill the Annual Conference directly will be provided by the receiving District Superintendent. All expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance will be billed directly to the Annual Conference by those moving companies. The receiving church and moving clergy/family will not be responsible for any part of the expense that is within the Annual Conference Allowance. If a moving company is used that will not bill the Annual Conference directly, then the moving clergy/family is responsible for the bill and will be reimbursed by the Annual Conference for all documented expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance. Any documented expenses paid by the moving clergy/family are to be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent. The receiving District Superintendent shall then submit these documented expenses to the Annual Conference Treasurer. The Annual Conference Treasurer will be the final arbitrator concerning any question about moving costs, documentation, or payments. The Conference Treasurer shall issue payment to the moving company or the entity that incurred the expense.

b. A written estimate must be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent by June 15 for moves in July, and within one week of the announcement of a midyear move. The District Superintendent will then give approval to the moving company or the entity incurring the expense for the move. Arrangements for payment of any expenses in excess of the Annual Conference Allowance must be made prior to the move.

4. Moving Procedures

a. **Receiving** DS gives to the clergy the Moving Packet which includes Moving Procedures, moving companies that will bill the Annual Conference, and the current Moving Allowance sheet.

b. **Clergy gets estimates from at least two moving companies** of his/her choice and chooses the one he/she wishes to use. He/she can work out payment with the Annual Conference, if the company is not on the list, by having the mover call the Conference Treasurer at 972-526-5000.

c. **Clergy submits the estimates** (including his/her choice) to the **receiving DS** for approval with an estimate of any other expenses that may be incurred.

d. **Receiving DS approves the move and calls the moving company** with that approval by **June 15** or as soon as the clergy gets the estimate with a mid-year move.

e. **Receiving DS mails** copies of chosen estimate, DS Check Sheet and Moving Insurance Information Sheet to Conference Treasurer.

f. **Receiving DS mails** Conference Treasurer copies of any expenses incurred by clergy or receiving charge.

g. **Conference Treasurer** reimburses those expenses and pays moving companies.

MOVING ALLOWANCE (based on 12,000 pounds)		
Miles	Texas Tariff Max 3	2014 Allowance 45% of Max 3
All moves under 40 miles will receive a 40 mile rate.		
40 or less	$5,986	$2,694
41-60	$6,215	$2,797
61-80	$6,445	$2,900
81-100	$6,674	$3,003
101-120	$6,903	$3,106
121-140	$7,132	$3,209
141-160	$7,332	$3,299
161-180	$7,561	$3,402
181-200	$7,790	$3,505
201-220	$7,905	$3,557
221-240	$8,021	$3,609
241-260	$8,136	$3,661

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

1. POLICY STATEMENT FOR DEFINING SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church affirms the *2000 Book of Resolutions,* Sexual Abuse Within the Ministerial Relationship and Sexual Harassment Within the Church, which states that sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship and sexual harassment within the Church are incompatible with biblical teachings of hospitality, justice and healing. In accordance with the current *Book of Discipline,* ¶161(F), we affirm that all human beings, both male and female, are created in the image of God, and thus have been made equal in Christ. As the promise of Galatians 3:26 states all are one in Christ, we support equity among all persons without regard to ethnicity, situation or gender.

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship occurs when a person within a ministerial role of leadership (pastor, educator, counselor, youth leader or other position of leadership) engages in sexual contact or sexualized behavior with a congregant, client, employee, student, staff member, co-worker or volunteer.

Sexual harassment is any unwelcome sexual advance or demand, either verbal or physical, that is reasonably perceived by the recipient as demeaning, intimidating or coercive. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to, the creation of a hostile or abusive working environment resulting from discrimination on the basis of gender (2012 *Book of Discipline* ¶161(I)).

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship involves a betrayal of sacred trust, a violation of the ministerial role and exploitation of those who are vulnerable. Similarly, sexual harassment must be understood as an exploitation of a power relationship rather than as an exclusively sexual issue.

Misconduct of a sexual nature within the life of the Church interferes with its moral mission. The North Texas Conference stands in opposition to the sin of misconduct of a sexual nature in the Church and society at large and commits itself to fair and expedient investigation of any charge of sexual misconduct within the Church and to take action deemed appropriate and in compliance with the *Book of Discipline*. Further, the Conference bears affirmative responsibility to create an environment of hospitality for all persons, male or female, which is free of misconduct of a sexual nature and encourages respect, equality and kinship in Christ.

Because experiencing sexual abuse or harassment, and reporting such misconduct, can be difficult and frightening, we believe that the availability of trained advocates or support teams to assist victims of sexual misconduct is important, and we are committed to continuing support for the training and availability of such advocates or support teams.

We recognize that in any incident of sexual misconduct there may be many victims, including the family, friends, and congregation of the direct victim and of the person who has engaged in the misconduct. We therefore affirm as continuing goals for the Conference not only the resolution of complaints and the reconciliation of persons directly involved, but also the healing of all such indirect victims of the misconduct.

Sexual misconduct involving a clergy person should be reported to the clergy person's district superintendent or the presiding bishop. Misconduct involving paid staff, volunteers or other non-clergy persons should be reported to the pastor-in-charge, if any, or to other appropriate persons in accordance with guidelines and procedures that may be adopted by the Conference, by local churches or by other appropriate bodies within the Church.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing, broad dissemination of this Policy Statement and of any guidelines and procedures adopted by the Conference, and to the continuing education of clergy and lay persons within the Conference for the purpose of preventing sexual misconduct and increasing awareness and understanding of the Conference's relevant policies and procedures.

2. PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference will not tolerate and is committed to the eradication of sexual misconduct by its clergy. The ministerial office is a position of great trust, power and responsibility, offering the opportunity for unique relationships of grace and caring. Sexual misconduct is one of the gravest violations of this trust.

These Procedures provide a process for reporting incidents of clergy sexual misconduct within the North Texas Conference. They seek to create a safe, non-threatening environment in which aggrieved persons will feel comfortable revealing allegations of sexual misconduct. It is a continuing goal of these Procedures to provide an opportunity for a reconciliation and resolution that respects and protects the rights of all parties and that acknowledges the sacred trust between clergy and the persons they serve. They are not intended to supplant or substitute for the formal complaint process set forth in the 2012 *Book of Discipline*. The use of these Procedures is voluntary, and the failure to utilize or follow them is not a chargeable offense nor can it be used as grounds for an appeal of the result of any formal complaint, review, investigation, or trial process.

The implementation of these Procedures shall be under the supervision and control of the Bishop and District Superintendents, who shall have the authority to interpret and apply the Procedures.

STANDARDS OF PASTORAL CONDUCT

Pastors are accountable for their behavior with respect to the emotional, spiritual and physical well-being of persons who come to them for help or over whom they have any kind of authority. Breach of this pastoral relationship through sexual misconduct is unethical and abusive, even when sexual activity is initiated by the person to whom the pastor is ministering. Because of the trust and imbalance of power in such relationships, the person being ministered to must be presumed to be unable to give meaningful consent to any sexual activity with the pastor.

Because pastors often deal with individuals who are emotionally fragile and vulnerable, it is imperative that pastors:

1. be healthy psychologically, emotionally, and spiritually themselves;
2. have adequate preparation and education for helping individuals under their care;
3. have continued supervision in dealing with the inherent risks caused by dependency and/or transference; and
4. have the information necessary to make appropriate referrals.

Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional conduct must be brought to all relationships by every pastor in the North Texas Conference. The highest ethic of the pastor similarly prohibits any sexual behavior with a parishioner entrusted to his or her sacred care.

All clergy, single or married, have the responsibility of developing healthy personal relationships. Married clergy have covenanted to nurture and maintain their marriage relationship. When relational or sexual difficulties are present in a pastor's life, appropriate measures to address the difficulties should be taken.

Pastors who are appointed to parishes where there has been alleged sexual misconduct of their predecessor find themselves burdened with the inevitable consequences arising from the misconduct of a colleague. There is a tension between caring for a colleague and caring for the covenant of the pastoral ministry. By "protecting" a colleague, we risk perpetuating a relationship or pattern of abuse and victimization. This compromises the credibility and practice of Christian faith and ministry. Thus the present pastor should take immediate steps, consistent with these Procedures, to address the alleged misconduct.

The procedures for dealing with clergy sexual misconduct place an unfair and unavoidable burden on the victim of such misconduct. It is in the best interest of the church to empower the laity through education and open discussion about what standards of conduct they may expect from their pastors.

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of these Procedures, the following definitions shall apply:

"Sexual misconduct" includes sexual abuse and sexual harassment, as such terms are defined in the Policy Statement. Sexual misconduct may include inappropriate physical contact or verbal behavior, including, for example, behavior that creates a hostile or intimidating environment and the explicit or implicit use of power or authority to coerce someone into sexual contact. Because of the imbalance of power inherent in ministerial relationships, sexual contact between a pastor

and someone with whom he or she has a ministerial relationship constitutes sexual abuse even if the other person consents to or initiates the contact. More subtle behavior not involving physical contact may also constitute sexual misconduct. Further discussion and examples of sexual misconduct are included in the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," prepared and distributed by the Division of Conference Relations of the Board of Ordained Ministry of the North Texas Conference.

An 'allegation" is an initial report, either verbal or written, of an alleged incident of clergy sexual misconduct.

A "complaint' is a written and signed statement claiming misconduct, as set forth in ¶363.1(a) of the 2012 Book of Discipline.

An "aggrieved person" is a person who has experienced sexual misconduct by a pastor.

The terms "clergy" and "pastor" shall refer to all persons described in ¶363.1 of the 2012 Book of Discipline, which includes "local pastors, associate members, provisional members, and full members" of the North Texas Conference, "including those on leaves of all types, honorable or administrative location, or retirement."

A "Resource Person" is a trained lay volunteer person made available by the North Texas Conference to assist and support aggrieved persons in bringing an allegation or complaint of sexual misconduct, as more fully described in the North Texas Conference Procedure for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct.

The Core Leadership Team is the group given responsibility by the bishop to maintain the Resource Person program and lend guidance and accountability to the North Texas Conference in regards to abiding by the Sexual Misconduct Policies and Procedures.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING

Allegations of sexual misconduct should be kept in the strictest of confidence and disclosed only at the times and under the circumstances specifically provided in these Procedures. The spread of such allegations or accusations between colleagues in ministry or within congregations is harmful to the aggrieved person, the accused and to the integrity of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the current Book of Discipline.

However, when clergy sexual misconduct occurs, the protection of victims, both past, present, and potential, requires that the misconduct be reported. Because of the covenant with the church which is an integral part of the pastoral office, it is a pastor's responsibility to call an offending pastor into account by immediately reporting information about sexual misconduct to his or her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused or the Bishop.

Pastors who become aware of an alleged incident of sexual misconduct by another pastor are to do their utmost to encourage and support aggrieved persons and to assist in the initiation of an allegation as provided in these Procedures. Every allegation of sexual misconduct must be taken seriously, and in no case should a pastor judge the validity of the allegation.

The requirement of confidentiality shall not prevent the Bishop or the District Superintendents from discussing allegations and related information with affected congregations, Staff Pastor-Parish Relations committees or others to whom it is necessary to make such disclosure, in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*, in order to protect actual or potential victims, to promote healing or for other appropriate purposes.

Although truth-telling is essential, respect must also be given to the role of pastors in receiving confessions and the sanctity of confidential relations. Nothing in these Procedures shall be deemed to require or permit a pastor to report or reveal information received in confidence as contemplated by ¶341.5 of the 2012 *Book of Discipline* and relevant decisions of the Judicial Council.

PROCEDURES

When sexual misconduct is alleged against a pastor, persons bringing allegations will be received in a respectful and caring manner. All allegations will be considered worthy of full investigation, with due respect for the presumption of innocence. Care will be taken to deal fairly and promptly with all those involved. This includes the aggrieved and his/her family, the accused and his/her family and the congregation or other institution.

The following procedures are established to facilitate the reporting of allegations of clergy sexual misconduct:

1. Aggrieved persons are encouraged to contact a District Superintendent, the Bishop or the designated representative of the Core Leadership Team. Any of these contacts may refer the aggrieved to a Resource Person. An allegation may be brought by the aggrieved person or by anyone who has verifiable knowledge or reasonable indication of sexual misconduct and is willing to pursue a resolution. This may include, for example, a pastor or lay person in whom the aggrieved person has confided or who has reliable information from other sources about the misconduct.

2. The District Superintendent, the Bishop to whom the allegation is brought or the Resource Person to whom the aggrieved has been referred shall explain these Procedures to the aggrieved person or other person bringing the allegation and advise them that use of the Procedures is not a prerequisite to an aggrieved person's ability to bring a formal complaint.

3. If an allegation is brought initially to a District Superintendent, the District Superintendent shall advise the Bishop that the allegation has been received. If the aggrieved person has not requested a Resource Person and desires one, the Bishop may assign one to assist and support the aggrieved person.

4. The Resource Person assigned shall provide full assistance to the aggrieved person throughout the process, including the following:
   a. confirming that the aggrieved person understands these Procedures and the procedures contained in the *Book of Discipline*;
   b. verifying and clarifying the allegation with the aggrieved person; and
   c. requesting the aggrieved person to prepare, with the assistance of the Resource Person as needed, a written statement of the allegation, which shall include a description, in reasonable detail, of the alleged sexual misconduct and related events, circumstances, and dates.

5. If a complaint is forwarded to the Bishop or a District Superintendent, ¶363 of the 2012 *Book of Discipline* shall determine the process to be followed. These Procedures are not intended to limit in any way the actions the Bishop or District Superintendents may take in connection with their supervisory response to a complaint of sexual misconduct or to impose any duties on them inconsistent with the 2012 *Book of Discipline* or relevant decisions of the Judicial Council. The Resource Person may continue to assist and support the aggrieved person throughout the complaint process and may attend all meetings held in connection with the process.

6. Strict confidentiality shall be maintained before, during and after the conduct of the process outlined in these Procedures, and information regarding allegations shall be disclosed only in such manner and to such persons as specifically provided herein.

7. Because of the pain and disruption that necessarily accompany sexual misconduct, it may be necessary for certain actions to be taken following the conclusion of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the 2012 *Book of Discipline*. The Bishop and District Superintendents are encouraged to take or require such actions as they deem necessary and appropriate in their best judgment, which actions may include, for example, processes for healing within the affected congregation or institution, further resolution of unresolved conflicts and support or counseling for aggrieved persons or accused pastors.

These Procedures establish a process for reporting incidents of sexual misconduct by any pastor (as defined above). They are not designed to address allegations or complaints of sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent. Persons who believe they have been affected by sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent may contact one of the Resource Persons for information and assistance in bringing a complaint in accordance with procedures contained in the current *Book of Discipline*.

RESOURCE PERSONS ON THE ISSUE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Resource Persons are volunteer laypersons who have been trained to provide assistance to persons who believe they have been victims of clergy sexual misconduct. Resource Persons represent the interest of aggrieved persons at all times and shall support the aggrieved persons throughout the process. Resource Persons are expected to work cooperatively with the Bishop, the district superintendents and the Core Leadership Team.

Resource Persons shall be the initial point of contact with those procedures for any persons who desire to use them. A Person who believes that she/he may have been the victim of clergy sexual misconduct need not register an allegation or complaint and does not have to identify her/himself when requesting a Resource Person and making an initial contact.

Functions performed by Resource Persons shall include:

1. Explaining the church's processes and procedures
2. Providing resources and referrals
3. Helping the aggrieved person prepare a written summary of the allegation and if necessary, a formal complaint when requested by the aggrieved person.
4. Accompany the aggrieved person to meetings held in connection with the Procedures or in connection with the complaint process as allowed in the current *Book of Discipline.*
5. Calling to attention of the Bishop and the Core Leadership Team any hostile, vindictive, or insensitive situations that arise during the process or any failure to properly follow the Procedures or the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline.*
6. Giving feedback to the Core Leadership Team regarding the process.

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

Under the direction of the Bishop or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, the Core Leadership Team shall have the authority and responsibility for administering the Resource Person Program, to recruit volunteers to serve as Resource Persons, to provide training and continuing education for Resource Persons, to provide annual training for the chairpersons of Staff Parish Relations Committees of the North Texas Annual Conference, and to broadly disseminate and make readily available information about the Resource Person Program.

RECRUITING AND TRAINING OF RESOURCE PERSONS

The Core Leadership Team recruits individuals to become Resource Persons who are known to have the qualities needed for this sensitive volunteer role. The Core Leadership Team delegates one of its

members to speak with the District Superintendent of the applicant's home church prior to discussing the invitation with the individual. Then the Core Leadership Team invites the individual to complete an application form, which includes education, work history and an authorization for a criminal background check. All applicants are interviewed by a subcommittee of the Core Leadership Team prior to being recommended to the Bishop, who writes a letter appointing the Resource Person.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing education and proper training of Resource Persons. Initially, Resource Persons shall attend training recommended and planned by the Core Leadership Team, which will include the following areas:

1. roles and expectations of the Resource Person(s);
2. local organization of the United Methodist Church;
3. leaders and their leadership positions in the North Texas Conference;
4. church and community resources;
5. the North Texas Conference Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct and Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct; and
6. The *Book of Discipline* and relevant Judicial Council rulings.

The Core Leadership Team will maintain contact with the Resource Persons and offer periodic education and training.

3. EDUCATION WITHIN THE CONFERENCE RELATING TO SEXUAL MISCONDUCT
DISSEMINATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Bishop, District Superintendents, and Resource Person(s) shall each have a copy of and thoroughly know the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and be responsible for distributing such Policy and Procedures to clergy and local church chairs of Staff Parish Relations Committees, Administrative Councils, United Methodist Men, and United Methodist Women annually as these persons are elected. The clergy and the chair of the Staff Parish Relations Committee of every local church in the North Texas Conference shall have a copy of and be familiar with the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline*.

The Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference will be available to anyone who requests a copy.

Local churches will make available to their congregations copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct" and publish the name and telephone numbers of the District Superintendents and Core Leadership Team contact (s). Throughout the year, copies of the brochure will be placed in accessible locations within local churches. (An electronic copy of the brochure can be found on the North Texas Conference website at http://www.ntcumc.org under Clergy Ethics.)

TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The North Texas Conference shall provide annual training to educate the clergy and laity about the complaint process in the event of allegations of sexual misconduct and to heighten awareness of the clergy and laity about the seriousness of the problem of sexual misconduct, thereby aiding in the prevention of this problem in our local churches.

The goals of the training include the following:

1. to explain the abuse of power and dynamics of trust in abusive relationships;
2. to provide behavioral definitions of sexual abuse and sexual harassment;

3. to describe the impact on the victim, the perpetrator, the families, and the church;
4. to explain the Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Church regarding sexual misconduct;
5. to explain legal responsibilities regarding minors;
6. to introduce the Resource Person(s) and clarify their role;
7. to define the risk to church vitality, attendance and giving, liability to individuals, congregations, and the annual conference;
8. to discuss the importance of healing and how the church is an agent in the healing process;
9. to explain the need for preventative measures;
10. to discuss the importance of local church policies and procedures addressing issues of sexual misconduct;
11. to distribute copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," and to explain its purpose and educational use; and
12. to provide resources for local churches

Training will be provided separately for clergy and laity. Professionals from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and/or others trained and knowledgeable about the issues of sexual misconduct will conduct the training.

The Board of Ordained Ministry, specifically the Committee on Conference Relations and the Residency Committee (who may choose to seek help from the chairs of the Order of Deacons, Order of Elders, Fellowship of Local Pastors, Fellowship of Diaconal Ministers, the Core Leadership Team and/or the Cabinet), will be responsible for planning and organizing the training for clergy and diaconal ministers. Pastors and diaconal ministers from every local church or charge in the North Texas Conference and those in extension ministries and the District Superintendents will receive an announcement regarding the clergy training. Clergy and diaconal ministers will be expected to attend training a minimum of once every four years. Particular attention will be given to insuring the training of new pastors in the conference (through the residency program and district training events).

With the help of the Board of Laity, and the District Superintendents, the Core Leadership Team will offer training to the laity through the District Training events in January.

4. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LOCAL CHURCH

Each local church shall establish its own policy statement on sexual misconduct, consistent with the *Book of Discipline* and the policy statement of the North Texas Annual Conference, and shall establish guidelines and procedures for resolving incidents of sexual misconduct by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers and others.

5. PRIORITY OF THE *BOOK OF DISCIPLINE*

If any provision of these Procedures is in conflict with the 2012 *Book of Discipline*, the current *Book of Discipline* shall prevail.

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM

MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM FOR ALL CONFERENCE AND DISTRICT EVENTS NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Introduction to Annual Conference Policy
OUR CALLING AND OUR MANDATE IS TO ENSURE A SAFE HAVEN FOR ALL OF GOD'S PEOPLE.

Throughout the gospels, Jesus provides teachings on providing a peaceable kingdom for all of

God's people, including our most precious gifts, our children and youth (Matthew 5:9, Luke 18:15–17). The peaceable kingdom begins with sanctuary. Scriptures provide examples of how sanctuary is to be a community of protective nurture and harmony (Psalms 20:1–2, 27:4–5).

As Christians, we are called to create a protective environment in our churches. They must be holy, safe and protective communities for all of God's children, regardless of age or ability. The purpose of this policy is to address the communal responsibility of our children, youth, and vulnerable persons at all local churches, and at all District or Annual Conference sponsored events. The North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church recognizes the need to have a formal, written policy with procedures in place (1) to help prevent the opportunity for the occurrence and/or the appearance of abuse of children, youth, and vulnerable persons, (2) to help provide safeguards for workers from false accusations and/or suspicions and (3) to hold accountable all those who minister in the name of Jesus Christ.

The following policy and procedures are not based on a lack of trust in workers, but are intended to protect our preschoolers, children, youth, vulnerable persons, workers, employees, volunteers and the entire church body. Careful and confidential documentation is essential to show compliance with policies, to verify information as needed, and to have an accurate record in the case of an incident.

Scope of Annual Conference Policy
This policy and its provisions shall apply to all persons including all paid and unpaid persons, whether lay or clergy who have any direct or indirect contact with children and youth who participate in any activities or events sponsored by the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church and/or its Districts.

This Annual Conference policy is effective as of July 1, 2012 for all Conference and District Events. The North Texas Annual Conference policy shall be applicable at all Conference and District activities. The local congregation's policy may expand the Conference policy, but may not/should not alter the minimum standards established by the Conference or those standards mandated by the State of Texas' licensures.

Supervision
An adult is defined as anyone 18 years of age or older.

A youth assistant is anyone under the age of 18 who may work with children and youth only when supervised by at least two adults over the age of 18 years. Youth assistants cannot be in charge of, nor left alone with children and youth. Background checks on youth under the age of 18 are inaccessible, so choose youth with great care. If using youth assistants, ensure the following is completed: 1) Application, 2) six-month volunteer history and 3) verify references. Also note, with using youth assistants, MinistrySafe training will need to be adapted for age-appropriateness.

To achieve compliance with the MinistrySafe policy it may be necessary to combine groups; recruit, train, and reference additional volunteers; or cancel an event. It is also strongly encouraged that there be present at least one adult who is trained and certified in First Aid and CPR.
Observation of activities in rooms is essential, whether it is done by windows, open doors, glass doors, electronic technology, etc.

All volunteers seeking to work with children, youth and vulnerable persons, shall have at least 6 months involvement in a local church or provide a written recommendation by a senior pastor or appropriate designee.

For the sake of outreach, evangelism, and family involvement in our ministries, Parents, Grandparents, and Legal Guardians who have not met these criteria may volunteer as guest, so long as 2 or more properly MinistrySafe trained staff or volunteers are on site and in charge. Any

such individuals who intend to be a guest on an ongoing basis shall be subject to all MinistrySafe guidelines and screenings.

Supervision for Nursery/childcare at Conference and District events:

- There shall be a minimum of two (2) adults per room or within line of sight.
- The State of Texas Childcare Minimum Standards (http://www.dfps.state.tx.us/Child_Care) must be followed, particularly in relation to the number of adults to child ratio.

Supervision of children and youth at Conference and District events:

- Conference and District events shall observe the—"2 Adult Rule" (2 adults per classroom, 2 adults within line of sight). —OR—
- Any one-to-one mentoring or consulting shall be conducted in sight of another adult. —OR—
- Understanding that there is safety in numbers, one adult can be in contact with multiple youth (6th–12th grades) so long as they are in line of sight of other adults.

Overnight Accommodations

At events that require overnight accommodations:

- At least (2) adults are present in every room/cabin. —OR—
- When staying in a hotel, adults shall sleep in an adjoining room with the same gender of the children/youth; or if necessary for children/youth to share a room with an adult, adults shall sleep in separate beds from children/youth so long as any one adult shall not be alone with any one child/youth.

Definitions of Abuse

Verbal Abuse—Any verbal act that humiliates degrades or threatens any child or youth.

Physical Abuse—Any act of omission or an act that endangers a person's physical or mental health. In the case of child or youth physical abuse, this definition includes any intentional physical injury caused by the individual's caretaker. Physical abuse may result from punishment that is overly punitive or inappropriate to the individual's age or condition. In addition, physical abuse may result from purposeful acts that pose serious danger to physical health of a child or youth.

Sexual Abuse—Child or youth sexual abuse is the sexual exploitation or use of same for satisfaction of sexual drives. This includes, but is not limited to: 1) incest, 2) rape, 3) prostitution, 4) romantic involvement with any participant, 5) any sexual intercourse, or sexual conduct with, or fondling of an individual enrolled as a child or youth in sponsored activities of this church, 6) sexualized behavior that communicates sexual interest and/or content.

Examples are not limited to: displaying sexually suggestive visual materials, making sexual comments or innuendo about one's own or another person's body, touching another person's body, hair or clothing, touching or rubbing oneself in the presence of another person, kissing, and sexual intercourse.

Emotional Abuse—Exposing a youth or younger child to spoken and/or unspoken violence or emotional cruelty. Emotional abuse sends a message to the youth or child that she or he is worthless, bad, unloved, and undeserving of love and care. Emotional abuse may include being locked in closets or other confining spaces, being incessantly told they are bad, or being forced to abuse alcohol or illegal drugs.

Neglect—Endangering a child or teen's health, welfare, and/or safety through negligence. It may include withholding food, medical care, affection to destroy the child or teen's sense of self-esteem and self-worth.

Ritual Abuse—Abuse in which physical, sexual, or psychological violence is inflicted on a child or youth, intentionally and in a stylized way, by someone (or multiple people) with responsibility for the victim's welfare. Typically the perpetrator appeals to some higher authority or power to justify his or her abuse. Examples of ritual abuse may include cruel treatment of animals or repetitious threats of sexual or physical violence to the youth or child victim or to people related to the victim.

Screening for Adults

Careful screening is one way to prevent the abuse of children and youth and vulnerable persons. Screening calls for a careful gathering and review of information in search of those who can provide safe and caring supervision in a safe environment. All screening shall be done in accordance with guidelines to be established by the Conference MinistrySafe Awareness and Training Task Force.

Persons having a criminal history of any of the following types of offenses shall not be allowed to serve in any ministry with children and youth:

- Child abuse, whether physical, emotional, sexual, or neglectful
- Violent offenses, including murder, rape, assault, domestic violence, etc.
- Drug related conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application.
- Persons having a criminal history of DUI or DWI conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application shall not be allowed to act as a driver.

If there are questions regarding an individual's background check or screening, due to special circumstances (acquittals, discharges, exonerations, pardons, etc.), please notify the District Superintendent or appropriate Conference Staff before making those decisions.

Training

The North Texas Annual Conference shall develop and implement training for all persons in leadership who work with children, youth and vulnerable populations at the District and Conference level. None of these persons shall, after July 1, 2012, have any direct or indirect contact with children and/or youth until they have completed the MinistrySafe Safety System. We recommend that at the beginning of each Conference/District event a review of this policy be conducted. As of January 1, 2013, all congregations shall implement this same training standard.

The MinistrySafe Safety System must be reviewed and renewed annually.

Reporting of Incidents

1. When an adult leader of an event or activity suspects that abuse or any suspected violation of the Texas Penal Code is taking or has taken place, he or she shall call 911 when needed and report the abuse to the appropriate local law enforcement agency and/or the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services (800-252-5400). The adult leader shall contact the administrator or event leader immediately, and cooperate fully with the investigation conducted by law enforcement officials or child protective services.

2. Address any needs the child or youth may have, medical or otherwise. Report to the parent(s) and/or legal guardians(s).

3. The person suspected of abuse (respondent) shall, for the safety and well-being of the children or youth, be removed with dignity from further contact with the children and youth until an appropriate investigation has taken place. The matter shall remain confidential. If the adult event leader is the respondent, then the report should be made to that person's supervisor.

4. Following the report of an incident, the adult event leader, or supervisor in charge shall speak with the alleged victim, and document the report, according to Section 5.

5. All such conversations shall be documented. Careful and confidential documentation is essential. The documentation should include the following:
    a. The name of the adult leader observing or receiving the disclosure of abuse, including the date, time and place and any action taken by this person.
    b. The alleged victim's name, age, and date of birth.
    c. Any statement made by the alleged victim.
    d. Name of the respondent, the date, time and place of any conversation or any statement made by the respondent.
    e. Any action taken, i.e. suspension of the respondent.
    f. Date and time of call to the appropriate agency, name of worker spoken to, content of that conversation and case number assigned.
    g. Date and time of call to law enforcement agency, name of officer spoken to and content of that conversation.
    h. Date and time of any other contacts made regarding this incident.

6. Notify the Conference/District authorities immediately.

7. It shall be the goal to provide supportive care to both the victim and the respondent and to restore such persons to wholeness. Supportive care can include the procedures of the criminal justice system, provisions of the current Book of Discipline, appropriate counseling referrals and continued pastoral visitation.

8. Confirmed reports of proven incidents of abuse shall be retained in a confidential file for future screening purposes.

Media Response
The Bishop shall be informed of all investigations or allegations of abuse. If investigations or allegations of abuse should come to the attention of the media, a response shall come from the Office of the Bishop.

Do not give out any information, simply state that all inquiries will be answered through the Office of the Bishop.

OTHER INFORMATION
Appropriate Discipline
Children and youth should be made aware that appropriate behavior is expected at all events. Gentle reminders are always necessary when dealing with children and youth. When these reminders don't work, then discipline needs to move to the next step. In cases where behavior has to be addressed, designated event adults should handle it. In no case is physical discipline an appropriate measure to deal with problems. A reasonable response might include a period of "time out" for the child or youth. This should be done with necessary supervision keeping MinistrySafe guidelines in mind.

Keeping parents involved is important. They need to be kept up-to-date on their child's behavior. For serious offenses, the appropriate response will be to send the child or youth home immediately. Parents and the leaders will help make proper arrangements.

Appropriate Physical and Emotional Boundaries
Physical boundaries are most important in dealing with children and youth. Persons working with children and youth have to understand and respect those boundaries. Obviously these boundaries change as children grow older. A young child sitting in the lap of a caregiver is most appropriate, whereas an older child or youth sitting in an adult's lap would not be acceptable. Hugs and kisses from a toddler to an adult are entirely different than the same from a youth.

Emotional boundaries are also important. As a child grows older it is important for the adult to maintain appropriate boundaries in relationships. It is important for those working with children and youth to not step outside of those lines and allow the younger person to become too attached to them. It is important for the older person to be careful where conversations might lead and to steer clear of inappropriate talk. When an adult recognizes that there might be an issue with these boundaries, great space should be allowed to come between them and the child or youth in question. If that does not solve the problem, then the event leadership should address the issue.

Leader Misconduct
It is a privilege to work with youth. Great responsibility is required. Those who violate this policy shall immediately be removed from contact with children and youth and appropriate authorities shall be notified immediately.

Spiritual Boundaries for MinistrySafe
As we seek to lead young people in the development of their faith story, it is essential that we guide them and do not manipulate their emotions. This is especially true at longer youth/children's events. The attendees may be exhausted by longer and more active days than they are accustomed to and thereby more susceptible to emotional manipulation. It is therefore necessary that, as we present the message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ and the opportunity to follow Jesus in a life-long journey, we present the invitation with "no strings-attached." We must allow each person involved to make their own decisions without stigma, coercion, or pressure in any form. As we do this faithfully, we will see more fruitful commitments in the lives of all our participants.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

1. *Conflict of Interests.* In order to avoid conflicts of interest, the following rules shall apply:
   a. No one shall be a voting member of an Agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that Agency.

   b. No member of an Agency shall participate in that Agency's deliberation of or vote on a proposed grant to his or her local church.

   c. Each member of an Agency shall disclose to all other members of that Agency all potential conflicts of interest in which they find themselves placed because of church, business, or personal relationships with persons affected by the decisions of the Agency.

   d. No clergy member or diaconal minister member of this Annual Conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the board of trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.

2. *Local Church Officers*. The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term.

3. *Amending or Suspending Standing Rules*. It shall require a two-thirds vote of all lay and clergy members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these Standing Rules.

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

1. *Lay-Clergy Equalization*. The following formula is the procedure used to determine the number of lay and clergy members of the Annual Conference.

a. Subtract the total number of lay members prior to equalization from the total number of clergy members. In making this calculation, the lay members required by section III(A)(1)(c) below shall be included. These people are described in section (c) below. The remainder is the Lay Equalization Factor (LEF).

b. Compute the District Membership Percentage (DMP) for each district as follows. If a district has *more* lay members than clergy members prior to equalization, subtract the number of local church members in this district from the total of local church members for the Annual Conference. Such districts will not compute a DMP. The resulting number is the Adjusted Lay Membership (ALM). Next, for each district that has *fewer* lay than clergy members, divide the total number of local church members in each district by the ALM. The resulting quotient is the DMP for that district.

c. The *Book of Discipline* provides that certain persons shall be lay members to Annual Conference. According to ¶32 of the 2012 *Book of Discipline*, these are: Conference President of United Methodist Women; Conference President of United Methodist Men; Conference Lay Leader; District Lay Leaders; President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries; and one youth between the ages of twelve and eighteen and one young adult between the ages of eighteen and thirty from each district. In addition, Deaconesses, Home Missioners, all Diaconal Ministers, all members of the Core Leadership Team not otherwise provided for, and all elected Chairs of Agencies of the Annual Conference not otherwise provided for are lay members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote. These persons shall be elected to the lay membership of the Annual Conference by the District Section.

d. For each district with fewer lay than clergy members, multiply the LEF by the DMP. The product is the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (DALEF). The DALEF is the number of additional lay members to be elected by the District Section to achieve lay/clergy equalization. Districts with more lay than clergy members do not calculate a DALEF.

e. The DALEF shall be computed as of January 1. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent, and the Lay members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Section.

f. If the actual number of clergy in the Annual Conference increases after January 1, the District Lay Leader of a district in which the imbalance occurs shall select lay member(s) from within the district to equalize the increase of clergy members.

g. If the formula fails to compute the exact number of additional lay persons per district to equalize lay and clergy numbers (due to the use of fractions in calculations), the Board of Laity shall be authorized to correct the imbalance through negotiation.

h. After the DALEF has been determined, the Board of Laity as a courtesy may rearrange among districts the number of lay members to be elected, in order that a district that has more lay members than clergy prior to equalization may elect additional lay members in its District Section.

i. Lay members elected under an equalization process by the District Section shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Section elects lay members for the succeeding year.

2. *Election of Local Church Lay Members to Annual Conference*. The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of lay members to Annual Conference shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election.

3. *Notice of Legislative Items*. Agencies shall submit reports and legislation to the conference office in the form requested no later than April 1 for inclusion in the *Conference Workbook.* Any Annual Conference member or Agency may initiate legislative items at Annual Conference concerning matters which are not part of the *Conference Workbook* only if they are duplicated and distributed to Annual Conference members by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This rule shall not be construed so as to preclude proper subsidiary motions or privileged motions.

4. *Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules*. In order that the Standing Rules Committee have time to consider proposals and forward them to the conference office by the April 1 deadline, proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to the Standing Rules Committee no later than March 1.

5. *Notice of Procedural Rules*. Each year, the charts entitled "Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)" and "Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)" shall be included in the Pre-Conference Workbook.

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS

1. *Purpose of Rules of Order*. These rules of order are intended to allow the orderly consideration of the business of the Annual Conference, extend courtesy and fairness to all, ensure the right of the majority, protect the rights of the minority, and defend the rights of individual members.

2. *Definitions*. As used in these Standing Rules, the following definitions shall apply.

a. Adjourn. End a meeting officially. Adjournment is accomplished either by direct majority vote or by unanimous consent.

b. Agenda. List of items of business that the members of Annual Conference will consider. An agenda has a specific arrangement and content.

c. Amend. Change a resolution or motion by adding, striking out, or substituting a word or phrase.

d. Appeal. A question that occurs when a member of Annual Conference questions (appeals) a decision by the presiding bishop because the member believes that an error in procedure has occurred. An appeal must have a second. The decision of the presiding bishop is sustained by a majority vote or a tie vote.

e. Call for orders of the day. A motion that brings to the presiding bishop's attention the fact that a specific item of business was due to come up in the meeting at a specified time.

f. Dividing the question. Separation of the parts of a motion to be considered and voted on as if they were separate motions.

g. Floor. The right of a person to address the Annual Conference and have the members' undivided attention.

h. Main motion. Method of introducing new business to the Annual Conference session. Only one main motion can be under consideration at a time.

i. Majority. More than half of the members present and voting on an issue. Those who do not vote are not counted in the final tally.

j. Motion. Proposal for action by the Annual Conference. A motion is introduced with the words, "I move that _____," (with the wording intended to become the Annual Conference's official statement of action taken if the motion is passed).

k. Parliamentary inquiry. A request for an immediate answer to a question concerning the rules of procedure. It is directed to the presiding bishop.

l. Point of information. A request directed to the presiding bishop for an immediate answer to a question concerning the background or content of a motion or resolution. The information requested does not pertain to procedure.

m. Point of order. A point raised against any proceeding or motion that the member believes is a violation of the rules. It must be raised at the time of the alleged infraction. The presiding bishop rules on the validity of the point of order. This ruling can be appealed.

n. Precedence of motion. Claim of a motion to the 'right of way" over another motion. The attached charts summarize the precedence of various motions.

o. Presiding bishop. The Bishop of the North Texas Annual Conference, or another bishop designated by that Bishop, shall preside over sessions of the Annual Conference.

p. Previous question. Motion to close debate and vote immediately on a motion. Moving the previous question requires a second, is not debatable or amendable, and needs a two-thirds vote for adoption.

q. Question of privilege. If there is something wrong with the physical surroundings or a situation arises that affects the rights of the entire assembly, any individual member can interrupt the motion under consideration to bring the matter to the attention of the presiding bishop. If the situation cannot be resolved informally, then the presiding bishop rules on whether the matter is a question of privilege and should be considered before business is resumed.

r. Reconsider. Motion to review a previous decision and vote on it again. It must be made by a person who voted on the prevailing (winning) side, and it requires a majority vote. Reconsideration may not be moved more than once on the same motion.

s. Second. Indication that a member wants a motion discussed by the members. The member says, "I second the motion" or "Second."

t. Table. Motion to place a main motion and all pending amendments aside temporarily, with the intention of bringing them back at a later time for action. Tabling a motion requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

u. Take from the table. Motion to bring a previously tabled motion back before the Annual Conference. It requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

v. Two-thirds vote. This occurs when there are twice as many people voting "Yes' as those who are voting "No."

w. Withdraw a motion. Take back a motion one has made. A person may withdraw a motion by merely requesting to do so up until the time it is stated by the presiding bishop. After the presiding bishop has stated the motion, the person who made it can withdraw it only by the consent of the members.

3. *Order of Business*. The order of business of the meeting of Annual Conference shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, which shall set an Agenda. The session shall open with a period of devotion, followed by a call of the roll, including the roll of the local pastors.

4. *Authority of the Presiding Bishop*.
Calling the Conference to order. When the presiding bishop stands in his or her place and calls the Annual Conference session to order, no member shall speak, address the chair, or stand while the presiding bishop stands.

Raising points of order. Any member of Annual Conference may raise a point of order. In order to do so, the member must cite specifically the rule he or she judges to have been violated.

Ruling on points of order. The presiding bishop shall decide points of order, whether raised by a member or by the presiding bishop, as necessary to conform to these Standing Rules.

Appealing a ruling on a point of order. Any member may appeal a decision on a point of order to the Annual Conference. In the event of such an appeal, there shall be no debate. However, the presiding bishop shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position, and then the person appealing shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position. Following the statements, the Annual Conference shall vote on the appeal; a tie vote shall sustain the presiding bishop.

Recessing the session. The presiding bishop shall have the right to recess a session of the Annual Conference at any time at his or her discretion and to reconvene at such times as he or she shall announce.

5. *Opening a Question for Debate*. Before any subject is open to debate, three things must happen. First, a member must actually make a motion that the Annual Conference consider a particular issue. Second, in most instances, the motion must also be seconded. (Calls for orders of the day, calling a member to order, Agency recommendations, nominations, parliamentary inquiries, points of information, and withdrawal of motions do not require a second.) Third, the presiding bishop must restate the motion. For example, the presiding bishop may say, "A motion has been made and seconded that _____. The motion is open to debate."

6. *Obtaining the Floor*. When a member desires the floor, he or she shall proceed to a microphone and wait to be recognized by the presiding bishop. Each speaker should begin by stating his or her name and the church, charge, or other entity he or she represents. A member with the floor may be interrupted only to call for orders of the day, a point of order, a point of information, a parliamentary inquiry, or an appeal of the decision of the chair. A person who cuts off another speaker must state the reasons for the interruption. It is the sense of the Annual Conference that a speaker with the floor should not be interrupted, even for these listed reasons, unless the issue cannot wait until the speaker yields the floor.

7. *Limits on Speakers*. A member may speak for up to five minutes at one time on any question under discussion and only twice on the same question. No member shall speak for the second time until all members seeking recognition have had the opportunity to speak. The Annual Conference, by two-thirds vote, may change the rules about how often and how long members can speak during a debate.

8. *Types and Precedence of Motions*. There are four main types of motions: (1) main motions; (2) subsidiary motions; (3) incidental motions; and (4) privileged motions. Each type of motion accomplishes a different purpose and is treated differently.

a. *Main motions*. A main motion introduces a new item of business. Only one main motion can be considered at a time. Generally, main motions are secondable, debatable, amendable, require a majority vote, and can be reconsidered.

b. Subsidiary Motions. Subsidiary motions are motions applied to other motions to help the members dispose of the main motion. Here are the five subsidiary motions: table; previous question; postpone to a certain time; refer to Agency or committee; amend. These subsidiary motions fit into an order of precedence. This means that some subsidiary motions take precedence over others, and all subsidiary motions must be decided before the members can act on the main motion. This is the order of precedence for the subsidiary motions: 1) to table; 2) to move the previous question; 3) to postpone to a certain time; 4) to refer to committee; and 5) to amend. You can make any of these subsidiary motions when a lower order motion is on the floor, but you cannot make a subsidiary motion if a higher order one is being considered.

c. *Incidental Motions and Inquiries*. Incidental motions must relate directly to the business on the floor. Incidental motions take precedence over all other motions except privileged ones. They are: appeals; divisions of the question; and suspending the rules. In addition, incidental inquiries are proper and have precedence over main and subsidiary motions. Parliamentary inquiries, points of order, and points of information fall into this category. All three are answered by the presiding bishop.

d. *Privileged Motions*. Privileged motions are different from subsidiary and incidental motions, because they do not deal with business on the floor. Rather, they deal with special matters of pressing importance. The three privileged motions (in order of precedence) are: adjourning, questions of privilege, and orders of the day.

The attached charts set out the precedence of motions and specify which motions need a second, which can be debated, which can be amended, and what vote is necessary for passage.

9. *Tabling Related Motions*. No motion which adheres to another motion, or has another motion adhering to it, can be laid on the table by itself. Such motions, if laid on the table, carry with them the motions to which they respectively adhere, or which adhere to them.

10. *Referring Matters to Agency*. It shall be proper for the Annual Conference to refer to an Agency or specially created committee a motion, resolution, report, or a part of a motion, resolution, or report which is before the Annual Conference for consideration, or any amendment offered thereto.

11. *Substitutes*. When a motion, resolution or Agency report is properly before the Annual Conference for consideration and action, even if amendments have been proposed, a substitute motion, resolution, or report may be offered by any member moving that the same be substituted for the report or resolution under consideration. The Annual Conference shall then proceed first to perfect the original motion, resolution or report, including consideration and action upon any amendments which may be offered to it. The same perfecting process

shall then be followed with respect to the substitute. The question shall then be put first on the motion to substitute, followed by the motion to adopt the motion, resolution, or report. However, a motion for the previous question shall not be in order on the adoption of the report or recommendation or on making the proposed substitution until opportunity has been given for at least two members to speak on each side of the question of substitution or adoption.

12. *Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question*. No member may call for a vote on the previous question until at least three members have been given the opportunity to speak on each side of a question. When any member moves the previous question (that is, that the vote be now taken on the motion or motions pending), that member shall indicate the question to which they intend it to apply. If the movant does not so indicate, the motion shall apply only to the immediately pending question. A motion for a vote on the previous question is not debatable. It requires a vote of two-thirds of those present and voting for its adoption. If the motion for a vote on the previous question passes, the vote shall be taken on the previous question without further debate.

13. *No Motion After Speech*. It shall not be in order for a member immediately after discussing a pending question, and before relinquishing the floor, to make a motion whose adoption would limit or stop debate.

14. *Reconsideration*. A motion to reconsider an action of the Annual Conference shall be in order at any time, but only if offered by a member who voted with the prevailing side. If the motion proposed for reconsideration is non-debatable, the motion to reconsider may not be debated.

15. *Voting Generally*. Voting rights shall be governed by the *Book of Discipline*. Voting procedures shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, depending on the technology available at the site of the Annual Conference session. If the method generally used is not already secret, a vote by secret ballot may be ordered on call of any member, supported by one-third of the members present and voting. No other business shall be in order when a vote is being taken or when the previous question has been called until the voting process is completed, except such as relates to the vote itself, or business that can be appropriately fitted into the time while waiting for the report on the vote.

16. *Dividing the Question*. Before a vote is taken, any member shall have the right to call for a division of any question, if it is subject to such division as they indicate. If no member objects, the division shall be made. If any member objects and is seconded, the presiding bishop shall put the question of division to vote.

17. *Robert's Rules of Order*. Questions of procedure not answered by these Standing Rules shall be determined in accordance with *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (2000)*, except when they are inconsistent with these Standing Rules or the *Book of Discipline*.

Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)

Motion	*What to say*	*Second?*	*Debate?*	*Amend?*	*Vote?*
Adjourn	"I move that we adjourn."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Adopt a report	"I move that the report be adopted."	Yes	Yes	No	Majority
Amend a motion on the floor	"I move to amend by [describe]."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Complain about air conditioning, noise, etc.	"I rise to a question of privilege."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Divide motion into parts to be voted on separately	"I move that we divide the question to consider separately [specify]."	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
End debate	"I move the previous question."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Introduce a main motion	"I move that . . ."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Give closer study	"I move to refer the matter to committee."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Protest a breach of rules or conduct	"I rise to a point of order."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Reconsider an action	"I move to reconsider the vote on [specify]."	Yes	same as original motion	No	Majority
Request information	"Point of information."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair responds
Suspend an issue	"I move to table the motion."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Suspend the rules	"I move to suspend the rules so that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Take up a tabled matter	"I move to take from the table [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Vote on a chair's ruling	"I appeal from the decision| that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority

Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)

Ranking Motions The ranking motions are listed in order of rank. When any one of these motions is immediately pending, those above it are in order and those below it are not in order.	**Principal Requirements**

Privileged Motions	Second Required?	Debatable?	Amendable?	Vote Required
Adjourn	Yes	No	No	Majority
Raise a question of privilege	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Call for order of the day	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Subsidiary Motions				
Table	Yes	No	No	Majority
Move the previous question	Yes	No	No	2/3
Refer to committee	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Amend	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Main Motions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority

Non-Ranking Motions Whether these non-ranking motions are in order depends upon the business already under consideration and what purpose they may serve when introduced.	**Principal Requirements**

Incidental Motions				
Appeal	Yes	No	No	Majority
Divide the question	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
Parliamentary inquiry	No	No	No	No vote
Point of order/ point of information	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules/responds
Suspend the rules	Yes	No	No	2/3
Withdraw a motion	No	No	No	Majority
Motions that Bring a Question Back				
Reconsider	Yes	per original	No	Majority
Take from the table	Yes	No	No	Majority

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

Conference Nominating Committee 276

Core Leadership Team 276

Center for Leadership Development 276
Advisory Committee 276
Board of Laity 276
Conference Council on Youth Ministries 276
Committee on Religion and Race 276
Committee on the Status and Role of Women 276
Board of Ordained Ministry 277
Committee on Administrative Review 277

Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation 277
Function Area of Recruitment 277
Function Area of Property and Location 277
Function Area of Ethnic and Language New Churches 277
Function Area Finances 277
Function Area of Church-by-Size 277

Center for Missional Outreach 278
Advisory Team 278
Board of Church and Society 278
Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns 278
Board of Global Ministries 278
Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns 278

Center for Connectional Resources 278
Council on Finance and Administration 278
Board of Trustees 279
Board of Pension and Health Benefits 279
Property and Liabilities Insurance Advisory Board 279
Standing Rules Committee 279
Commission on Archives and History 279

Committee on Episcopacy 279

Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions 280

Memoirs Committee 280

Southwestern University Trustees 280

Texas Methodist Foundation Board of Directors 280

CONFERENCE NOMINATING COMMITTEE
Chair: Linda Parks (C/A)

District Superintendents:

EA	Vic Casad (C/A)	
ME	Cammy Gaston (C/A)	
NC	Ron Henderson (B/A)	
NW	Marvin Guier (C/A)	

Lay Members:

EA	Melba Harris (B/A)	2015
ME	Kent Roberts (C/A)	2017
NC	Jeff Bouis (C/A)	2016
NW	Rick Simmons (C/A)	2018

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM
Convener: Bishop Michael McKee
Vice Chair and Conference Lay Leader: Linda Parks (C/A)

Lay Members:

EA	Clay Johnson (C/A)	2015
ME	Lisa Tichenor (C/A)	2017
NC	Tim Crouch (C/A)	2018
NW	Anne Aaron (C/A)	2016

Appointed by Bishop:

ME	Valarie Englert (C/A)
NC	Alfred White (B/A)
NC	Andy Lewis (C/A)

District Superintendent Cammy Gaston (C/A)
Assistant to the Bishop and Director of Center for Missional Outreach Larry George (C/A)
Director of Center for Leadership Development Marti Soper (C/A)
Director of Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation Jim Ozier (C/A)
Director of Center for Connectional Resources Jodi Smith (C/A)

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Navolia Bryant (B/A)	2016A
Lisa Greenwood (C/A)	2016A
Jana Jones (C/A)	2016A
David Lessner (C/A)	2016A
Edgar Bazan-Garza (H/L)	2016B
Dale Cherry (C/A)	2016B
Stephen "Dave" Farish (C/A)	2016B
Carol Sparks (C/A)	2016B

BOARD OF LAITY

Chair: Linda Parks (C/A)	2016
Associate Lay Leader: Henry Lessner (C/A)	2016

District Lay Leaders:

EA	Jim Skaggs (C/A)
ME	Billy Ratcliff (B/A)
NC	Alfred White (B/A)
NW	Tom Busby (C/A)

Conference Council On Youth Ministries
(CCYM) Chair: Hope Rouse 2015

Youth Lay Leaders

EA	Micalyn Rowe	2015
ME	Maria Folkerth	2015
NC	Sidney Weidenbach	2016
NW	Madison Wiese	2016

President of Conference United Methodist Women Becky Maddox (C/A)
President of Conference United Methodist Men to be elected by UMM
Committee on Lay Servant Ministries
Chair: John Bodnar (C/A) 2016A

COMMITTEE ON RELIGION AND RACE

Chair: April Johnson Bristow (B/A)	2020
Joan Wu (A/P)	2016
Ernestine Rhynes (B/A)	2016
Patty Froehilch (C/A)	2016
Ed Volfe (H/L)	2016
Adam Young (C/A)	2020
Dorothy Pierce (B/A)	2020
Seong Park (A/P)	2020

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS AND ROLE OF WOMEN

Chair: Shirley Ison-Newsome (B/A)	2020
Mary Freeman (C/A)	2016
Louise Taylor (C/A)	2016
Carol Sparks (C/A)	2016
Charles Reed (B/A)	2016
Charles Harrison (C/A)	2020
Elizabeth VanOort (C/A)	2020
Cheryl Jones (B/A)	2020

UMW President: Becky Maddox (C/A)

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

Chair: Jan Davis (C/A) 2016B
Vice Chair: Tim Morrison (C/A) 2016A
Regis.: April Johnson Bristow (B/A) 2016B
Candidacy Registrar:
Jill Jackson-Sears (C/A) 2016B
Chair of Order of Elders:
Rusty Hedges (C/A) 2016B
Chair of Order of Deacons:
Doug Meyer (C/A) 2016B
Chair of Fellowship of Local Pastors:
Larry Davis (C/A) 2016B
Cabinet Representative: Marvin Guier (C/A)

Clergy Members:

Daniel Humbert (C/A) 2016B
Holly Bandel (C/A) 2016B
John Richardson (C/A) 2016B
Billy Echols-Richter (C/A) 2016B
Javier Escalera (H/L) 2016B
Alyce McKenzie (C/A) 2016B
Marsha Middleton (C/A) 2016B
Paul Rasmussen (C/A) 2016B
Preston Weaver (B/A) 2016A
Pete Adrian (C/A) 2016A
Stan Copeland (C/A) 2016A
Chris Dowd (C/A) 2016A
Holly Gotelli (C/A) 2016A
Paul Gould (C/A) 2016A
Milton Guttierrez (C/A) 2016A
Anna Hosemann-Butler (C/A) 2016A
Derek Jacobs (B/A) 2016A
Bill La Barr (C/A) 2016A
Mai Le (A/P) 2016A
Don Lee (A/P) 2016A
Elizabeth Moseley (C/A) 2016A
Ugonna Onuoha (B/A) 2016A
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2016A
Duane VanGiesen (C/A) 2016A

Lay Members:

Thalia Matherson (B/A) 2016B
Tom Talbert (C/A) 2016B
Frank Breedlove (B/A) 2016A
Pat Deal (C/A) 2016A
Richard Hearne (C/A) 2016A
Henry Lessner (C/A) 2016A
Patti Martin (C/A) 2016A
Gretchen Toler-Debus (C/A) 2016A
David Tyson (B/A) 2016A

Committee on Administrative Review

Pat Beghtel-Mahle (C/A) 2016
Russell Floyd (C/A) 2016
Ben Shinn (C/A) 2016

Alternates:

Ouida Lee (B/A) 2016
James Minor (B/A) 2016

CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT AND CONGREGATIONAL TRANSFORMATION

Function Area of Recruitment:

Michelle Barber (C/A) 2016A
Kathy French (C/A) 2016A
Jeff Garrett (C/A) 2016A
Arthur Jones (C/A) 2016B
Liliana Peña (H/L) 2016B

Function Area of Property and Location:

John McLarty (C/A) 2016A
Gregory Neal (C/A) 2016A
Robert Patterson (B/A) 2016A
Richard Stanford (C/A) 2016A
Sherwood Blount (C/A) 2016B
Holly Gotelli (C/A) 2016B
Don Hanmer (C/A) 2016B

Function Area of Ethnic and Language New Churches:

Edgar Bazan-Garza (H/L) 2016A
Krish Dhnam (A/P) 2016A
Leslie Herrscher (C/A) 2016B
Derek Jacobs (B/A) 2016B
Juan Osorio (H/L) Ex officio
[Rio Grande Conference]
Roland Vasquez (H/L) Ex officio
[Rio Grande Conference]

Function Area Finances:

Jason McConnell (C/A) 2016A
Whitney Dowd (C/A) 2016A
Richard Dunagin (C/A) 2016A
Russell Maye (C/A) 2016B
James Minor (B/A) 2016B
Kevin Strempke (C/A) 2016B

Function Area of Church-by-Size

Elspeth Allen (C/A) 2016A
John Fleming (C/A) 2016A
Bill La Barr (C/A) 2016A

Rene Lawson (H/L) 2016B
Tim Marks (C/A) 2016B
Janet Bell Odom (B/A) 2016B
Denise Peckham (C/A) 2016B
Michael Baughman (C/A) Ex officio
[Greater New Jersey Conference]

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

Advisory Team
Chair: Andy Stoker (C/A) 2016B

Dana Coker (C/A) 2016A
Troy Coleman (B/A) 2016A
Janet Collingsworth (C/A) 2016A
Whitney Dowd (C/A) 2016A
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2016A
Bill Baxley (C/A) 2016B
Marc Corazao (H/L) 2016B
Peggy Larney (A/I) 2016B
Dick Stanley (C/A) 2016B

Board of Church and Society
Chair: Wes Magruder (C/A) 2016

Dee Weaver (H/L) 2018
William Herrscher (C/A) 2018
Doris Smith (B/A) 2018
Bill Bryan (C/A) 2016
Robert Evans (C/A) 2016
Becky Walker (C/A) 2016
Mark Klyn (C/A) 2016

Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns
Chair: Preston Weaver (B/A) 2016

Wally Butts (C/A) 2018
Commie Linson (B/A) 2018
Janet Bell Odom (B/A) 2018
Wilfred Job (OE) 2018
David Gonzales (H/L) 2016
Diane Presley (C/A) 2016
Levy Laguardia (A/P) 2016

Board of Global Ministries:
Chair: Christina Cavener (C/A) 2016
Secretary of Global Ministries:
Serena Eckert (C/A) 2016

Clergy
Rick Hawkins (B/A) 2018
Carlos Nascimento (H/L) 2018
Chris Allen (C/A) 2016
Dana Norton (C/A) 2016

Laywomen
Jamie Nelson (C/A) 2018
Sylvia Wayne (B/A) 2018
Christina Cavener (C/A) 2016
Serena Eckert (C/A) 2016

Laymen
Chris Redmond (B/A) 2018
Krishna Dhanam (A/P) 2018
Driskoll Tubbs (C/A) 2016
Jonathan Perry (C/A) 2016

Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns:
Chair: Nancy DeStefano (C/A) 2016

Sam Martin (C/A) 2018
Michael Greene (B/A) 2018
Dretha Burris (C/A) 2018
Nancy Sherman (C/A) 2016
Bill Matthews (C/A) 2016
Reid Fade (C/A) 2016
Andrea Hawkins (B/A) 2016

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
President: Clayton Oliphint (CA)

Laywomen:
Anne Aaron (C/A) 2016A
Jennie Kitching (C/A) 2016A
Martha Squibb (C/A) 2016A
Lisa Turner (C/A) 2016A
Kim French (C/A) 2016B
Barbara Canafax (C/A) 2016B
Natasha Ray (B/A) 2016B

Laymen:
Shelby Barley (C/A) 2016A
Mike Larsen (C/A) 2016A
Stanley Mays (B/A) 2016A
Jerry Payne (C/A) 2016A
Tom Sellers (C/A) 2016A
Guy Thomas (CA) 2016A

Jeff Worley (C/A) 2016B

Clergy:
Frank Drenner (C/A) 2016A
Mike Greene (B/A) 2016A
Clayton Oliphint (C/A) 2016A
David Turner (C/A) 2016A
Ann Willet (C/A) 2016A
Kenny Dickson (C/A) 2016B
Louella K. Williams (C/A) 2016B

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Chair: Jean Wood (C/A) 2016B

Class of 2018:
Paul Goodrich (C/A) 2018B
Dwight Harry (B/A) 2018B
John Rosenburg (C/A) 2018A

Class of 2017:
Steven Turner (C/A) 2017A
Keva Green (C/A) 2017A
Brenda Williams (B/A) 2017A

Class of 2016:
Mae Alexander (B/A) 2016B
Rodrick Dangerfield (B/A) 2016B
Jean Wood (C/A) 2016B

Class of 2015:
Dee Morton (C/A) 2015B
Tom Waitschies (C/A) 2015B
Chris Yost (C/A) 2015B

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS
Chair: Larry Womack (C/A) 2016

Laywomen:
Gretchen Toler-Debus (C/A) 2015
Mona Odom (C/A) 2016
Juliette Patterson (B/A) 2016
Lindsay Turner (C/A) 2017
Andrea Allen (C/A) 2017
Judy Gilreath (C/A) 2020
Thalia Matherson (B/A) 2020

Laymen:
Tom Talbert (C/A) 2015
Ben Robertson (C/A) 2016
Larry Womack (C/A) 2016
Barry Buchanan (N/A) 2020
Greg Humphries (C/A) 2020
Bob London (N/A) 2020
Billy Ratcliff (B/A) 2020

Clergy:
Don Renshaw (C/A) 2021
Gary Regan (C/A) 2015
Kevin Strempke (C/A) 2016
Charles Aaron (C/A) 2018
Jon Eckstein (C/A) 2020
Gifford Long (C/A) 2020
Joan La Barr (C/A) 2020

PROPERTY AND LIAB\ILITIES INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

Robert R. Duty (C/A) 2016A
Scott Smith (C/A) 2016A
Lewis Donaghey (C/A) 2016B
Ron Hurdle (B/A) 2016B
Fred Ligon (C/A) 2016B
Robert Ramsower (C/A) 2016B

STANDING RULES COMMITTEE
Vivian Crowson (OE) 2016A
David Rucker (C/A) 2016A
Anne Todd (C/A) 2016A
Nancy DeStefano (C/A) 2016B
Ed Patterson (B/A) 2016B
Tom Waitschies (C/A) 2016B

COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Chair**:** John Dillard (C/A) 2017A

Frances Long (C/A) 2017A
Phil Mercer (C/A) 2017B
Ben Shinn (C/A) 2015B
Jim Heath (C/A) 2015B
Dolores Sanchez (H/L) 2015B
Darnell Walker (B/A) 2015B
Jean Ann Ables-Flatt (NA) 2016A
Dretha Burris (C/A) 2016A
Cynthia Ratcliff (B/A) 2016A
Debbie Stuart (C/A) 2016B

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY
Chair: Scott Smith 2016B

Laywomen:
Carmen Emery (H/L) 2016A
Linda Parks (C/A) 2016A
Juliet Patterson (B/A) 2016A

Laymen:

Jeff Bouis (C/A)	2016A
Dan Perkins (C/A)	2016B
Clinton Robinson (B/A)	2016B

Clergy:

Rachel Baughman (C/A)	2016A
Chris Dowd (C/A)	2016A
Clara Reed (B/A)	2016A

At-Large:

Liz Talbert (C/A)	2016A
Doug Meyer (C/A)	2016B
Scott Smith (C/A)	2016B

Appointed by Bishop:

Don Lee (A/P)	2016A
Rob Spencer (C/A)	2016B
Kay Yeager (C/A)	2016B

Members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy

Tim Crouch (C/A)	2016
Don Underwood (C/A)	2016

COMMITTEE ON COURTESY AND RESOLUTIONS

Chair: Kathy McLean Davis (C/A)	2017B
Shante Buckley (B/A)	2017B
Amy Barley (C/A)	2018A

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE

Chair: Rebecca Grogan (C/A)	2017B
Merwin Turner (C/A)	2017B
Frances Long (C/A)	2016A
Jodi Smith (C/A)	Ex officio

ETHNICITY CODES

A/P	Asian, Asian-American, Pacific Islander
B/A	African-American, African
C/A	Caucasian, Euro-American, Afrikaner
H/L	Hispanic, Hispanic-American, Latino, Latina
NA	Not Available
OE	Other Ethnicity

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES (North Texas Conference)

Clergy:

Ronald D. Henderson	2014–2018

Lay:

Pam Slaughter Bush	2012–2016
Robert W. Dupuy	2013–2017
Kathryn Yeager	2012–2016

At-Large:

Larry J. Haynes	2013–2017
Peter A. Sessions	2011–2015
Donald W. Underwood	2014–2018

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 2015	Mary Brooke Casad
Class of 2016	Katherine Glaze Lyle
	Clayton Oliphint
	Owen Ross
	Larry Haynes
	Kay Yeager
Class of 2017	James F. Adams
	Joseph W. Holmes

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Bishop's Initiative: Clergy Effectiveness 282
Bishop's Initiative: Advancing Women's Leadership 283
Communications 286
Core Leadership Team 287
Center for Leadership Development 288
Board of Ordained Ministry 294
Center for Missional Outreach 296
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation 301
Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center 303
The Prothro Center at Lake Texoma 303
Board of Pension and Health Benefits: 2015 Comprehensive Funding Plan 304
Board of Pension and Health Benefits: Health Benefits Policies 308
Council on Finance and Administration, Treasurer's Report 319
Financial Statements, Auditor's Report, Notes 322

CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

Africa University 342
C.C. Young Memorial Home 343
Golden Cross 344
Lydia Patterson Institute 347
Methodist Children's Home 348
Methodist Health System 349
Mount Sequoyah Center 351
Perkins School of Theology 352
Providence Place 354
Saint Paul School of Theology 355
Southern Methodist University 357
Southwestern University 358
Texas Methodist Foundation 363
Texas United Methodist College Association 365
Texas Wesleyan University 366
Wesley-Rankin Community Center 367

BISHOP'S INITIATIVE: CLERGY EFFECTIVENESS

The clergy effectiveness initiative began its work in August 2013 at the direction of Bishop Michael McKee. The group was composed of a diverse group of laity and clergy from the North Texas Conference, several members of the Board of Ordained Ministry, one District Superintendent and the Director of the Center for Leadership Development. The lay members brought valuable perspectives from a variety of professional fields.

The Initiative was charged with identifying characteristics of effective pastoral leadership, studying current evaluation tools and making recommendations for the future. The Initiative consulted numerous resources in carrying out its work, including past evaluative tools, GBHEM research on pastoral effectiveness, other annual conferences and secular resources.

The identified objective of the Clergy Effectiveness Initiative is to provide a summative tool in the context of a formative process. The Initiative identified and focused on three areas of need:

1. **Summative Tool**—A tool to "sum up" clergy effectiveness
   - Year End Review Form
   - Areas of Strength
   - Areas of Growth – leading to the formative process
   - Utilized by the Cabinet

2. **Formative Process**—A process for clergy to continually "form" and grow in effectiveness.
   - Marks of Fruitfulness
   - Utilized by the S/PPRC and available to the Cabinet
   - S/PPRC helps pastor in formative process
   - S/PPRC meets with clergy at least quarterly using Marks of Fruitfulness
   - Set goals & objectives each year and celebrates successes

3. **Staff/Pastor Parish Relations Training**—provide training, support and resources for local churches to partner with their pastors in reaching effectiveness
   - Utilize gifts of laity
   - Raise expectation for S/PPRC leadership
   - Offer more frequent S/PPRC training
   - Provide good quality on-line training

Pastoral Effectiveness Defined

The initiative affirmed the continued utilization of the assessment tool the "Marks of Fruitfulness". This is an assessment tool currently used for helping pastors build capacity for **LIVING** discipleship fruitfulness, **LEADING** congregational fruitfulness and **DEVELOPING** missional fruitfulness. The Marks of Fruitfulness defines a common understanding of effectiveness for the North Texas Conference. Pastoral effectiveness is a combination of competencies and skills as defined below.

Living Discipleship Fruitfulness

- Spiritual Health
- Emotional & Mental Health
- Professional Health: Seeks opportunities for learning & growing
- Fiscal Health
- Physical Health
- Relational Health

Leading Congregational Fruitfulness

- Pastoral Care
- Preaching
- Teaching
- Leading Worship
- Management of Self and Others
- Adaptive Decision-Maker
- Connectional Leader
- Relational Leader
- Equipping Leader
- Innovative Leader

Developing Missional Fruitfulness

- Mission-Field Awareness and Action
- Strategic Developer
- Collaborative Connector
- Transforming Visionary
- Social Witness
- Culturally Competent

The Clergy Effectiveness Initiative will make a full report and recommendations to the Annual Conference.

Sincerely,
Jan Davis and David Tyson, Chairs, Clergy Effectiveness Initiative

BISHOP'S INITIATIVE: ADVANCING WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP

The central theme of Jesus' teaching is love for God and neighbor. He embodied this message in his life, and charged women as well as men to use their talents significantly to lead others into the fullness of God's love.

In light of the example of our Lord, the Women's Initiative Task Force was appointed in the Fall of 2013 by Bishop Michael McKee and charged with the following:

First, to examine the present situation regarding the promotion and support of female clergy in the North Texas Conference;

And, second, accordingly, to make recommendations based on those findings which will help correct inequities that exist regarding the promotion of female clergy, to thus empower the entire Church in bringing into reality the fullness of the Reign of God, as charged by Jesus.

In effect, we as a Conference are tasked with effecting change in our Church's system, as well as bringing about a more profound witness to the prevailing culture at large about what a positive, Gospel-affirming effect women in ministry can and do have. In doing so, we envision the end result of our collective efforts as having a profound IMPACT not only on the Church, making it stronger and better, but also on the culture at large where the affirmation of women is concerned.

Thus, while there is a clear practical charge in our efforts, the predominant need, and thereby the urgency, goes to the clear theological purpose of the Church itself, which is to transform the world through the faithful and inclusive witness of Christian discipleship. When all of God's children are not allowed to fully live out the calling that God alone has placed upon their lives and hearts, we as Church fail in our efforts to honor the Gospel, and both we and the culture in which we live are poorer and weaker because of it.

When half of our number are limited in their ability to lead as pastors based entirely on misperceptions, misinformation and misinterpretation of Scripture because of gender, we as Church fail in our commitment to Christ himself.

It is our hope and prayer that what we have discovered regarding women's leadership in the North Texas Conference may be enhanced on the positive side, and corrected on the negative side, so that full realization of the calling to discipleship for ALL God's children—male, female, clergy, lay, young, old, and of every race—may come to pass, starting at this time, and in this place.

Here is what we know:

1. Women were approved for ordination to pastoral ministry in full connection in the United Methodist Church in 1956. In the ensuing 58 long and tenuous years, women now account for over 40 percent of full-time appointed clergy in the North Texas Conference.
2. Of those appointments, on the average, our statistics reflect the same as the secular world regarding equal pay: women clergy in the NTC earn 77 cents to every dollar earned by male clergy counterparts.
3. We know that while women are increasingly represented leading churches whose worship attendance is at 450 or below, at present there is only one woman pastoring a church with between 450 and 900 in worship attendance in the Conference. (This statistic has not changed since 1994, when the first woman was appointed to pastor a church that large; currently, there are nine men appointed in the same position.)
4. There are NO women as Senior Pastors in churches with over 900 in worship attendance, compared to 14 men in that position.
5. We know anecdotally that while the experience of Anglo clergywomen has been one of limited progress, the experience of our clergy sisters of color has not been the same.
6. While there has been no way to formulate attrition rates for women clergy in the NTC, national statistics for the UMC can help understand that pressing issue. According to the Anna Howard Shaw Center at Boston University, women have a ten percent higher chance of leaving ministry than men, and currently list the following three reasons (which have not changed since the Shaw Center first began studies of female clergy retention in the mid-1990's):

*Lack of support for women from the hierarchical system of the UMC;

*Rejection by congregations and parishioners, based on gender;
*Conflict of family care vs. pastoral responsibilities.

We must as a Conference ask ourselves, ultimately, three questions regarding this issue, all related to equity, fairness, and the inclusiveness of the Gospel:

*What do we expect at the primary level of the local church to correct biblical misinterpretations regarding the abilities and calling of women in pastoral leadership, thus supporting our United Methodist theological understanding of the inclusiveness of the Gospel?

*What can we do as a Conference to identify, train and support women in their calling to the pastorate?

*What is the best way to communicate these expectations to one another, and by our witness, to the culture at large?

There is a card which we have devised to help in the areas of education, integration and communication available through the Center for Leadership Development. We are making additional copies available to local churches. As well, we plan to have a link to be able to download this through the NTC website.

The expectations for the local church include:

*Ensuring gender diversity is lived out and taught through all educational and discipleship efforts, and that gender inclusive witness, starting with language, is taught and modeled. In doing so, we will prepare our members to articulate our United Methodist identity in the world and 'undo' some of the misperceptions that exist because we have not done so effectively thus far.

Our recommendations to the Bishop, Cabinet, and through their leadership to the North Texas Conference at large include:

*Formulation of directed training for local church lay leadership, especially Staff-Parish Relations Committees, in their role to help us achieve this biblical vision;

*Ensuring gender diversity continues in all areas of Conference leadership;

*Developing formal training for women facing potentially difficult appointments, followed by formal mentoring throughout their pastorates;

*Working directly with the Board of Ministry and Clergy Effectiveness Task Force to ensure NTC has the most dynamic, diverse and powerful leaders it can possibly have;

*Most importantly, developing a structure for implementation, funding and accountability for these recommendations.

In addition, given that education and communication is so crucial to all of these efforts, we recommend the development of a specific plan on the local level for all NTC churches, and Conference-wide, to share the stories of women in leadership that will empower both our sons and daughters to fully embrace diverse leadership. This recommendation is particularly acute in all areas of social media.

We charge that sooner rather than later, this must be a settled issue in the Conference, no matter the cultural circumstance at the local level. We as United Methodists have the ability, both in our connection to one another, and in our clear theological identity which affirms and supports the calling of women, to lead this cultural and systemic change.

We MUST DO THIS so that our young male clergy no longer have to lament, appropriately, "Why are we still talking about this? We thought this was a done deal."

We MUST DO THIS so that our young female clergy no longer have to lament, appropriately, "What is the future for me in the United Methodist Church? Is there one? Or must I go elsewhere to live out my calling to Christ?"

We believe that God imagines—and expects—full utilization of gifts and graces for every person. Our vision is that this part of the Kingdom will come—and soon. Moreover, we know that we are accountable as individuals, as clergy, and as Church, if it does not.

Together, we look forward to a not-too-distant future where our Task Force Vision Statement IS the reality:

Dynamic, diverse, powerful leadership ignites unstoppable growth for the transformation of the world!

Respectfully submitted on this the 2nd of June, 2014 by:

Shaunna Black, Rev. Dr. Stan Copeland, Whitney Dowd, Rev. Matt Gaston, Rev. Lisa Greenwood, Rev. Dr. Joan LaBarr, Liz Lancaster, Rev. Dr. Ouida Lee, Dr. Tom Talbert, Rev. Rebecca Walker, Rev. Rodney Whitfield, Rev. Marti Soper, NTC Leadership Center Director, Rev. Dr. Anna Hosemann-Butler, Chair

Year of Social Media Outreach

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications Department of the North Texas Annual Conference experienced a very productive and exciting year; especially in the area of social media. We continued to simultaneously build strategies for reaching inside and outside of the North Texas Annual Conference by using numerous platforms such as social media, video, newspaper, and radio. We reconstructed our messages understanding that in our current world, many persons receive their information on their phones as well as their personal computers. Therefore we placed intentionality on digital media.

We partnered with Speakeasy, a social media firm, in order to use digital ministry to build our churches and deepen our faith. Through our social media platforms of Facebook, Twitter, Google, Instagram and Pinterest we invited and encouraged the NTC members to spread their faith online. Speakeasy provided content to our platforms and led two projects—the Easter Pinterest Project and the Christmas Conversations.

There were three coordinated advertising campaigns that leveraged the strength of the Annual Conference and North Texas media to reach the mission field. In cooperation with Radio Disney, *The Dallas Morning News*, *The Denton Record Chronicle* and The *Sulphur Springs News Telegram,* those three campaigns were*, Come Worship With Us This Easter, Family Fun 2014* and *Have A Christmas Conversation.*

Bishop Michael McKee increased his use of videos to remain in contact with the NTC. Through seasonal and topical videos, Bishop McKee's impact was felt all over North Texas. One of the best received videos was his *Charge Conference* video. It was appreciated by lay and clergy, and due to popular demand was translated into additional languages.

Bishop McKee is very attune to social media. He tweets on a regular basis and has numerous followers. The Bishop also maintains his Facebook page and communicates with members of the NTC here.

The Annual Conference website, northtexasumc.org, continues to be the central news gathering site for many persons. The site contains updated photos of all clergy and churches as well as the electronic version of the Conference newspaper. A revolving screen gives visitors current information of events. The website hosted the three advertising campaigns; Easter, Christmas and Summer Family Fun.

The CONNECTION newspaper sprang to life in June 2013 after the unexpected end of the national *United Methodist Reporter*. The conference newspaper had been the *North Texas Reporter*, a Conference biweekly edition of the *United Methodist Reporter*, with 4 pages of NTC news in the front section, for many years. The last issue of the *North Texas Reporter* was published at the time of our Annual Conference 2013.

Issue No. 1 of the new *CONNECTION* was published in June of 2013. Our conference newspaper is now an 8–12 page, full color monthly publication printed on heavier, whiter paper. The *CONNECTION* includes more news and information in an upgraded format. Each issue of the *CONNECTION* includes feature stories and profiles of those involved in innovative ministries and missions around the Conference, the Bishop's Message, insight from Lay Leaders, reports and announcements from the four Districts and the four Conference Centers.

Strong relationships were built with local church communicators in two events that created a network, facilitated discussion and exposed them to new communications trends. Classes were provided to teach skills such as "How to attract new members via social media" and "Developing a comprehensive social media plan for your church". A Facebook page was developed to connect the local church communicators on an ongoing basis.

Looking ahead, a video production facility in the Ministry Center called, "the Green Room" will be available soon to help local churches use video to get their message out to the mission field. The room includes camera, lights and screens.

The Communications Team is composed of Wil Murphy—Advertising and Video, Patrick Steil—Webmaster, Linda Johnson—Associate Editor of The NTC Connection, Wendy Campbell—Newspaper Subscription Manager and Rosalinda Luna—Administrative Assistant.

Dr. Sheron C. Patterson—Communications Director

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

The Core Leadership Team (CLT) had three inspiring and information packed meetings this year as they heard about the work being done by the Conference through the Centers, various task forces and initiative groups. The CLT members engaged in healthy discussion, dreamed big dreams and shared strategizes for producing "fruit" in priorities being set by the Conference. These reports

from the various Centers including the task forces can be found in the body of this conference workbook.

At the January meeting, the Core Leadership Team spent a considerable amount of time reviewing and discussing the Financial Advisory Consulting Team (FACT) report and primary recommendations. The strengths and challenges before the Annual Conference from the report were shared by the Bishop while the CLT group asked questions and provided feedback. The FACT report plus additional information is available on the North Texas Conference web site.

The Core Leadership Team is convened by Bishop Mike McKee and includes:

Conference Lay Leader—Linda Parks
Lay member elected by each district—Alfred White-North Central, Lisa Tichenor-Metro, Clay Johnson-East, and Anne Aaron-Northwest
Three at-large members appointed by the Bishop—Valarie Englert, Ruth Robinson, Andy Lewis
One District Superintendent—Cammy Gaston
Center Directors—Jodi Smith, Marti Soper, Jim Ozier, Larry George
Also attending: Sheron Patterson, Director of Conference Communications

Enthusiasm and excitement continued to build through the year as the CLT members began sharing and coming together as a listening and visioning body for the Annual Conference.

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Rev. Marti Soper-Center Director and Rev. Aleze Fulbright-Associate Center Director

The Center for Leadership Development (CLD) exists to assist clergy and laity in building capacity to respond to God's call of Living Discipleship Fruitfulness, Leading Congregational Fruitfulness and Developing Missional Fruitfulness to live out our mission "to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world."

"Leading from the Center" is the CLD's moniker because leadership is derived from our center; whatever or whomever is placed at the center of our heart, mind, soul, and body will inform the way we lead. We affirm that Christ Jesus is the Center for developing principled Christian leaders. From its inception the CLD has formed teams comprised of laity and clergy to dialogue, vision, and implement disciple-making ministries to transform individuals, local churches, and communities. These collaborative teams (platforms); *Faith Formation, CART (Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation), Intentional Interim Ministry, Mentoring/Coaching/Lifelong Learning, and Covenant Partnerships* advance the cause of Christ through leadership development.

CLD Advisory Committee guides the work of the CLD Staff giving direct feedback, visioning, planning, and working on procedures and protocols. Members of the CLD Advisory Committee include: Rev. Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch, Navolia Bryant, Jana Jones, Rev. David Lessner, David Farish, Rev. Edgar Bazan, Dale Cherry, Rev. Lisa Greenwood, Rev. Carol Sparks, and the CLD Staff.

The highlights below do not encompass the fullness of the Center's work, but provide a glimpse of this year's work. For more information about the Center for Leadership Development, visit the website and join the mailing list (www.ntcleadingfromthecenter.org) or join the Facebook Page *(NTC Center for Leadership Development)*.

MinistrySafe: MinistrySafe Abuse and Prevention Systems provide Sexual Abuse Awareness Training to reduce the risk of sexual abuse in congregations. MinistrySafe was presented through legislation and adopted by a vote at the 2012 Annual Conference, which made MinistrySafe the North Texas Conference's official resource, and that all congregations would be compliant by January 1, 2013. The Center for Leadership Development meticulously communicated MinistrySafe throughout the Conference via various communication means and partnered with MinistrySafe to create five training sessions strategically placed throughout the Conference to ensure people were aware, equipped, and empowered to begin the process of implementation and communication in their local settings. To date, over 165 congregations have over 8,500 volunteers and staff members MinistrySafe trained and compliant. For more information about MinistrySafe: (http://www.ntcleadingfromthecenter.org/ministry-safe)

Conference Children, Youth and Young Adult Ministry: Children's Ministers from across the Conference planned and led Camp Bible for 3rd–5th graders to journey through the Bible during an overnight stay at Bridgeport Camp, held each September. The NTC partnered with FUMC Plano to host the Bishop's Rally for 5th–7th graders and Confirmands with over 600 participants this year! Bishop's Rally creates a unique opportunity to bridge the gap from Children to Youth Ministry and have an encounter with our Bishop designed specifically for 5th–7th graders. This event will happen again on 2/15/15 at FUMC Plano.

The Youth Ministry of North Texas continues to be led by our Conference Council on Youth Ministry. In addition, we partner with Custer Road UMC to host a FREE Volunteer training in Children and Youth Ministry in August. The NTC is partnering with Highland Park UMC to host an ALL Conference ALL Youth event October 26, 2014 also featuring a Youth'15 (National Youth Gathering) Tour Stop.

Young Adults in North Texas continue to meet weekly for fellowship and the friendly competition of Intramurals led and hosted by FUMC Richardson. Young Adult Ministries worked together on several occasion this year in local mission projects, trips and faith development experiences.

As the Center for Leadership expanded the role of Conference Children, Youth and Young Adult ministry to full-time in February, we are exploring several possibilities for events and trainings to equip our staff and lay people to better serve in each of these areas. To find more information on all these efforts go to www.ntcyouth.org or email kelly@ntcumc.org.

Conference Council on Youth Ministry (CCYM): This past year, CCYM has taken upon itself to explore and experiment with reforming District Youth Councils and events. Our Metro District has an active District Council on Youth Ministries and *all four* Districts held events and service projects this year. Two Midwinter Retreats were led by CCYM members at Bridgeport Camp with over 400 participants combined. CCYM chose the theme of "Don't Say No-way, Just say YAHWEH" challenging youth to claim their faith and be equipped to tell their faith story. Through family groups, dynamic preaching, campfires, group activities and inspiring music, participants were led into closer relationship with God and talking about God. Through Snack Shacks and sunglass sales at MidWinters and District events, funds were raised to support Daraja (Refugee assistance in Dallas) and the Global Youth Service Fund. We continued to uphold previous Youth Annual Conference legislation to only sell fair-trade chocolate for YSF fundraising.

During this past year, NTC and Prosper UMC member, Maddie Chumley continued her role as the SCJ youth representative to the Division on Ministry with Young People and co-chair; seating her as the youngest member on the General Board of Discipleship. Maddie also serves as the legislative coordinator and one of the chairpersons for the Global Young People's Convocation and Legislative Assembly (GYPC_LA) this quadrennium. The NTC will have 3 delegates to GYPC-

LA in addition to Maddie this summer. Kelly Carpenter is leading the South Central Jurisdiction Delegation to GYPC-LA.

CCYM members are attending Annual Conference both as delegates and observers, many choosing to take exams they were otherwise exempt from or other penalties for being absent from school. Four North Texas Conference youth will attend the Texas Youth Academy this summer for 2 weeks of study, worship, community and service.

The vision for the future of CCYM is to foster young and diverse leaders for the future of our church. CCYM Members and Officers will use several new Discipleship accountability and Leadership training tools this year in order to be more effective young leaders, expand their vision of possibilities for Conference level youth ministry and engage in evaluation and visioning of their purpose, function and potential. CCYM will continue to ask how and initiate change so that each of its members, meetings and events are making disciples for the transformation of the world.

2014–2015 Children, Youth, Young Adult Dates and Events
FREE Adult, Children, and Youth Worker Volunteer Training—Custer Road UMC—**August 16 2014**

Camp Bible (3rd–5th grade students)—Bridgeport Camp—**September 27–28, 2014**

ONE Leadership Event (Middle and High School Youth)—Highland Park UMC—**October 25, 2014**

MidWinter Retreats (Middle and High School Youth) 2015—Bridgeport Camp—**January 23–25** and **February 6–8**

Bishop's Rally (5th–7th grade students)—FUMC Plano—**February 15, 2015**

Children's Ministry Training—TBD—**April 2015**

Children, Youth, Youth Leaders, and Young Adults are encouraged to connect with others in the Conference. Please visit www.ntcyouth.org for additional information.

Children, Youth and SEEK Camping at Bridgeport: Children, Youth and SEEK Camps experienced another great year in 2013. All Children's, Junior High and Senior High Camps had a unified theme and curriculum for the fourth year, which creates a better camping experience and more efficient planning on the parts of the Camp Directors.

Below are the overall 2013 highlights from Children, Youth and SEEK Camps:
Total Campers participating: 1,238
Children's Camp Sessions had 744 campers
Senior High Camps had 203 campers
Junior High Camps had 291 campers
SEEK Camps stayed steady with enrollment
Project Transformation camp also stayed steady with a full camp.
For more information about the great opportunities at Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, please contact Executive Director Beau Taft at info@bridgeportcamp.com or visit www.bridgeportcamp.com.

Campus Ministry: The work of Campus Ministry is celebrated within the Conference as they strive to develop younger, more diverse, principled Christian leaders and disciples of Jesus Christ who transform the world. In 2012, the Annual Conference adopted the Comprehensive Plan for

Campus Ministry, which envisions over the next quadrennium the Conference, Campus Ministries, and Congregations will work in partnership to emphasize the shared investment in the lives of students on university campuses, and the impact that can affect the future of the United Methodist Church. This plan outlines faithful accountability and stewardship, tangible development goals, and strategic growth plans as we strive to Live, Lead, and Develop Fruitfulness on campuses and in the lives of young adults throughout the North Texas Conference. For additional information regarding the Comprehensive Plan for Campus Ministry, please visit: http://www.ntcleadingfromthecenter.org/campus-ministry.

Denton Wesley (UNT/TWU)—The mission of the Denton Wesley Foundation is to have a loving and liberating community that believes in the power of love and service through Christ to transform the world. This is lived out through inviting, discipling, and empowering college students to grow as Christian leaders. Denton Wesley has partnered with the Tarrant Area Food Bank to open a "College Food Pantry". The Shiloh Grocery Assistance Program is open every other Friday, with the hopes of expanding to offer more items. This program addresses the growing need of providing sustainable meal options for college students that are low to no-income and often find themselves without adequate housing options. To learn more about the Denton Wesley, please visit: www.dentonwesley.org.

Texas A&M Commerce—GROWING DEEPER in Christ... REACHING FARTHER to serve the world... CONNECTING TOGETHER as sisters and brothers...outlines the CORE ministry and discipleship of the students who are caught up in God's grace through the Wesleyan. The Wesleyan Core is "a group of students at the heart of the Wesleyan, living out our calling in God and following in the footsteps of Jesus Christ through the people and ministries of the Wesleyan. Wesleyan Campus Ministry seeks to join together to Grow Deeper in Christ through Retreats, Worship and Bible Study; Reach Farther to serve the world through Local Outreach, Mission Trips, and Acts of Kindness; and Connect Together as sisters and brothers with Free Lunches, Coffee House, and a Sabbath Meal." For more information about the Wesleyan, please visit: www.commercewesley.org.

Midwestern State University—MSU Wesley Foundation has had a new energy and excitement on the campus of Midwestern State University under the leadership of Sarah Medley. The Wesley is now "Finding the Passion" which has provided opportunities to build relationships with students through the Free Lunch Thursdays and disciple them to become principled Christian leaders through weekly Bible Study. There has been a recommitment within the Wichita Falls area to support the Wesley, and this is evident every Thursday when over 100–120 students enjoy the nourishment of good food, and the expression of God's grace. For more information about the MSU Wesley, please email Sarah Medley at: sdmedley@live.com.

Paris Junior College—Wesley Campus Ministry is demonstrating the service of Christ through the act of providing hot lunches to the students on the campus of Paris Junior College. The students come to the center with their joys and concerns and with their need for a welcoming, safe place to explore their hunger for a non-threatening invitation to Christian growth. The ministry continues to serve at the Paris Downtown Food Pantry by stocking shelves as a means of giving back to the community and experiencing the joy of developing a servant's heart. There is great excitement around the social gathering called "Java Jive" on Wednesday afternoons. This is an informal fellowship and conversation time with students about their lives and the difficulties of working, attending school, and for some, raising families. These conversations are an attempt to bring biblical applications and share hope to students facing their everyday problems.

Southern Methodist University Wesley Foundation—The SMU Wesley Foundation is definitely providing plenty of opportunities for students to grow deeper in their faith. This includes weekly

worship, multiple Bible studies and small group opportunities, retreats, personal mentoring and one to one discipleship as well as a systematic program for our student leaders to grow in spiritual formation. The SMU Wesley is developing principled Christian leaders by student leaders meeting regularly to plan events for worship, discipleship, prayer, community, and outreach for the ministry. They are constantly seeking to think and pray outside of the box for how to better serve the mission field called Southern Methodist University and beyond. The students actively pray to ask God for vision of the campus ministry and then take risks to set goals that accomplish that vision. For more information about SMU Wesley Foundation, please visit: www.smuwesley.com.

Wesley Foundation at University of Texas at Dallas—The Wesley@UTD started in the Fall of 2013 and has great opportunities for fruitfulness on the campus of UTD. The campus has a growing and diverse student population with various religious affiliations. By developing a United Methodist campus ministry on this campus, it will enhance the opportunity for students to experience faith from the Wesleyan tradition. In partnership with Arapaho UMC, Patrick Hoffman, Intern Pastor at Arapaho UMC, began meeting with a small group of UTD students to begin the process of forming the campus ministry. He states this is an opportunity to talk about grace to those who are Hindu, Atheist, or those who grew up in the church that have questions. Arden Wells, one of the student leaders, believes the mission of the UTD-Wesley will be to provide progressive biblical theology, inclusivity, community, and missions. Additionally, the CLD has identified Brittany Burrows as the Campus Ministry Connector to work in collaboration with Arapaho UMC to continue building fellowship, discipleship, and mission. She is excited and envisions the UTD-Wesley to be a place for students to grow in their understanding of vocation, for each student to discern their unique call to ministry, and an opportunity to live out their calls by serving the campus ministry. To learn more about the Wesley at UTD, please visit: www.utdwesley.org.

Congregational Assessment, Resource and Transformation (CART) Teams is a resource for District Superintendents, clergy and congregations of the NTC in the midst of crisis or conflict. Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART) Teams are equipped to assist District Superintendents, clergy and congregations move through the difficult work of grief, anger, mistrust, loss and change.

Throughout the year, the CART Teams were deployed to engage congregations that were in crisis or conflict to assist in healing, reconciliation and transformation. We are grateful to the leadership of Rev. Liz Greenwell in the work of the crisis CART teams and Lisa Hancock in the leadership of the Conflict CART teams. In March, Lisa led 30 participants from 18 churches in a training called “Healthy Leadership in an Anxious World—How to Lead in the Midst of Conflict.” In February, Liz led the Crisis CART members, all of whom are clergy or mental health professionals, in training to enhance their skills in resourcing congregations in the midst of crisis.

Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) calls for a particular spirit and skill set to care for the needs of congregations during times of transition and in the absence of an appointed pastor. Interim ministers are experienced clergypersons, committed to Wesleyan theology and the UMC, who have proven effective in their service to Christ and the church. Intentional Interim Ministers adapt well to a congregation’s context and particular needs, are highly relational, and provide pastoral leadership and management for a season of ministry. IIMs are vetted by the Bishop and NTC Cabinet, trained and certified through an accreditation process, and may be deployed across conference boundaries. IIM’s serve many contexts which include: Sabbatical, Renewal or Study Leave; District Superintendent Transitions; Conflict Management; Disability, Terminal Illness or Death of a Pastor; Clergy Misconduct; Transformation and/or Cultural Context.

This past year six Intentional Interim Ministry placements were appointed by the Bishop and Cabinet. There are currently twenty-six certified Intentional Interim Ministers who are trained for deployment in the North Texas Conference.

For more information on IIM training or deployment, contact your District Superintendent or the Center for Leadership Development of the NTC.

Mentoring, Coaching, Consulting and Life-Long Learning is needed to provide both laity and clergy to engage in continuing education for ministry, professional development, and spiritual formation and growth in order to lead the church in fulfilling the mission of making disciples for Jesus Christ.

Clergy Fruitfulness Initiative (CFI): The Clergy Fruitfulness Initiative undergirds the life-long journey of developing clergy leadership and their spiritual growth. Starting with those in their 5th year following ordination (full connection membership) and every 5 years proceeding, clergypersons will join with their classmates in a time of reflection and renewal, resourcing and realignment, and recognition and celebration. Since its launch in 2011, over 80 clergypersons in the 5–30 years of service range have participated in the CFI process of reflection, resourcing and recognizing.

Marks of Fruitfulness: An online assessment system to increase awareness and performance through evaluation. The Marks of Fruitfulness is an online assessment program that allows clergy, the SPRC/PPRC, and the District Superintendent, to offer formative feedback to nurture, support and help assist the leadership development of clergy from ordination through retirement. The CLD will provide learning resources over a three-year cycle, focusing one year each on Living, Leading and Developing.

Aging to Saging—Empowering the Ministry of Older Adults: The Center for Leadership Development approved a grant in the amount of $6000 provided by the Sam Taylor Trust, a joint fund shared by the General Board of Discipleship and the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry. This grant was used to implement 3 workshops which trained 48 participants in a spiritual growth and leadership program designed to empower the spiritual growth of older adults developed by Rabbi Zalman Schacter-Shalomi in his book, *From Age-ing to Sage-ing: A Profound New Vision for Growing Older*. We are grateful for the leadership of Rev. Eston Williams in this endeavor.

Committee on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW): The NTC COSROW will focus on major priorities of issues related to women a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the United Methodist Women to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC Congregational Assessment Response and Transformation Crisis Team(s).

Race and Religion: The NTC Committee on Religion and Race will function with passion, in the areas of training, resource development, evaluation, consultation, and strategic planning in the areas of diversity, cultural competency, racial justice, reconciliation and equity, and communicating/advocacy for change.

What's Next?—The Center for Leadership Development will continue to build on the foundational concepts of Living, Leading, and Developing Fruitfulness throughout the North Texas Conference

for both laity and clergy with the intention of developing principled Christian leaders for the Church and the world. Plans and conversations are ongoing regarding how the CLD can assist the work of the Healthy Church Initiative by providing leadership resources for prescriptions suggested by the HCI consultation teams. Work is underway to launch a pilot program in the Fall of 2014 for churches that are developing a **Discipleship Pathway**.

In addition, the CLD is exploring the best way to teach and promote **faith-rooted community organizing** as a tool for community transformation and leadership development. A pilot program in this area is being formulated for the conference year 2014–2015.

Lastly, the **Financial Advisory and Consulting Team (FACT) Report** identified nine dilemmas for the North Texas Conference that inhibits its progress towards making disciples for Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world. The CLD will provide leadership in resolving the following dilemma and implementing the recommendation:

FACT Dilemma—Inability to Articulate What It Means to Be a United Methodist in the North Texas Conference. There is a need for churches to separate themselves from the crowd of many different church communities and articulate and embrace their distinctiveness as United Methodists within this North Texas setting.

FACT Recommendation #1: Establish and maintain a permanent group to develop comprehensive training and educational strategies and standards for pastors and laity concerning United Methodism's unique beliefs and connectional ethos.

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

The mission of the United Methodist Church is to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world. The purpose of the North Texas Conference Board of Ordained Ministry is to recruit, credential, approve and nurture leaders for professional ministry to achieve the mission of the church. We strive to build lifelong effectiveness in leaders for North Texas. Clergy effectiveness is developed over a lifetime through living our discipleship, growing in leadership of our congregations and developing missional effectiveness.

Living
Leading
Developing

The Board of Ordained Ministry is charged by The Book of Discipline with carrying out many critical tasks and, through its various teams and committees, our members fulfill their responsibilities in an outstanding manner. These committees include the Executive Committee, the Committee on Local Pastors Education, the Committee on Certification, the Committee on Clergy Effectiveness, the Committee on Recruitment, the Committee on Transfer Review, the Committee on Conference Relations, the Committee on Chaplains and Related Ministries, and the Committee on Provisional Membership. The entire Board of Ordained Ministry functions as the committee for Preparation & Qualifications examining candidates for commissioning and ordination.

The following summarize the Board of Ordained Ministry's priorities this year:

Recruitment. We strive to create a culture of call in our conference and effectively reach those God is nudging into licensed or ordained pastoral ministry. We are particularly focusing on reaching

young and diverse candidates for the mission field of North Texas. This activity begins in the local church and we encourage laity and clergy to create a culture of call in your congregation.

Credentialing. One of our top priorities is to work with the four District Committees on Ministry and continue to refine our process for entering ministry so that it is as clear and easy to navigate as possible. The process to become a certified candidate helps persons discern how God is calling them. A candidacy retreat introduces inquiring candidates to the process of entering ministry. They begin the process with trained group mentors and develop relationships with other called individuals along the way.

Pathways to Ministry Software. The "Pathways to Ministry" software is now being fully utilized by the Board for preparation and qualification interviews both for commissioning and ordination. This year local pastors, certified candidates, and district committees will be added to the site. Pathways to Ministry enables candidates for ministry, mentors and board members to track progress through a simplified process that is completely accessible online.

Lifelong clergy effectiveness. The work of the Board of Ordained Ministry encompasses lifelong clergy effectiveness. We are working collaboratively with the Bishop, the cabinet, the clergy effectiveness policy task force, our laity and the Center for Leadership Development to provide resources and tools for clergy formation.

The North Texas Conference Board of Ordained Ministry is extremely grateful for the leadership, support and help that Duane VanGiesen and Janet Thompson provide. Their expertise and hard work greatly enhance our work and effectiveness.

Respectfully submitted,
Jan Davis
Chair

COMPENSATION OF CLERGY
APPOINTED BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH—2013
(The 2012 *Book of Discipline*, ¶628)

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCE	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Shawn Bakker	119,000			
Cathy Bingman	65,000			
William J. Bryan	84,325	34,200		
Charles R. Carnahan	140,000			Vouchered
Jennifer Griffith Cobb	45,350	24,650		
Janet Collinsworth	0			
C. Megan Davidson	40,860	4,500	2,400	
C. David Grant	99,942			Vouchered
Joel B. Green	143,000			
Lisa Greenwood	133,000			
Justin Hancock	12,000			
Brian L. Hardesty-Crouch	16,630	12,000		
Terrance Heislen	34,000			
Virgie Holbrook	0			

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCE	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Larry M. James	105,000			
Leslie A. Janovec	104,108	27,794		
Ashleigh Joyner	63,240			
Dwight H. Judy	500	18,300	1,500	
Sheri S. (Hollingsworth) Lake	29,000			
Sarah Heaner Lancaster	26,400	34,800		1,200
William B. Lawrence	176,000	65,000		8,400
Alyce M. McKenzie	62,740	55,556		
Thomas R. McKnight	39,272	Vouchered		Vouchered
Timothy McLemore	47,248	12,000		
Carol Montgomery	44,235	12,000		
Connie Nelson	83,835			
Beatriz Pacheco	60,000			
Lydia Pellikan	45,760			
JamesPaul Qazilbash	48,500	23,400		
Stephen Rankin	96,000			
Kathryn Self Ransdell	42,018	29,000	1,250	
Caesar Rentie	70,000			
Joerg Rieger	68,000	50,000		1,500
Kristie Rosset	25,000			
Jennifer Beth Scott	55,000			
Sarah Squires	61,800			
Mark W. Stamm	97,600			1,500
Gary Stephens	32,000			
John Thornburg	93,000			
Patricia Piron Thresher	34,000			
Harry S. Wright, Jr.	72,000			
Joseph R. Zinser	60,000			

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

ZIP CODE CONNECTION

At Annual Conference 2013, the Advisory Board for the Center for Missional Outreach introduced a wider vision for the elimination of extreme asset poverty within the bounds of the North Texas Conference by Conference year 2025. [Asset poverty is defined as families who do not have "savings or other assets to cover basic expenses."] We have targeted two zip codes in the North Texas Conference as the most extreme asset poor within our Conference bounds: 75215 (southern Dallas) and 75426 (most of Red River County). These two areas, one urban and the other rural, represent a microcosm of our conference. To that end, on September 1, 2013, Dr. Lynn Parsons joined the staff for the Center for Missional Outreach. Dr. Parsons has found ways of being in communion with these two areas by building partnerships with other non-profits and with our vital North Texas United Methodist churches to build cohesive unions to effect positive change with those living in extreme asset poverty.

Our mission is to **eradicate poverty in two zip codes**—75215 and 75426—by 2025. 75215 is in a densely-populated urban area in south Dallas. 75426 is in a sparsely-populated rural area of northeast Texas with the town of Clarksville in its center. See Table 1.

Table 1: Comparisons of Data* about 75215 and 75426

	75215	75426
Geographic Location	South Dallas—8.41 square miles bound by Interstate 30 to the north; Cullum Boulevard and S. 2nd Avenue to the east; the Trinity River to the south; and S. Lamar Street to the West.	Northeast Texas, Red River County—326.91 square miles bound by the Red River and Oklahoma to the north; Clarksville, the center of 75426, is 31 miles east of Paris, TX, 63 miles west of Texarkana, and 8 miles from the southern edge of 75426
Number of people	15,231 people 6,237 households *(people living in the same housing regardless of relationship)* 3,136 families *(people living in the same housing who are related)* 1,811 people per square mile	5,374 people 2,279 households *(people living in the same housing regardless of relationship)* 1,475 families *(people living in the same housing who are related)* 16 people per square mile
Income level	$23,550 = Federal Poverty Level (FPL) for a family of four $23,322 = median household income in 75215 $38,540 = mean (average) household income in 75215 27.8% of families are below poverty level	$23,550 = Federal Poverty Level (FPL) for a family of four $32,605 = median household income in 75426 $40,306 = mean (average) household income in 75426 18.2% of families are below poverty level
Race/Ethnicity and Age	79% African-American 12% Hispanic 7% White 39 = median age 21% age 17 or under 14% age 65 or older	32% African-America 8% Hispanic 58% White 45 = median age 21% age 17 or under 22% age 65 or older
Education	9% of adults less than 9th grade 35% HS graduate or GED 13% Bachelor's degree or higher	14% of adults less than 9th grade 39% HS graduate or GED 6% Bachelor's degree or higher
Employment	49% of age 16+ not in the labor force 44% in the labor force and employed 7% in the labor force but not employed (4% in Texas)	47% of age 16+ not in the labor force 48% in the labor force and employed 5% in the labor force but not employed (4% in Texas)
Housing	7738 housing units 37% occupied by owners 63% occupied by renters 72% of housing 40+ years old	2824 housing units 68% occupied by owners 32% occupied by renters 49% of housing 40+ years old
Transportation	20% of owner households have no vehicle available 37% of renter households have no vehicle available 2% of workers walk to work 20 % take public transportation to work	2% of owner households have no vehicle available 20% of renter households have no vehicle available 4% of workers walk to work <1% take public transportation to work

* *As reported by Mission Insite, a national church demographic service*

We will know we have accomplished our mission when our neighbors in these communities become so self-sufficient that they no longer need our partnership and can in turn become effective partners in transforming other communities. We will do this through transformational support for improvements in education, health care, employment, wages, personal finance, neighborhood development, racial equity, and political power, beginning with the education and transformation of our own churches and structures.

We are committed to transforming the community in each zip code—helping the neighbors who live there leverage their assets to create a productive and sustainable future for themselves and for their children. We are not focused solely or even primarily on urban economic development if a primary outcome might be uprooting or replacing the current neighbors.

A major next step in the action plan for 2014 will be the clarification and evaluation of metrics and possible targets for measuring the impact of our mission. Possible metrics and targets—to be developed in cooperation with the University of Texas at Dallas and to be considered by neighbors and community leaders—are identified in Table 2.

Table 2: Possible Metrics and Targets for Measuring the Impact of Our Mission

Metric	Possible target
Median household income	2 X the Federal Poverty Level
Rate of extreme asset poverty*	0%
Community networks	All neighbors participate in at least one neighborhood or community group
Rating and learning outcomes of neighborhood schools	Above average state rating; no achievement gaps for any student group; high graduation level
Access and acquisition of health care	All neighbors insured; high quality services within 30 miles of each resident
Unemployment rate	Below the state average
Median wage	Sufficient to provide income 2 X FPL
Individual/family financial stability	United Way Dallas metrics
Housing stability	All neighbors can access affordable, livable housing
Religiosity**	% of neighbors with no religious preference decreases
Aspirational fusion**	% of households with “Hope for Tomorrow” increases
Systemic racial equity	Racial equity present in all areas above plus law enforcement and criminal justice
Political power	Neighborhood equitably represented in the city, county, state, and nation

* *Households in extreme asset poverty are those that have zero or negative net worth. A household with negative net worth owes more than it owns; its household debt is greater than its financial assets; it has no financial cushion to help weather a financial crisis.*

** *As measured and reported by Mission Insite, a national church demographic service.*

Our end goal is to eradicate poverty in two zip codes by 2025. In order to move toward that goal, we propose three strategies for the 2014 calendar year that will help us clarify the needs and discern how we can best accomplish it. The strategies are consistent with we have learned within the context of our understanding of ministry with the poor.

- **Convene** neighbors and churches, organizations, and individuals currently working in the zip codes that are aligned with our mission; **and assess** how we can support existing services and what additional initiatives should be developed.
- **Educate** our congregations—and the public in general—**about poverty**, and what is needed to help individuals and families move out of poverty permanently; and about **racism**, especially the inequitable opportunities and impacts resulting from institutional and structural racism.
- **Leverage** the political and economic **influence of our members** and the **collective power of the neighbors** to advocate for changes in the systems that currently discourage or prevent families from moving out of poverty permanently.

COMMITTEES AND AGENCY AFFILIATIONS

Additionally during the last Conference year, the Center for Missional Outreach has worked to support a nurturing relationship with four disciplinarily required boards and committees: **Board of Church and Society**, **Board of Global Ministries**, **Committee on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns**, **and Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns**. With this inclusion, we have over 50 persons committed to the work of the Center in addressing the empowerment of local churches and the North Texas Conference in eliminating poverty and eradicating deadly disease. This has been a powerful inclusion, and one that has helped to frame a wider dream for our Conference to embrace.

MISSIONAL OUTREACH FUNDING AND VOLUNTEER OPPORTUNITIES REPORT

Below are some of the North Texas Conference achievements related to Missional Outreach and Giving:

The conference **Board of Church and Society** awarded three grants for their 2014 Peace with Justice grant cycle:

1. Button Memorial United Methodist Church, given for their Kids-Eat-Free feeding program. Award amount: $1,000.00

2. FUMC Lewisville, given to fund their New Hope Learning Center, a new ministry of the church. Award amount: $1,000.00

3. Carrollton church collaboration by Holy Covenant UMC, FUMC Carrollton and Aldersgate UMC, given an award to start Little Free Libraries in neighborhoods where literacy rates are low. Award amount: $500.00

Our Conference Board of Global Ministries was delighted to announce that the North Texas Conference received a "Giving Award" for 2013 from the General Board of Global Ministries for the highest increase in church participation in designated giving in the South Central Jurisdiction!

We congratulate the Connections Band, which reached a major milestone in their fundraising efforts for mission and in April officially passed the $250,000 mark in total funds raised! www.connectionsband.com

The Dallas-area Amigos Days project hit their goal of 400 homes completed in 17 years of service, and many of you have been a part of the success story. Many thanks to volunteer leader Ann Meyer!

Eleven basic and advanced emergency response classes were held since last July, using UMCOR curriculum to teach early responders how to respond to natural or man-made disasters with useful skills. The North Texas Conference has trained several hundred volunteers since 2009.

UMCOR gifts through April were received from the following churches in response to tornadoes in the U.S., a typhoon in the Philippines, One Great Hour of Sharing, and undesignated giving: Bells, Buckingham, Calvary, Cockrell Hill, Collinsville, Community, Cornerstone, Decatur, Denton First, DeSoto, Elmwood/El Buen Samaritano, Faith Corinth, Faith Richardson, Forney, Grace Dallas, Honey Grove McKenzie, Holy Covenant, Kaufman, Kessler Park, Key Memorial, Lake Cities, McKinney First, Morris Memorial, Mount Vernon, Northaven, Petrolia, Rowlett, Seagoville, Sherman First, Stony, Trinity Denton, Umphress Road, Walnut Hill, Waples, Whaley, Whitesboro, and Wylie. For ideas, information, or assistance, please contact our UMCOR representative Kathryn Strempke (kathryn.strempke@wylieumc.org).

Another avenue of North Texas global mission involvement was missionary support. Serving in more than 60 countries around the world, over 300 United Methodist missionaries come from many places and backgrounds, service in dramatically different locales and cultures, and engage in a range of activities and professions, including pastors, educators, congregational and leadership developers, regional coordinators for UMCOR, agriculturalists, health coordinators, and doctors. Missionaries from Mozambique itinerated in our area earlier this year, and we look forward to hosting friends from Cameroon, Panama, and Peru in the fall. To learn more about covenant partnerships with missionaries and/or to schedule a visit from mission personnel, please contact NTC Secretary of Global Ministries Serena Eckert, (Serena@TryFaith.org).

The North Texas Area hosted one of the General Board of Global Ministries' national "Ministry WITH the Poor" Roundtables in November 2013. Practitioners and conference leaders nationwide participated in Dallas for two days and discussed best practices.

Our conference **Board of Global Ministries** also cooperated with United Methodist Communications' *Rethink Church* in sponsoring a "Change the World" event on May 17, partnering with Warren UMC, FUMC Dallas, Dallas Bethlehem Center, Crossroads Community Services, City Square, Dallas Life Foundation, Clean Up South Dallas, Inc., and Texas Federation of Garden Clubs. The event not only focused on hands-on improvement activities but also featured learning opportunities and focus groups organized by the **Board of Church and Society**.

We are asking for you to join us as we move forward with the vision of making disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world. May God bless our local churches and our Conference in making a sustainable difference in our neighbors' lives.

Submitted by
Dr. Andy Stoker, chair of the Advisory Board
Dr. Larry George, director of the Center
Dr. Lynn Parsons, director of the Zip Code Connection
Rev. Marji Bishir, associate director of the Center

CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT AND CONGREGATIONAL TRANSFORMATION

"Impact"

It has been and continues to be a year of impact for The Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation! What we are about is making an impact in the Conference and in our community by creatively working to increase the number of Vital Congregations within the North Texas Conference. Our priorities remain the same—1) starting new faith communities, and 2) transforming existing congregations.

TRANSFORMING EXISTING CONGREGATIONS

The Healthy Church Initiative is already making an incredible impact within the Conference, and is proving to be the best process available to create more vital congregations. HCI encompasses two areas of focus: the Larger Church Initiative and the Small Church Initiative.

Now used by 29 annual conferences (and all the Texas conferences), the HCI is based on training our own clergy and laity to mutually coach and mentor congregations. This approach involves laity in all levels of leadership and participation, and it has a component designed especially for small membership churches.

The HCI is led by the Rev. Gloria Fowler. On a given month, over 300 clergy and laity from 36 churches, meeting in more than 10 different locations, study best-practice literature on strengthening the local church. These churches are large and small; rural, urban and suburban.

Participation is completely optional. If a congregation begins the journey, it can proceed to whatever level it feels it needs. If it goes all the way to the "Weekend Consultation" and follow-up coaching, the entire process takes about 3 years.

Seminars and workshops, however, are often an important part of becoming a vital congregation. We also held well-received workshops: (and we plan more)

"How to Reach New People" is the popular Jim Griffith seminar which teaches existing churches how to become 'Mission-Field' centered to reach new people. This workshop provides hands-on, practical steps to reach the community in which your church is located.

"Following The Founder: Becoming a Successful 2nd Pastor" is specifically for pastors who may want to become a part of our pool of trained clergy ready to follow a new church's founder. We know that starting as many new churches as we are starting, that we must be ready for when those churches have their first pastoral transition.

"Breaking Barriers To Church Growth" is a workshop to help churches create a culture of growth. Participants receive 'take-aways' which can be immediately implemented in their local church, and which help change the culture of the church to become more intentionally out-reach centered.

"Lay Missioner Planting Network" is a training for Hispanic laity, to start new faith communities as bi-vocational pastors and lay leaders. The trainings were offered in two locations (Oak Cliff and Christ Foundry) and over 50 Hispanic laity have been trained.

"SBC21" stands for Strengthening the Black Church for the 21st Century. Right now, two of our African American churches are participating, and one of our pastors is a trained SBC coach. We intend to take this conference-wide in the coming years.

"Turn Around Tours" is one of the creative ways we've highlighted learning from each other and experiencing first- hand the impact our churches are making in their respective communities. We resurrected the old 'progressive dinner' of years gone by, and turned it into an inspirational learning tool. Participants travel by bus to three congregations….each highlighting a success story in widely divergent settings. At each stop we enjoy 'appetizer', or 'lunch' or 'dessert.' And in each location we tour the facility and hear from the pastor, staff, and key laity on practical steps they took to "turn around."

Tours are being organized all around the Conference. These aren't seminars or workshops or listening to 'experts'….but intentionally learning from each other and leveraging the great talent here in North Texas.

NEW CHURCH STARTS

The impact of starting "New Places for New People" is now being felt throughout the Conference! We have continued to plant new churches and faith communities. Currently, we have 19 new church starts now averaging over 2400 in worship each Sunday! However, our objective is not to just get more people into our churches; it is to get our churches into our mission field! To that end, we are excited that 3 new congregations (2 Hispanic and 1 Anglo) were planted by our existing churches in 2013.

Each of the new church pastors are trained through the New Church Leadership Institute, and assessed by our Conference Assessment Team before they are appointed by the Bishop. They also attend New Church "Boot Camp" and each one is assigned a personal trained coach to give the new start and the pastor the best possible advantage to succeed.

Our new churches are (listed by year they were planted):

2008—The Woods—Grand Prairie (Vital Merger) Planter: Jill Jackson-Sears
Oak Cliff UMC—Oak Cliff (formerly "Connexion") Planter: Edgar Bazan
The Village—DeSoto (Daughter of St Luke "Community") Planter: Derek Jacobs

2009—Falls Chapel—Wichita Falls (Restart with new name) Planter: Louis Pearce
FUMC Krum—Krum (Restart and relocation) Planter: Christy Thomas
New Beginnings—Grand Prairie Planter: Perry Crenshaw (closed)

2010—Crossway—Aubrey (Daughter church of Grace Avenue) Planter: Chris Yost
St. Andrew Frisco—Frisco (Extension campus of St. Andrew) Planter: Edlen Cowley
Munger Place—Dallas (Extension campus of Highland Park) Planter: Andrew Forrest
Nuevo Dia—Dallas (A New Day Community) Leader Shellie Ross
FaithBridge—Rockwall Planter: Frank Rahm (closed)

2011—Living Life Church—Allen (Daughter church of FUMC Allen) Planter: Abe Smith
Korean North Central—The Colony (Daughter of Korean Central) Planter: Nakhoon Cho
Melissa UMC—Melissa (Daughter church of FUMC McKinney) Planter: Alan Hitt
The Journey—Wylie/Sachse (Daughter of FUMC Rowlett) Planter: Chris Everson; suspended

2012—Connections—Paris (Extension Campus 1st Paris) Planter: Kathy French

"Oasis Fellowship" (Daughter church of Grace UMC, Dallas) Planter: Mary Miriti
Union Coffee Shop ministry (Anchored by UPUMC) Planter: Mike Baughman

2013—Christ Church, Princeton (daughter of Christ Church Plano) Planter: Clay Horton
Prosper Extension Campus (daughter of Prosper UMC) Planter: Kevin McClain
Grand Prairie Hispanic (Church Within-a-Church, Grand Prairie 1st) Planter: Leonardo Haro

2014—Lewisville Hispanic, (church within a church at 1st Lewisville) Planter: Carlos Avalos
Cockrell Hill Hispanic (church within a church at Cockrell Hill) Planter: Pablo Guardiola
The Journey (Restart, daughter church of Pleasant Valley) Planter: Chris Everson

BRIDGEPORT CAMP & CONFERENCE CENTER

2013 was a year of vision and planning at Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center (BCCC). We created an Advisory Board to help with our plan for moving BCCC forward as we seek ways to address our capacity issues in both our cabins and meeting spaces, as well as to help create ideas for how to better utilize the facilities we do have.

2013 was an equally eventful year for reservations at our facility. We set a new record this year for our non-summer events with 72 events held from January to June before camps start, then starting again in August until the end of the year. Conference groups made up the majority of events, but we had great turnout from groups outside our conference as well. Some of these groups include university retreats, family reunions, local school events, weddings, and sports banquets.

The Conference Summer Camps were almost at capacity, with 4 camps being completely full. We also had 2 full weeks of SEEK (Summer Events for Exceptional Kampers) Camps, and a full week of Project Transformation Camp in August. This gave us another great summer attendance of over 1600 campers and over 500 volunteer leaders that helped make this another incredible year of camping ministries.

As we look to the future and the improvements that need to be made here at BCCC, there are several things on the horizon. With our camps being so close to full almost every week and crowded facilities at multiple non-Summer events, we need to be diligent about creating more spaces for our children, youth, and adults to stay, eat, convene, and worship. We covet your prayers and continued support as we continue to move forward to better serve all our guests.

THE PROTHRO CENTER AT LAKE TEXOMA

2013 marked another fantastic year for The Prothro Center! As we continue to see familiar faces, we have developed new ways to find the space for new groups, weddings, families, couples, and even individuals.

With the remodel of our small family cabins, The Prothro Center now provides superb spots for individual families to get away for the week/weekend and enjoy comfort, lake, togetherness, and a safe environment. We've created a huge stir with our new beach area, hike and bike trails, and creativity to bring guests closer to Lake Texoma.

North Texas Conference programs, such as the annual S.E.E.K. Camps, Rural Ministry, Clergy Spouse Retreat, NTC Licensing School, Clergy Women Retreat, NTC District Committee, NTC

UMW, NTC Anti-Racism, and The Board of Ordination, continue to utilize our services. We also accommodated the annual JCH Lions Camp, Royal Family Kid Camp, staff retreats, quilting workshops, women's/men's retreats, family reunions, college functions, along with many other events.

I'm so proud of this staff and everything that this place has become. The pictures that you see are beautiful, but can never do it full justice. I invite you to come take a look and see what all the buzz is about.

Cliff Dyer, Executive Director
The Prothro Center at Lake Texoma
903-786-2141 www.prothrocenter.org

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS 2015 COMPREHENSIVE FUNDING PLAN

The 2012 *Book of Discipline* ¶ 1506.6 requires that each annual conference develop, adopt and implement a formal comprehensive funding plan for funding all of its benefit obligations. The funding plan shall be submitted annually to the General Board of Pension and Health benefits for review and be approved annually by the annual conference, following the receipt and inclusion of a favorable written opinion from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (GBOPHB). This summary document is only a portion of the information contained in the actual signed funding plan. As such, it might not contain all the information required for a comprehensive view of the benefit obligations of the conference. You may request the full contents of the 2015 comprehensive benefit funding plan from your conference benefit office.

Following is the summary of the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan (CBFP) that received a favorable written opinion from GBOPHB for the 2015 conference benefit obligations:

Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) Defined Benefit (DB) and Defined Benefit Contribution (DC)

Plan Overview: The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement program providing lifetime income and account flexibility designed for those who serve as clergy of The United Methodist Church. The plan is designed to provide participants with one portion of their overall retirement portfolio. CRSP replaced the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) effective January 1, 2007, which replaced the Pre-82 for service rendered prior to January 1, 1982.

CRSP consists of both a defined benefit (DB) plan, which provides a monthly benefit at retirement based upon years of credited service to the Church, and a defined contribution (DC) plan, which provides a retirement account balance established and funded by annual conferences. The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP-DB) annuities total liability as of January 1, 2013 is $923.7 million, while total plan assets are $978.5 million resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 106%. The North Texas Conference portion of the liability is 1.38% and the 2015 contribution is $1,567,801. The conference anticipates that the amount will be funded by: Direct Billing. Additionally, General Conference 2012 approved a change to CRSP that provides each annual conference the discretion to determine whether to cover three-quarter and/or half-time clergy. The North Texas Annual Conference has elected to cover clergy serving 50%+ under CRSP effective January 1, 2014.

Effective January 1, 2014 CRSP-DC plan was reduced from a 3% to a 2% of plan compensation non-matching contribution. Clergy will have the opportunity to earn up to an additional 1% CRSP DC contribution by contributing at least 1% of their plan compensation to UMPIP, therefore if a participant contributes at least 1% of plan compensation to UMPIP, the individual will receive a contribution of 3%, which is unchanged from 2013 and prior. The 2013 CRSP-DC contribution was $659,700 and was funded by: Direct Bill of the Local Churches. It is anticipated that increases for future years will average 2.50%, due to the expected average pastoral compensation increases based on last 20 years.

Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP)

Plan Overview: The Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) provides clergy with a pension for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church from 1982 through 2006. MPP is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement plan. Effective January 1, 2014, exactly 65% of the account balance must be annuitized when it is to be distributed. The remainder may be rolled over to UMPIP, another qualified plan or IRA, or paid in a lump sum.

The Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) annuities total liability as of January 1, 2013 is $2.7 billion, while total plan assets are $3.0 billion resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 109% and no required contribution for 2015. The North Texas Conference's portion of the total liability is .97%. Future MPP annuitants have a total account balance of $4.4 billion and the North Texas Conference's portion of that balance is $60.17 million or 1.37% of the total.

Pre-1982 Plan

Plan Overview: Supplement One to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Pre-82 Plan, provides clergy with a pension for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church prior to 1982. The Pre-82 Plan was replaced by MPP effective January 1, 1982. When participants enter a Retired relationship with your Conference, and does not terminate, the minimum benefit payable to them is based on two factors: 1) years of Service with pension credit and 2) Conference pension rate. Years of Service with pension credit are approved by each Conference on the recommendation of the Conference Board of Pension in accordance with plan provisions and *The Book of Discipline*. The pension rate, also called the past service rate PSR, is the dollar amount chosen by the Conference as the amount payable for each approved year of Service with pension credit. Typically, the pension rate changes from year to year. The number of years of Service with pension credit is multiplied by the PSR, and the product is the minimum annual benefit payable to those eligible for Pre-82 Plan benefits. In certain situations the benefit received from the Pre-82 plan, may vary based on the applicability of what is referred to as Defined Benefit Service Money (DBSM), which is the defined contribution feature of the Pre-1982 Plan. At the time that a participant retires, the DBSM account is converted to a life based benefit. At that point the participant's benefit is the greater of the PSR benefit or DBSM benefit. As the conference increases the PSR, the participant's benefit is recalculated; however the DBSM based benefit does not change.

The 2015 Past Service Rate (PSR) recommended to the North Texas Annual Conference will be $754.00 representing a 1.48% increase from the 2014 rate. The conference expects future increases to be approximately 2.50%, which is based on the average COLA rate as published in Public Law 106-554 which is stated at 2.5%.

The contingent annuitant percentage is recommended to remain at the 70% level.

Based on the final actuarial valuations from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits as of January 1, 2013 for 2015, the portion of the Pre-82 liability attributable to the North Texas Conference and funded status is, as of 1/1/2013, as follows:

Funding Plan Liability	$25,563,027
Assets in the Plan	$20,430,124
Funded status	$(5,132,903) represented by a 80% funded ratio
Funded Status as of 12/31/2014	$(4,884,387)

The funded ratio is recalculated each year based on economic and demographic changes. These changes create the possibility that Pre-82 contributions may be required at a future date (even after 2021).

In addition to the assets in the Plan it is anticipated that amount will be funded through the following funding sources:

Non plan assets designated for retiring Pre-82 obligations	$6,670,832
Present value of incoming new money	$2,296,671

Defined benefit plan liabilities (Pre-82, MPP and CRSP-DB) continue until the last benefit is paid to participants and their surviving spouses irrespective of the funding level of the plan. That is, even if the assets in the plan are larger than the liabilities in the plan, the conference still has a liability (obligation) with the plan.

Active Health Benefit Program

Plan Overview: The North Texas Conference offers an Insurance program to the active participants.

During the 2013 year, the total cost of the program was $5,904,818 and was funded by Direct Bill. The projected average increase for future years is expected to be 5%, due to expected Health Cost Increases.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefit Program (PRM)

Plan Overview: The North Texas Conference post-retiree medical plan currently offered is a OneExchange plan with an HRA.

The current annual cost is anticipated to be $213,000 with the funding sources to be apportionments. On a longer term basis the North Texas Conference intends to continue funding through apportionments at $213,000 per year for new entrants.

Based on the most recent PRM valuation dated 12/31/2013, following is the funded position of the post-retiree medical benefits:

Accumulated Post Retirement Obligation (APBO) or net conference cost	$10,103,622
Expected Post Retirement Obligation (EPBO) or net conference cost	$12,583,832
Service Cost (SC) or net conference cost	$323,987
Assets designated for PRM	$0

These values are based on 4.65% long term discount rate, 7.00% long-term expected return, and a current increase trend of 7.50% decreasing to 5.00% by 2019.

Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP)

Plan Overview: The Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) provides death, long-term disability and other welfare benefits for eligible clergy of The United Methodist Church and their families and is an Internal Revenue Code 414(e) "church plan" funded by plan sponsor insurance premiums. Generally, you are eligible to participate in CPP if your conference or salary-paying unit sponsors the plan and you satisfy the eligibility requirements which include full-time episcopal appointment and plan compensation equal to or greater than 60% of the Denominational Average Compensation or the Conference Average Compensation whichever is less. The North Texas Annual Conference has elected to make CPP-eligible clergy, who are appointed at least full time, have mandatory participation, while those on full-time medical leave, family, and sabbatical leave or are attending school have optional participation under special arrangements at their own expense.

Currently (for 2013) the North Texas Conference has a required contribution to the Comprehensive Protection Plan of $610,254, which is anticipated to be funded by Apportionments. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 2.50% per year due to expected increases in COLA.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) for Lay and Clergy

Plan Overview: The United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) defined contribution retirement savings plan for clergy and lay employees of The United Methodist Church and affiliated organizations. Participants may make before-tax and/or after-tax contributions through payroll deductions. Participant contributions, contributions your plan sponsor may make on the participants behalf and investment earnings comprise the individual's retirement account balance.

Conference office lay employees working an average of 20 hours per week or more are eligible for a pension contribution of 6% of salary. Lay employees are encouraged to contribute personal funds toward their retirement through payroll deductions to the UMPIP. The estimated contribution for the North Texas Conference is anticipated to be $46,882 and funded through apportionments.

Other Conference Defined Contribution Type Obligations

Plan Overview: The North Texas Conference currently offers an Endowment for Emergency Fund for Retiree Medical Expenses plan made available to retired clergy with demonstrated need. The distribution for 2013 was $2,000 with the funding sources to be: 1.56 million endowment at GBOPHB.

Plan Overview: The North Texas Conference currently offers Life Insurance made available to clergy and lay employees participating in the Conference Health Insurance program. The contribution for 2013 was $28,713 with the funding sources to be through apportionments. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 2.5% per year due to expected cost increases.

Conclusion:

The 2015 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan and the above outlined Summary document incorporates to the best of our understanding, the North Texas Conference's obligations and funding requirements of the benefits provided to the Clergy and Laity of the North Texas Conference.

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICIES

June 2014

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference provides a conference health insurance program designed to provide its eligible employees (defined herein) with a comprehensive plan for major medical insurance. The program is administered through a group plan overseen by the conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits. The North Texas Annual Conference participates in HealthFlex, the health benefits program of the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (GBOPHB) of The United Methodist Church for our active participants and OneExchange for retired participants.

All full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the conference or as District Superintendents or to the conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) **are required** to be enrolled in the conference health insurance plan and their respective church or salarypaying unit is responsible for the premium for the appointee. Coverage for spouses and dependents is optional, and the premium for an appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee.

ELIGIBILITY

The following are eligible for coverage under the program and in accordance with the adoption agreement between the North Texas Conference and GBOPHB:

1. Ordained elders and deacons and commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons (including those with full conference membership, provisional membership and associate membership), and local pastors appointed full-time to local churches within the conference and their eligible dependents.

2. Clergy serving as district superintendents and conference staff.

3. Clergy from other United Methodist annual conferences and ordained ministers from other denominations employed full-time and under episcopal appointment to a local church or charge of the North Texas Annual Conference under the provisions of Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2 of the *2012 Book of Discipline.*

4. Clergy appointed beyond the local church within the connectional structure to a General Agency, to other than a unit of a conference or other than a General Agency, an ecumenical agency and extension ministry endorsed by the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry under

the provisions of Paragraph 344.1a(2), 344.1a(3), 344.1a(4) and 344.1b, only if they are listed specifically in the annual GBOPHB adoption agreement.

5. Clergy appointed to Leave of Absence or Sabbatical (eligible for one year only).

6. Lay persons who are full-time (at least 30 hours per week) employees of the annual conference and their eligible dependents.

7. Full-time (at least 30 hours per week) lay employees and their eligible dependents of local churches or connectional agencies in the North Texas Annual Conference which offer the conference group insurance program to all of their fulltime lay employees, if the church has a sub-adoption agreement with the GBOPHB and meets the 75% participation rule.

8. Retired clergy members of the conference immediately eligible to receive pension from the GBOPHB at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health program at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents. Retired Clergy can retain future rights to conference funding if at the time of retirement coverage was declined because the clergy had other employer sponsored group health insurance.

9. Disabled clergy members (appointed under ¶357 *2012 Book of Discipline*) of the conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) immediately eligible to receive disability benefits from the GBOPHB at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place, as granted by the Division of Conference Relations, and their respective dependents.

10. Retired lay employees of the conference or a local church within the conference at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents, if the church selects that category in the sub-adoption agreement with GBOPHB.

11. Disabled lay employees of the conference or a local church within the conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave takes place as granted by the GBOPHB, and their respective dependents.

12. Surviving dependents of a deceased active participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death.

13. Surviving dependents of a deceased retired participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death. If the surviving dependent declined coverage at the time of the participant's retirement due to having other **employer sponsored group health insurance,** that dependent retains future rights to funding as long as the other employer sponsored group health remains in effect.

14. Eligible children include any child under the age of 26, including all natural, legally adopted and step-children for whom the participant has court ordered legal guardianship.

15. A divorced spouse of an active participant is eligible provided the participant is responsible by legal decree for the majority of financial support of the former spouse or specifically responsible for the medical or other health care expenses of the former spouse.

16. Continuation health benefits are available for a period of one year for any participant who becomes ineligible providing they have been on the plan for at least three months and they are not eligible for coverage under another group health plan or Medicare. The plan is the same and the premium, due one month in advance, is billed directly to the participant. Notification of ineligibility must occur within 30 days and application for continuation benefits must occur within 60 days of becoming ineligible and the continuation benefits begin the day after the participant became ineligible.

Eligible persons must complete a HealthFlex enrollment form and return it to the conference Center for Connectional Resources within 30 days of their date of hire, date of newly acquired eligibility or family status change. Family status changes which allow late enrollment are: birth, death, marriage, divorce, or loss of other coverage. There is also an open enrollment period every year in November for coverage to begin in January of the following year.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS

A Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plan and a Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) are available for active participants and their dependents. These plans are currently administered by Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois. Prescription drugs are covered for active participants through Catamaran and the prescription plan is a percentage plan with co-pay amounts for three tiers of drugs. A mail order program is also available to obtain 90-day supplies of maintenance drugs at a lesser cost and is required for all maintenance prescriptions.

Mental health and chemical dependency benefits are provided through United Behavioral Health (UBH) under both PPO and CDHP plans. A participant must call UBH at 1-800-788-5614 before receiving inpatient or outpatient treatment either innetwork or outofnetwork. There is also a Pastoral Consultation Hotline for clergy available for both active and retired clergy at no charge. The number is 800-842-2869.

Vision benefits are available through Vision Service Plan (VSP). A basic vision examination is provided and discounts for eyeglasses and contact lenses are available.

Term life insurance is provided through Hartford Life and Accident Insurance Company as a part of the health benefit. The amount of insurance is as follows: $5,000 for lay employees; $10,000 for all full-time appointed clergy to age 72 or those covered by the HealthFlex active plan until age 65. This benefit is for both life insurance and accidental death, dismemberment and loss of sight. Dependent insurance is provided in the following amounts for covered dependents: $2,000 for spouses; $1,000 for children ages 6 months to 25; $100 for children ages 14 days to 6 months.

Medical Reimbursement Accounts (MRA) and Dependent Care Accounts (DCA) are also available to active participants. A participant may select annual MRA/DCA amounts between $300 and $2,500 to be deducted by the salary paying unit on a monthly basis as a salary reduction. This money may be used for medical expenses which are not covered by the plan such as deductibles, co-pays, dental, vision and other qualified costs. The DCA may be used to pay for qualified child or parent daycare expenses (maximum annual amount is $5,000). Forms to be used to submit claims are available at www.gbophb.org or in the conference Center for Connectional Resources.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR ACTIVE HEALTH BENEFITS

1. The entire premium for full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the conference or as district superintendents or to the conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons,

full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) is to be paid by the local church or salary paying unit.

2. The premium for the appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee. An optional agreement may be made between the church or salary paying unit and the appointee for the church or salary paying unit to pay the family premium.

3. The Conference will pay the premium for lay employees of the annual conference. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the employee.

4. Responsibility for the premium for eligible lay employees of local churches or institutions within the connectional structure will be determined by the employer and the employee.

5. The Conference pays the active premium for disabled clergy members of the conference who were appointed to a local church or as district superintendent or to the conference staff and were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of disability. Approval by the Division of Conference Relations and eligibility to receive disability benefits from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits is also required. Payment begins the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the clergyperson.

If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in a OneExchange Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in an OneExchange Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the conference will occur.

OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

6. Subsidies are available on a sliding scale for those churches whose pastor's Total Compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC) for the appointee's premium and those pastors whose compensation is below the DAC for their dependents. A written application must be submitted to and approved by the appropriate District Superintendent. Only those appointed full-time as "pastorincharge" are eligible for this supplement. The guidelines for application are as follows:

Guidelines for 2014 Health Insurance Supplement Applications

1. Local churches must submit to their district superintendent a written application signed by the Pastor (Staff)—Parish Relations Committee chairperson and the Administrative Council/ Board chairperson for appointee supplements.

2. Pastors must submit to their district superintendent a written application for dependent supplements.

3. The pastor's Total Compensation for Insurance Supplement Eligibility (line IX from the 2014 Ministerial Compensation Report turned in at Charge Conference) must be below $65,186 (the 2014 Denominational Average Compensation).

4. If the need exists in the judgment of the district superintendent and funds are available, appointee supplements may be awarded to churches on the following scale (annual amount shown—paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	Church Pays	Amount of Supplement
$65,186 and above	100%	$9,612	$ 0
$65,185–61,927	95%	9,131	481
$61,926–58,667	90%	8,651	961
$58,666–55,408	85%	8,170	1,442
$55,407–52,149	80%	7,690	1,922
$52,148–48,890	75%	7,209	2,403
$48,889–45,630	70%	6,728	2,884
$45,629–42,371	65%	6,248	3,364
$42,370–39,112	60%	5,767	3,845
$39,111 and below		5,767	3,845

5. If the need exists in the judgment of the district superintendent and the funds are available, dependent supplements may be awarded to pastors on the following scale (annual amount shown—paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	One Dependent		Two or More Dependents	
		Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement	Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement
$65,186 and above	100%	$8,652	$ 0	$13,440	$ 0
$65,185–61,927	95%	8,219	433	12,768	672
$61,926–58,667	90%	7,787	865	12,096	1,344
$58,666–55,408	85%	7,354	1,298	11,424	2,016
$55,407–52,149	80%	6,922	1,730	10,752	2,688
$52,148–48,890	75%	6,489	2,163	10,080	3,360
$48,889–45,630	70%	6,056	2,596	9,408	4,032
$45,629–42,371	65%	5,624	3,028	8,736	4,704
$42,370–39,112	60%	5,191	3,461	8,064	5,376
$39,111 and below		5,191	3,461	8,064	5,376

6. If the pastor's Total Compensation for Health Insurance Supplement Eligibility is above $65,186 but extraordinary circumstances exist in the judgment of the district superintendent, an appointee supplement may be awarded to the church and/or a dependent supplement may be awarded to the pastor at the lowest level on the scales above if funds are available. Likewise, superintendents are not obligated to award any supplements even though an applicant may be eligible, if they determine that no need exists.

7. District superintendents are asked to distribute these Guidelines and the supplement application

forms to churches and pastors who may be eligible as soon as possible. Additional application forms will be available in the District and Conference Offices.

8. District Superintendents are asked to fax or mail the approved Health Insurance Supplement Application Forms to the Center for Connectional Resources by December 1 of each year. No supplements will be processed until the approved Application Forms are received in the Center for Connectional Resources. Forms received after the deadline will be processed for the following month's billing and they will not be done retroactively.

9. All supplements cease when a pastoral change occurs. New applications are to be submitted to the Center for Connectional Resources by the 1st day of the month following the move. A supplement may be processed one month retroactively only in the event of a mid-year move.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR RETIRED PARTICIPANTS

Beginning on January 1, 2014, the North Texas Annual Conference provides a consultation service through OneExchange to help Medicare-eligible retired participants, spouses and surviving spouses find and enroll in a Medicare supplement plan best suited to individual needs. You must have Medicare Parts A and B to be eligible for coverage through OneExchange. For those enrolling in the insurance supplement plan through OneExchange, the annual conference will help offset the cost of the individual Medicare supplemental plan and eligible health care costs by funding a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA).

Clergy in the retired relationship with the annual conference who continue to work full time at a local church or eligible agency remain in the active plan. Retired clergy who opted out of Social Security and their dependents and spouses continue in the active plan if they continue working full time at a local church or eligible agency.

A dependent spouse may be eligible for conference retiree benefits even if not a covered dependent at the time of the participant's retirement. If the spouse is covered by another **employer sponsored group health insurance plan,** he/she may decline conference coverage while still maintaining future rights to coverage. The retiring participant may also decline conference coverage at the time of his/her retirement while maintaining future rights to coverage if he/she can be covered under a spouse's **employer sponsored group health insurance plan.** Future coverage rights can be exercised at any open enrollment opportunity or within thirty days of losing the other employer sponsored group health coverage as long as the other coverage was maintained up to the day the conference coverage is to begin.

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage as described above if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time).

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

TOLLING PROVISION: If the retiring participant or eligible dependent has other employer sponsored group health coverage at the time of retirement (through a subsequent employer or spouse's employer) he/she may decline HealthFlex coverage and retain the ability to enroll for such coverage at a future date (so long as continuous coverage through such other employer

sponsored group health coverage is maintained). The eligible person can exercise this enrollment option within 31 calendar days of losing other employer sponsored group health coverage.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS

Beginning on January 1, 2014 the North Texas Annual Conference through the Retiree Health Insurance Current Year Benefits apportionment helps fund a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) to be used for health insurance premiums and/or eligible medical expenses in retirement for eligible retired clergy participants, spouses and surviving spouses. Prior to retirement at age 65, an eligible clergyperson would be given information to contact OneExchange, the agency selected by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits to guide retirees through the process of choosing the most suitable plan to supplement Medicare.

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the conference health insurance plan who retire after January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the conference will fund a Health Reimbursement Account with 30–100% of $1,260 for those retiring at age 65 (or full retirement age) based on their years of ministerial service (which qualify for retirement credit) in The United Methodist Church in which they were appointed to a local church or within the connectional structure as defined in the *2012 Discipline* Paragraphs 344.1(a)(1) and (2), or partial years of like service for less than full-time appointments, as follows:

ONEEXCHANGE FUNDING SCALE
Effective 1-1-2014

Years of Service (full time equivalent)	% $1,260	$ Amount
0–4	0	0
5	30 %	378
6	32 %	403
7	34 %	428
8	36 %	454
9	38 %	479
10	40 %	504
11	44 %	554
12	48 %	605
13	52 %	655
14	56 %	706
15	60 %	756
16	64 %	806
17	68 %	857
18	72 %	907
19	76 %	958
20	80 %	1,008
21	84 %	1,058
22	88 %	1,109
23	92 %	1,159
24	96 %	1,210
25 or more	100 %	1,260

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the conference health insurance plan who retired before January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the North Texas Conference will fund 100% of $1,260.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ONEEXCHANGE AND CONFERENCE FUNDING FOR RETIREES

1. RETIREES, SPOUSES, SURVIVING SPOUSES
Retired full-time clergy appointed to: 1) a local church within the North Texas Conference, 2) District Superintendents or 3) Conference staff (including ordained elders, associate members, deacons in full connection, provisional elders and deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other annual conferences or denominations appointed under ¶346.1 and 346.2) who have a **minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation** in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement. **Conference funding via an HRA will only be available to retired clergy and non-clergy spouses while they are covered by a plan through OneExchange or the active conference health plan.** Under certain circumstances, the five (5) year condition may be waived upon written recommendation from the Bishop and the Cabinet with approval from the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits.

Spouses of clergy at time of retirement are eligible for OneExchange (or the active plan in the case of those under age 65) and funding based on the years of service level of the retired clergy. Retirees and Spouses who decline conference health insurance at the time of retirement due to other employer sponsored group coverage (in which they have maintained continuous coverage) may be eligible for OneExchange and funding when the employer coverage ceases. (Medicare and Medicare Supplemental Plans are not considered employer sponsored group plans.)

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage in the appropriate conference health insurance plan if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time). Conference funding is not available for divorced spouses.

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

Dependent children of a retiree are eligible for the appropriate conference health insurance plan but are not eligible for conference funding.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

2. CLERGY COUPLES IN RETIREMENT
The first party of a clergy couple to retire will receive funding corresponding to their own years of service level at the time of their retirement. Upon retirement of the second party of the clergy couple, both will receive funding related to the highest years of service level.

Full-time appointed clergy spouses of a retired clergy are not eligible for supplemental funding as their active health premium is paid in full by the local church to which they are appointed.

In the event of a clergy couple divorce following retirement, each clergy person would receive the amount of funding based on their own years of service.

3. PRE-65 RETIREES/SPOUSES/SURVIVING SPOUSES
For clergy retiring on or prior to 12/31/2013 who are at least 62 years of age (but not yet 65) or have 30 years of service, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses who are required to remain in the active health plan, the conference will base funding for active health premiums on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year per person. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale. Anyone retiring on or after January 1, 2014 will receive funding through appropriately reduced conference health insurance premiums based on the OneExchange Funding Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

4. TWENTY YEAR RULE RETIREES (¶358.2 *2012 Discipline*)
Those retiring under "the twenty year rule" (i.e., are not 62 and have at least 20 years but not 30 years of service) are eligible to remain on the conference active insurance plan. These participants must pay the entire active premium until they reach 65 (Medicare eligible). At age 65, the retiree may obtain the services of OneExchange and the conference will fund an HRA at the years of service level accrued at the time of retirement.

5. RETIREES APPOINTED FULL TIME TO A LOCAL CHURCH
For retirees who continue to serve local churches full time in the North Texas Conference and remain in the active health plan the conference will fund through appropriately reduced conference health insurance premiums based on the OneExchange Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

6. CLERGY WHO OPTED OUT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

7. INVOLUNTARY RETIREMENT (¶358.3 *2012 Discipline*)
For those under involuntary retirement who have remained in the conference active health plan, funding will become available at age 65 (Medicare eligible) when entering OneExchange. The level of funding will correspond to the years of service attained at the effective date of retirement.

8. DISABILITY (¶357 *2012 Discipline*)
If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in an OneExchange Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in an OneExchange Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the conference will occur.

OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

9. RETIRED FULL-TIME LOCAL PASTORS (¶320.5 *2012 Discipline*)
Retired full-time local pastors who meet OneExchange eligibility described in 1. above will receive HRA funding according to their years of service at time of retirement.

10. Surviving spouses of deceased retired clergy are eligible for coverage as long as the participant was a covered participant at the time of death. The health plans available to surviving spouses are the same as those available to retiree participants and conference funding of the HRA is the same as for the retiree.

11. The health plans available to retired Diaconal Ministers are the same as for retired clergy and the conference funding of the HRA is the same as for retired clergy.

12. The health plans available for retired lay employees of the annual conference are the same as for retired clergy. Conference funding of the HRA for the retired lay employee of the annual conference with 10 or more years of service (not including spouse or dependents) is based on the same scale of service as that for retired clergy beginning at the 10 years of service level.

13. Retired lay employees of a local church or qualified agency within the conference are eligible to participate in any of the health insurance plans available to retired clergy, **if** the church or agency has a sub-adoption agreement with the GBOPHB. The premiums are the same as for the retired clergy, but the responsibility for payment remains entirely with the retired lay participant.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Enrollment material can be obtained from the conference Center for Connectional Resources. Enrollment forms must be completed, signed and returned to that office within 30 days of the employee's date of hire or family status change. If the 30day time period is not met, an election of "No Coverage" is assigned **(although the salary paying unit is still responsible for payment of the appointee's premium in the case of mandatory categories of participants)** and the employee would be eligible for coverage at the next open enrollment opportunity. Upon receipt of enrollment forms, the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits will inform the insurance provider and the participant should receive election material and appropriate insurance cards within a reasonable period of time.

The monthly health insurance billing is mailed to the appropriate local church, agency, or individual on the 1st of each month and the payment is due in the conference office by the 20th of that month. Premiums not received by the next billing period are considered "past due"and so marked on the next month's bill. Termination procedures begin for any accounts more than 60 days in arrears. District Superintendents are informed each month of those churches with past due balances.

Participants will receive annual election materials each fall prior to the Open Enrollment period from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits with instructions for changing or maintaining health coverage for the next calendar year. GBOPHB will also provide claim forms, MRA and DCA forms at the beginning of each calendar year. Additional forms may be obtained at www.gbophb.org or from the conference Center for Connectional Resources.

Denial of benefits policies and appeals procedures are those of the HealthFlex insurance carrier and GBOPHB.

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICY STATEMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS COVERED THROUGH 20-YEAR RULE RETIREMENT, EXTENSION MINISTRY APPOINTMENTS, CONTINUATION INSURANCE, AND RETIREES AND SURVIVING SPOUSES PAYING PREMIUMS DIRECTLY TO THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

The North Texas Conference makes health insurance available to clergy who have retired under the 20-year rule and to some clergy who are appointed to extension ministry positions. (Special arrangements for health coverage can be made in some cases for those appointed under ¶344.1b, and ¶344.1d.) The premiums must be paid by the individual one month in advance and are due on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium. (For example: The premium for February is billed on January 1 and is due by January 20. The premium for March is billed on February 1 and is due by February 20. If neither February nor March premium is paid by February 20, the insurance will be terminated retroactive to February 1.)

The North Texas Conference offers continuation health insurance to participants who have been terminated or have lost eligibility if they have been covered for at least three consecutive months prior to loss of eligibility. The continuation coverage can extend up to one year following the loss of coverage date. The first month's premium is due with the application for coverage and future premiums are due one month in advance on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium.

If anyone in the above categories has extenuating circumstances which prevent them from making timely payments, a hearing may be scheduled with the conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to appeal the scheduled termination and request a payment plan.

This Health Benefits policy statement will be effective July 1, 2014.

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (AUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2012 RECEIPTS	2013 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service	1,714,515.96	1,639,010.13
Ministerial Education	589,509.48	577,293.90
Black College Fund	235,384.97	232,405.52
Africa University Fund	52,754.80	53,090.25
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	45,598.08	46,393.79
General Administration Fund	199,413.87	202,840.61
Episcopal Fund	539,217.20	503,014.80
Lydia Patterson Institute	64,475.82	67,232.07
Mt. Sequoyah	14,193.76	16,840.93
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	29,743.25	32,985.39
SMU Campus Ministry	7,865.24	8,692.07
Leadership Development	1,265,269.83	1,273,072.97
New Church Development & Congregational Trans	808,954.75	801,570.25
Missional Outreach	678,912.55	594,019.20
Connectional Resources	1,463,081.97	1,477,077.23
Area and Conference Administration	558,133.33	502,781.73
Board of Pension & Health Benefits	2,118,520.39	2,069,404.73
District Superintendents Fund	535,437.59	542,747.08
District Administration Fund	615,593.27	635,087.83
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS	11,536,576.11	11,275,560.48

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (AUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2012 RECEIPTS	2013 RECEIPTS
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund	50,382.87	27,872.48
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts	32,966.03	37,033.35
UMCOR Relief Supplies	188.20	894.12
Heifer International	5,595.00	6,035.00
Domestic Disaster Response	175,624.64	379,190.46
Inernational Disaster Response	4,994.71	90,018.05
World Hunger & Poverty	4,015.00	6,288.00
Global Aids Fund	2,950.50	
Nothing But Nets	18,207.42	2,802.00
Zoe Ministry-Rwanda	6,900.00	3,126.95
Haiti Advance Project	21,864.24	15,688.00
Total UMCOR	273,205.74	541,075.93
World Missions		
Regional Africa	9,645.00	6,489.59
Cameroon	4,364.90	3,853.33
Congo	2,000.00	1,670.00
Kenya	19,042.72	10,665.00
Liberia	1,680.00	
China	3,000.00	
Southeast Asia	100.00	
Czech Republic	2,000.00	3,000.00
Russia	3,174.26	20.55
Spain	2,500.00	2,500.00
Latin America and the Caribbean	10,095.90	7,579.00
Brazil	5,000.00	1,000.00
Middle East	3,300.00	2,500.00
Panama	6,567.00	4,536.61
Total World Missions	72,469.78	43,814.08
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS	345,675.52	584,890.01
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	1,687.60	1,180.71

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (AUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2012 RECEIPTS	2013 RECEIPTS
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
One Great Hour of Sharing	15,045.38	24,140.35
World Communion	6,597.76	6,262.64
UM Student Day	4,065.46	1,998.23
Human Relations Day	2,449.82	1,913.81
Peace With Justice	4,345.12	3,025.03
Native American Ministries	2,854.61	2,463.19
TOTAL GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	35,358.15	39,803.25
ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
Golden Cross	10,832.73	11,295.61
Providence Place—San Antonio	18,534.28	21,480.31
Methodist Home Waco	49,571.43	59,552.80
TOTAL ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	78,938.44	92,328.72
JURISDICTIONAL FAIR SHARE GOAL		
Lydia Patterson Endowment	727.30	1,166.16
Lydia Patterson Special/Scholarship	5,753.20	1,000.00
TOTAL JURISDICTIONAL FAIR SHARE GOAL	6,480.50	2,166.16
CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS		
Bethlehem Center	6,457.00	8,196.00
C. C. Young Home	4,816.00	6,396.75
Methodism Breadbasket	1,416.00	1,000.00
One Man's Treasure Clothes Closet	2,500.00	2,500.00
Project Transformation	12,317.32	6,666.00
Wesley Rankin Community Center	8,916.52	15,411.50
NTX Food Bank		332.90
Seek Camp-Children	100.00	
Seek Camp	250.00	
Wesley Village Retirement Home	300.00	716.16
TOTAL CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS	37,072.84	41,219.31
OTHER BENEVOLENCES	194,671.08	76,895.39
TOTAL NONAPPORTIONED FUNDS	750,267.00	866,356.03
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS	11,536,576.11	11,275,560.48
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	12,286,843.11	12,141,916.51

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Plano, Texas

Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Statement of Financial Position	2
Statement of Activities	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5–15
Supplemental Information	
Report on Supplemental Information	17
Supplemental Statement of Revenues and Expenses	18



Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Council on Finance and Administration of
The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2013 and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence that we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church as of December 31, 2013, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 25, 2014

3221 Collinsworth St., Suite 122 • Fort Worth, TX 76107 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax: (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Statement of Financial Position
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

ASSETS

Current Assets	
Cash	$ 330,847
Accounts receivable	1,584,080
Investments	29,916,953
Prepaid expenses	775,447
Total Current Assets	32,607,327
Property and Equipment, net of depreciation	6,545,562
Other Assets	
Land and buildings held for resale	1,506,450
Endowment and other investments	2,084,539
Total Other Assets	3,590,989
Total Assets	$ 42,743,878

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current Liabilities	
Notes payable, current portion	$ 213,223
Due to program liability	96,061
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	118,070
Unfunded post-employment benefits, due in one year	323,987
Total Current Liabilities	751,341
Non-current Liabilities	
Notes payable, non-current portion	3,627,327
Unfunded post-employment benefits, due in more than one year	9,779,635
Total Non-current Liabilities	13,406,962
Total Liabilities	14,158,303
Net Assets	
Unrestricted net assets	25,703,782
Temporarily restricted net assets	1,258,212
Permanently restricted net assets	1,623,581
Total Net Assets	28,585,575
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	42,743,878

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Statement of Financial Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Change in Unrestricted Net Assets	
Revenues and support	
Apportionment receipts	$ 8,040,085
Program and event fees	1,450,709
Property insurance receipts	5,344,686
Health insurance receipts	5,665,989
Pension receipts	2,489,181
Investment income	3,090,865
Other income	883,387
Temporarily restricted net assets released	652,600
Total unrestricted receipts	27,617,502
Program expenses	
New church development	1,097,868
Leadership development	1,375,820
Missional outreach	789,772
Conference services	
Property insurance	3,823,483
Health insurance	5,801,515
Pension expense	3,245,092
Retiree insurance	695,216
Episcopal office	133,482
District expenses	1,120,173
Camp and conference expenses	1,568,607
Total program expenses	19,651,028
Supporting Expense	
Connectional	1,793,624
Communications	392,235
Total supporting expense	2,185,859
Total expenses	21,836,887
Excess revenues over expenses	5,780,615
Other income (expense)	
Actuarial gain on retiree medical	18,459,069
Loss from asset impairment	(832,708)
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	23,406,976
Change in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	
Net assets released	(652,600)
Change in Permanently Restricted Net Assets	
Investment gains	237,641
Contributions	13,262
Grants paid from current income	(81,325)
Change in Permanently Restricted Net Assets	169,578
Increase in Net Assets	22,923,954
Net assets, beginning of year	5,661,621
Net assets, end of year	$ 28,585,575

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Statement of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Cash Flows from Operating Activities	
Change in net assets	$ 22,923,954
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	257,582
Change in unfunded post-employment benefits	(18,459,069)
Loss from sales of assets	66,794
Loss from write-down of assets	832,708
Contributions to endowment	(13,262)
Investment earnings reinvested	(3,566,147)
Other	83,118
Decrease (increase) in operating assets	
Accounts receivable	383,931
Prepaid assets	(149,001)
Inventory	3,723
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities	
Due to program liability	(1,387,949)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(318,486)
Performance dividend payable	(505,395)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	152,501
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	
Purchase of investments	(4,553,500)
Withdrawal of investments	4,125,396
Proceeds from sales of assets	512,039
Purchase of fixed assets	(8,616)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	75,319
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	
Contributions to endowment	13,262
Principal payment on notes payable	(353,655)
Net Cash Utilized by Financing Activities	(340,393)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(112,573)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	443,420
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 330,847
Supplemental Disclosure	
Non-cash investing and financing activities	
Real estate donation with mortgage debt	$ 419,268

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 3 I, 2013

1—Nature of Organization

The North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church (the "Conference") is the administrative headquarters of the North Texas United Methodist regional districts. The Conference represents approximately 297 member churches and fellowships. The Conference provides various services for its member churches including administration of health benefits and retirement plans available to member clergy and Conference lay employees and collection of funds for remittance to various regional, national and global benevolences.

The principal source of revenue and support for the Conference is apportionments received from the member churches represented by the Conference.

The accompanying financial statements include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of all institutions and organizations providing services at the Conference level of administration and for which the Council on Finance and Administration has oversight responsibility.

2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

In fulfilling its responsibility for the preparation of the Conference's financial statements and disclosures, management selects accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and adopts methods for their application. The application of accounting principles requires the estimating, matching and timing of revenue and costs in the determination of support and expenditures. It is also necessary for management to determine, measure and allocate and make certain assumptions regarding resources and obligations within the financial process according to those principles. Below is a summary of certain significant accounting policies selected by management.

Basis of Accounting—The Conference's financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting and conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets—Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

Temporarily restricted net assets—Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that will be met either by actions of the Conference and/or passage of time.

Permanently restricted net assets—Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that must be maintained permanently. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the use of all or part of the income earned on related investments for general or specific purposes.

Donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same reporting period are reported as temporarily restricted support and as net assets released from restrictions.

Use of Estimates—The process of preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The methods used in making accounting estimates are believed by management to be reasonable and have been consistently applied. Actual results may differ from estimated amounts. The most significant estimates are depreciation and unfunded post-employment benefit liabilities.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Accounts Receivable—As a significant dollar amount of member church apportionments are received close to year end, member churches are provided a cut-off date subsequent to year-end in order for churches to fulfill their annual apportionments. The amount of apportionments received between year-end and the cut-off date are recognized as accounts receivable in the accompanying statement of financial position. Due to the nature of these receivables, no allowance for doubtful accounts is deemed necessary.

Investments—All investments are measured at fair value based upon the exit price model. Funds are managed by Wespath Investment Management and the Texas Methodist Foundation ("TMF"). The underlying investments are in short-term money market funds, fixed income, equities, energy and TMF Methodist loan funds and are subject to market risk. Dividends, interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in other income on the Statement of Activities as part of the change in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the assets received is limited by donor-imposed restriction. Investments fees and other investment activities expenses are netted within the investment income. These expenses are not material to these financial statements.

Property and Equipment—Buildings, improvements and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased or at estimated market value at the date of receipt if acquired by gift. Assets over $5,000 are capitalized. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets—Management evaluates its long-lived assets for financial impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized when the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the assets are less than the carrying value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value, less cost to sell. Management is of the opinion that the carrying amount of its long-lived assets does not exceed their estimated recoverable amount.

Concentration of Credit Risk—During the year and at December 31, 2013, the Conference had funds which exceeded the FDIC insured limit on deposit with a commercial bank. In an effort to minimize risk the Conference maintains its accounts with a large regional bank.

Statement of Cash Flows—The indirect method is used to prepare the statement of cash flows. For the purposes of this statement, the Conference considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition to be cash equivalents.

Financial Instruments—A financial instrument is cash or other evidence of ownership or conveyance of rights to receive cash or other financial instruments from another party. The Conference's financial instruments include cash and investments. As of December 31, 2013, the financial instruments were stated at their fair value.

Income Tax Status—The Conference is a nonprofit organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as other than a private foundation, except on net income derived from unrelated business activities. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Conference has not conducted unrelated business activities that are material to the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is included in the financial statements. The Conference believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

3—Investments

The Conference has an agreement with the Texas Methodist Foundation ("TMF") in which TMF acts as agent and investment manager of the Conference's investments. These investments are either directly invested or pooled by the Foundation into larger investment funds. TMF adheres to the Statement of Investment Guidelines adopted by the General Council of Finance and Administration of the United Methodist Church.

The Conference also maintains investments with the General Board of Pensions and Health Benefits ("GBOPHB") which are invested by the GBOPHB in pooled investment funds. GBOPHB investments are comprised of approved investment instruments in accordance with the funds' objectives.

The Conference's investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of financial position.

The Conference's investments are financial assets that are measured and reported on a fair value basis. The Conference measures and discloses fair value measurements in accordance with the authoritative accounting literature. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The authoritative accounting literature establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives highest priority to unadjusted quote prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under authoritative accounting literature are described as follows:

Level 1—Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Conference has the ability to access.

Level 2—Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means.
- If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual term), the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3—Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The assets or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

3—Investments (continued)

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value.

- Level 2 investments include assets held with the GBOPHB that are pooled into larger investment funds of the GBOPHB and are valued based on their pro-rata share of the total investment funds and are redeemable at the net asset value per share as of the measurement date without restriction.

- Level 3 investments include long term investment funds that are maintained by the TMF and are valued using significant unobservable inputs or valuation techniques.

The preceding methods described may produce fair value calculations that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Conference believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2013.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	$ 1,514,115	$ -	$ -	$ 1,514,115
TMF certificates of deposit	196,601	-	-	196,601
GBOPHB deposit account		2,461,256		2,461,256
GBOPHB retiree health account		20,189,051		20,189,051
GBOPHB superannuate fund		103,755		103,755
TMF long-term investments			5.452.175	5.452,175
Total	$ 1,710,716	$ 22,754,062	$ 5,452,175	$ 22,216,253

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) are as follows:

	TMF Long-term Investments
January 1, 2013	$ 5,390,796
Interest income	44,792
Additions	16,587
December 31, 2013	$ 5,452,175

Land and Buildings Held for Resale includes foreclosed properties carried at fair values. These properties are values using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3). During 2013, impairment losses on these properties were $832,708 and are reported in other income (loss) in the Statement of Activities.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

4—Accounts Receivable Flow Through and Accounts Payable Flow Through

During the year, church treasurers pay designated amounts to the Conference to fund various Conference programs and other programs administered at different levels of the church. Amounts due to programs administered by other levels of the church are treated as a flow-in of funds, and in turn as a flow-out of funds. When these amounts are received, they are disbursed by the Conference to the various organizations.

In January 2014, the Conference collected $911,053 from the churches within the North Texas Conference. This support was collected by the local churches in the previous year and was accrued by the North Texas Conference as part of the 2013 apportionment and other remittances from local churches.

Amounts disbursed in January 2014, which relate to expenditures of the previous calendar years, have been accrued to match with the accrued collections discussed above. The total accrued expenditures were $96,061 as of December 31, 2013.

5—Property and Equipment

Buildings, improvements and equipment acquired by the Conference are recorded at cost when purchased and fair value when donated. Depreciation is computed based on expected useful lives, and is calculated using the straight-line method.

Property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, 2013:

Description	Useful Life	Cost
Land	N/A	$ 747,951
Buildings, parsonages and capital improvements	30	8,052,569
Furniture and fixtures	5	599,495
Autos	5	46,587
Total		9,446,602
Less: accumulated depreciation		(2,901.040)
Net Building, Improvements and Equipment		$ 6,545,562

Additionally, the conference has land valued at $1,647,114 and buildings valued at $511,936, respectively that are held for resale at December 31, 2013.

6—Multi-employer Pension Plans

The Conference is a participating employer in five separate trustee-managed multi-employer defined benefit pension plans which are described in further detail below.

The risks of participating in these multi-employer defined benefit pension plans are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) if a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be required to be borne by the remaining participating employers, and (c) if the Conference chooses to stop participating in one of its multi-employer plans, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. The Conference has no plans to withdraw from its multi-employer pension plans.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

6—Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

Because employers that contribute to multi-employer plans are responsible only to make the contributions called for and they do not have a directly identified or separate interest in investment gains or losses or administrative costs, nor does the employer have a directly identified or separate obligation for benefit payments, separate assets and liabilities for their portion of the plan are not recognized, and the contributions are recognized as expense in the period they are paid.

Pre-1982 Plan—The Conference participates in the Pre-1982 Plan ("Pre-82") which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits ("GBOPHB"). The fund covers service prior to 1982 for substantially all clergy and lay pastors. For service subsequent to 1981, clergy members of the Conference are eligible to participate in the multi-employer retirement plans offered by The United Methodist Church as described below.

The Board of Pensions of the Conference acts as trustee responsible for deposits with the GBOPHB. All assets of the plan are available to pay all benefits of the plan, regardless of the conference from which the contributions came or under which benefits were accrued. However, each conference controls certain benefit provisions of the plan and may choose to fund this plan using different funding methodologies. In the past, the Conference has chosen to fund the plan using the full actuarial allocation and is underfunded. Therefore, contributions required to be made to this plan totaled $610,253 for 2013. An actuarial report is available from the GBOPHB that shows the funding requirements and funded status of all the conferences for the Pre-82. In 2013, Pre-82 assets are expected to be overfunded by approximately $127,309,095.

Ministerial Pension Plan—U.S. bishops, Conference members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment are eligible for pension coverage under the Ministerial Pension Plan ("MPP"). The MPP is a multi-employer defined contribution plan which required the Conference to contribute 12% of each participant's compensation, subject to a limit on total compensation. This plan was frozen effective December 31, 2006; however, the Conference is required to make payments to the plan as needed.

No payment was required in 2013, and no payment will be required for 2014 although future payments towards the plan are possible. This plan was replaced by the CRSP described below.

Comprehensive Protection Plan—In addition to the Pre-82 Plan, certain ministerial employees are provided disability and death benefits as well as certain minimum benefits related to pension coverage through participation in the Comprehensive Protection Plan ("CPP"). The CPP is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the GBOPHB. There were no contributions to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2013. The GBOPHB has allowed conferences to defer CPP payments from 2011–2013 in order to fund the Pre-82 Plan.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan—Effective January 1, 2006, the Cumulative Pension and Benefit Fund and the Personal Investment Plan were merged to form the United Methodist Personal Investment Plan ("UMPIP"). Conference clergy members, lay employees, and local church personnel are eligible to participate in this multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by the GBOPHB which currently allows an employer contribution of up to 12%. The Conference contributes 6% of all eligible lay participants' compensation. Total contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2013 were $46,882. These amounts are included in program disbursement in the Statement of Activities.

Clergy Retirement Security Program—Effective January 1, 2007, the Conference established the CRSP, which is a multi-employer defined benefit plan and a multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by the GBOPHB. Clergy members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment to a conference, church, charge, district or conference-controlled entity or unit are eligible to participate. For the defined benefit plan, the contribution is based on a formula using the denominational average compensation and the years of credited service beginning January 1, 2007. For the defined contribution plan, contributions are 3% of each eligible participant's compensation.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

6—Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

Clergy Retirement Security Program (continued)

The contributions to the CRSP for the years ended December 31, 2013, were as follows:

Defined contribution plan, funded from the Conference	$ 659,691
Defined benefit plan, funded from the Conference	2,041,388
Total contributions	$ 2,701,079

The Conference expects the annual contributions for all of the plans above to be approximately $3.6 million a year beginning in 2014. The total costs for the above benefit plans are generally billed to the churches of the Conference; however, any shortfalls are obligations of the Conference.

During 2013, the General Conference approved a petition to establish a new retirement plan that incorporates characteristics of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan. The plan will be effective in 2014 and is expected to significantly reduce retirement plan expenses in future periods.

7—Post Employment Benefit Plan

The Conference sponsors a defined benefit postretirement health care plan for ministerial employees of its member churches and employees of the Conference. The plan is unfunded. Actuarial reports are currently obtained every year.

The annual measurement date is December 31. The following table presents the Plan's funded status. At December 31, 2013, there were no plan assets for postretirement healthcare benefits.

Obligations and Funded Status

Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (APBO) at December 31,2013:

Gros APBO	$ 10,103,622
Fair value of plan assets at December 31,2013	-
Net unfunded status of the plan	$ 10,103,622

The following table presents the amounts recognized as assets and liabilities in the financial statements at December 31:

Amounts Recognized in the Financial Statements

Amounts recognized in the Statement of Financial Position consist of:

Noncurrent assets	$ -
Current liabilities	323,987
Noncurrent liabilities	3,779,635
	$ 4,103,622

Net periodic benefit cost recognized in the Statement of Activities is $1,538,395.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

7—Post Employment Benefit Plan (continued)

Amounts Recognized in the Financial Statements (continued)

In 2013, the Conference received notification that the existing retiree medical health insurance program would cease to exist by the end of 2014. The Conference voted to continue to provide the equivalent benefit of the cost of the supplemental retiree medical health insurance premiums. The Conference selected Extend Health to administer this program. The plan offered through Extend Health required the Conference to amend its plan to use a Health Reimbursement Account for delivery of the benefit. The Plan amendments reduced the APBO by $13,039,602. Actuarial gains, net expected benefit payments less service and interest cost reduced APBO by $5,419,467 and is reported in other income in the Statement of Activities.

Assumptions

The weighted average discount rate assumption to determine benefit obligations at December 31, 2013, in accounting for the plan was 4.65%.

Cash Flows

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future serves, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in future years.

Year	Cost
2014	$ 503,954
2015	528,508
2016	564,547
2017	580,550
2018	603,546
2019–2063	25,778,678
Total	$ 28,559,783

As of December 31,2013, the Conference had approximately $20,189,052 designated by the Board to be used for payment of future net periodic postretirement benefit costs. Any changes in the plan or revisions to assumptions that affect the amount of expected future benefits may have a significant effect on the amount of the reported obligation and future annual expense.

8—Federal Income Tax

The Conference is an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has not been classified as a private foundation by the Internal Revenue Service. While the Conference is generally exempt from income tax, it is subject to tax on unrelated trade or business income and on excess lobbying expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2013 the Conference did not have tax for unrelated trade or business income nor excess lobbying expenses. Generally, the three prior tax years remain subject to examination by the federal and state authorities.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

9—Note Payable

Notes payable as of December 31,2013, are as follows:

Lender	
Texas Methodist Foundation $91,137 note payable bears interest at a variable rate, 1.40% per annum at December 31, 2013; amortized over 30 years, secured by real estate	$ 58,357
Texas Methodist Foundation $450,000 note payable bears interest at a variable rate, 5.00% per annum at December 31, 2013; amortized over 30 years, secured by real estate	348,273
Texas Methodist Foundation $450,000 note payable bears interest at a variable rate, 3.75% per annum at December 31, 2013; amortized over 12 years, secured by real estate	419,268
Texas Methodist Foundation $4,100,000 note payable secured by real estate purchased for construction of a new conference center and improvements; bears interest at a variable rate, 1.80% at December 31, 2013; amortized over 20 years	3,014,652
	$ 3,840,550

Interest expense during 2013 amounted to $102,754.

Future principle amounts due as of December 31, 2013, are as follows:

2014	$ 213,223
2015	566,015
2016	222,369
2017	216,924
2018	214,251
Thereafter	2,407,768
Total	$ 3,840,550

10—Endowment Investments

The Conference's endowment investments are composed of funds from contributions permanently restricted by the donor. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with permanent restrictions, including board designated funds, are classified and reported based upon the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Conference operates under the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act of the State of Texas (TUPMIFA). This Act eliminates the historic dollar value limitation imposed by the previous law, thereby increasing the Conference's ability to apply a total-return spending rate to its funds. The historic dollar value limitation is replaced with a new standard of prudence. The Conference may apply its spending rate if it is determined to be the prudent course of action, even though application of the spending rate will cause the value of the fund to fall below the value of the original gift.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2013

10- Endowment Investments (continued)

As of December 31, 2013 the permanent endowment of the Conference consisted of the following endowment investments:

Nannie F. Bean Trust	$ 64,068
Perkins Fund	1,559,513
Total	$ 1,623,581

The Nannie F. Bean Trust is held at the General Council of Finance and Administration (the "GCFA") in compliance with the estate documents. Income is managed by the GCFA and distributed periodically. Per the trust agreement, the Conference returns the funds to the General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM) designating the recipient of the funds from the list BBGM maintains. The Perkins Fund is to assist retired clergy with catastrophic medical expenses.

The Conference has a spending policy of appropriating for distribution each year up to 95% of its board-designated endowment fund's net income. In establishing this policy, the Conference considered the long-term expected investment return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the Conference expects the current spending policy to allow its permanent endowment fund to grow at an average of 5% annually. This is consistent with the Conference's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through investment return.

To achieve that objective, the Conference has adopted an investment policy that attempts to maximize total return consistent with an acceptable level of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a well diversified asset mix, which includes equity and debt securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return that has sufficient liquidity to make an annual distribution of up to 95%, while growing the fund, if possible. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed not to expose the fund to unacceptable levels of risk.

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2013 were as follows:

	Unrestricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Endowment investments, December 31,2012	$ -	$ 1,467,265	$ 1,467,265
Investment income	-	40,523	40,523
Net appreciation	-	197,118	197,118
Grants paid	-	(81,325)	(81,325)
Endowment investments, December 31,2013	$ -	$ 1,623,581	$ 1,623,581

Endowment investments are reported in Endowment and Other Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

11—Other income

Contributions	$ 76,102
Gains on sales of assets	363,274
Rental income	15,650
Other income	428,361
Total other income	$ 883,387

12—Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets:	
Balance, beginning of year	$ 2,296,806
Increase in unrestricted net assets	23,406,976
Balance, end of year	$ 25,703,782
Temporarily restricted net assets:	
Balance, beginning of year	$ 1,910,812
Decrease in temporarily restricted net assets	(652,600)
Balance, end of year	$ 1,258,212
Permanently restricted net assets:	
Balance, beginning of year	$ 1,454,003
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	169,578
Balance, end of year	$ 1,623,581

13—Contingencies

The Conference has been named as a defendant in various legal actions involving alleged employee misconduct. Summary judgments have been issued in favor of the Conference in all but one of those cases. The Conference intends to vigorously defend the remaining case; however, as it is in the early stages of litigation, no determination of the ultimate outcome can be made at this time.

14—Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the report date, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION



Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S
REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

We have audited the financial statements of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, and our report thereon dated July 25, 2014, which expressed an unmodified opinion of those financial statements, appears on page 1. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The Supplemental Statement of Revenues and Expenses on page 19 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 25, 2014

3221 Collinsworth St., Suite 122 • Fort Worth, TX 76107 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax: (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Supplemental Statement of Revenues and Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31,2013

	Balance 12/31/2012	Collections	Disbursements	Transfers	Balance 12/31/2013
Unrestricted net assets					
General Conference	$ 810,666	$ 3,147,140	$ (3,147,140)	$ (28,569)	$ 782,097
Jurisdictional conference	-	123,825	(123,825)	-	-
GBGM advances	-	584,890	(584,890)	-	-
Other benevolences	-	193,246	(193,246)	-	-
Apportioned conference programs					
Center for new church development	939,914	864,820	(1,097,866)	84,194	791,062
Center for leadership development	622,320	1,559,789	(1,375,821)	(173,229)	633,059
Center for missional outreach	439,498	710,863	(593,043)	(76,113)	481,205
Center for connectional resources	3,637,012	3,890,142	(1,373,805)	(373,096)	5,780,253
Retiree medical	16,506,619	5,665,990	(6,436,918)	2,120,954	17,856,645
Post retirement benefits	(27,201,542)	2,489,181	(3,229,184)	19,573,225	(8,368,320)
Property insurance	1,041,793	5,605,197	(4,331,607)	107,338	2,422,721
Non-apportioned programs					
Episcopal office—area admin.	317,633	188,061	(133,482)	(16,225)	355,987
Communications	79,207	407,719	(392,237)	(19,628)	75,061
District superintendents	115,067	543,845	(504,195)	(38,422)	116,295
East district	420,974	172,083	(137,531)	(19,839)	435,687
Metro district	1,295,707	240,557	(162,422)	(148,896)	1,224,946
North central district	664,650	187,514	(129,243)	(22,800)	700,121
Northwest district	143,091	203,448	(186,783)	(22,410)	137,346
Bridgeport camp (non-apportioned)	(70,905)	731,816	(856,895)	105,620	(90,364)
Bridgeport camp property	794,684	-	(14,359)	-	780,325
Prothro Camp center	1,633,910	-	(131,562)	-	1,502,348
Prothro Center	93,246	490,130	(565,790)	69,722	87,308
Total unrestricted net assets	2,283,544	28,000,256	(25,701,844)	21,121,826	25,703,782
Temporarily restricted net assets					
Creating congregation	1,634,614	-	-	(652,600)	982,014
Cut Trust	276,198	-	-	-	276,198
Total temporarily restricted net assets	1,910,812	-	-	(652,600)	1,258,212
Permanently restricted net assets					
Perkins Fund	1,403,197	237,641	(81,325)	-	1,559,513
Nannie Findlay Bean Trust	64,068	-	-	-	64,068
Total permanently restricted net assets	1,467,265	237,641	(81,325)	-	1,623,581
Net Assets at End of Year	$ 5,661,621	$ 28,237,897	$ (25,783,169)	$ 20,469,226	$ 28,585,575

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

AFRICA UNIVERSITY

The North Texas Conference's very generous investment in the Africa University Fund apportionment is a God-send that brings miracles to life on our campus every day. We are deeply grateful to you for being consistently supportive of the Africa University Fund (AUF).

In 2013, local congregations in the North Texas Conference invested 96% of their asking in the AUF, falling short of 100% by $2,124.

The university community—students, faculty, staff and trustees, thank you and celebrate your ongoing investment in changing lives for the better.

Leadership and Service: In August, three 2013 graduates were commissioned as young adult missionaries by the General Board of Global Ministries, pushing the total number of Africa University alumni serving internationally as mission interns to seven in just two years. Thank you for helping to shape Africa University as a ministry through which young people discern their call and gifts, and become equipped for impactful service.

"The church has a tremendous role to play in the transformation of the world," said Jacques Kazemb, an AU graduate and mission intern who worked in outreach to at-risk children and youth in Brazil. "Through a project like the *Shade and Fresh Water Project* in Brazil, the Methodist Church is contributing to a positive change in many children's lives."

Kazemb has returned to his home country, the Democratic Republic of Congo, with a plan to start a similar initiative for marginalized children and youth.

In Mozambique, where recent political violence has laid waste to homes, displaced thousands and claimed many lives, two Africa University graduates are in the forefront of caring for the victims and healing the rifts behind the conflict. Rev. Joao Sambo coordinates humanitarian relief in the Mozambique Conference and Rev. Anastacio Chembeze is mediating talks between the parties to the conflict to help them resolve their differences peacefully.

Student Enrollment: Sustained by the generosity of local congregations throughout the connection, Africa University's enrollment grew to 1,480 full-time students from 25 African countries in 2013. Females now account for 53% of the student body.

Scholarships and Financial Aid: Sacrificial giving by individuals and churches enabled Africa University to distribute more than $1.8 million in scholarships and financial aid to its students. The university launched the Girl Child Scholarship Fund in order to assist more African women in accessing higher education.

Resource Generation: Through new initiatives that include a "$50 million Campaign for Endowment" and outreach to increase financial contributions from its alumni and others in Africa, the institution is working towards greater sustainability.

Disciple-Making: More than 450 students were awarded degree certificates in June 2013. There are close to 5,000 Africa University graduates currently at work in communities across sub-Saharan Africa and beyond. Every day, these graduates manifest the promise and power of the Gospel to bring light and hope to a troubled world. They are health workers, teachers, pastors, agriculturalists, peace-makers, business professionals and more—whose contributions are the substance of a future with hope.

Africa University is relying on you, as members of the North Texas Conference, to maintain your commitment to this visionary effort. We are counting on your generosity and prayers.

- Please set a 100% investment in the AUF as your goal for 2014.
- Encourage your local church to go that second mile and become an annual scholarship donor.
- Consider leading an effort to have your district set up an endowed scholarship which can support one student a year in perpetuity.
- Take advantage of our new Dream Insurance program, which allows individuals to donate all or a portion of the proceeds of an affordable Term Life Insurance plan to Africa University.
- Remember to include Africa University in your will.
- Please pray without ceasing for the ongoing success of this important effort to equip disciples to contribute to a rich, impactful and vibrant future for their nations and for our global church.

Thank you and God bless you.

Submitted by:
Mr. James H. Salley
Associate Vice Chancellor for Institutional Advancement
Africa University Development Office
P O Box 340007
Nashville, TN 37203-0007
Tel: (615) 340-7438
Fax: (615) 340-7290
Email: audevoffice@gbhem.org
www.support-africauniversity.org

**Together, we are changing Africa: Learning here. Living here. Leading here.
Serving God. All the time. Everywhere.**

C. C. YOUNG

Following the organization's 90th anniversary celebrated in 2012, C. C. Young continues to thrive.

Most recently, The Blanton/Assisted Living was renovated and nine (9) new residences were created. Each of the hallways was painted and re-carpeted throughout the building. The entire first floor including lobby, dining room, kitchen, multi-purpose room, bathrooms, and family gathering rooms have been completely redesigned and redecorated to create a more efficient and welcoming, open concept throughout the building. Additional renovation is also expected later this year for The Asbury/Independent Living ground floor dining room and living spaces. Both upgrades were carefully planned and budgeted to recoup the investment quickly. The Blanton renovations have been well received and as a result, The Blanton is now full with a waiting list.

Major enhancements to the Central Park are underway and will provide a new, dramatic focal point for the campus. Thanks to the generosity of Nancy Ann and Ray Hunt, when completed, the Central Park will provide another venue for our residents, families and staff to gather and enjoy the outdoors. Features include a 10' x 30' water wall featuring the Methodist cross and flame as well

as a memory walk with pavers, benches and trees which can commemorate and honor those who have passed before us. Plans also include an outdoor pavilion which will seat approximately 100. The pavilion will provide another venue to celebrate arts and education on campus.

Starting in 2014, special attention is focused on Lawther Point Health Center. With new staff (Administrator of Licensed Services, Medical Director, Director of Nursing, three (3) Assistant Directors of Nursing), and a variety of other staff changes, the culture is changing to more efficient, compassionate, person-directed care.

The entire senior living and senior care industry is evolving to a hospitality culture and the C. C. Young community is no exception. For most of 2013, the management staff focused on structure and staffing, campus initiatives and Independent Living. At the same time, strategic planning is underway to assess the organization's direction for the next 15-20 years so that we can continue Reverend C. C. Young's mission and ministry. Reverend Young gave his life striving to find a way to help those seniors who had nowhere else to turn. We rely on the generosity of our friends in the North Texas Conference of United Methodist Churches as well as new friends to support our benevolence program. This year's fundraising events and groups include:

2013 Celebrate Age Dinner honoring Jerry Farrington with Servant Leader Award. Jerry is a C. C. Young Foundation board member and former President and CEO of Texas Utilities, Inc. He is a continuing inspiration to all who know him.

2013 C. C. Young Classic Golf Tournament featuring celebrity guest, Dallas native, Don January. This year also featured a patron event at the home of Faye Briggs.

2013 "Wrap It Up" Luncheon and Style Show by Betty Reiter. This year's luncheon at The Mansion also featured C. C. Young resident, Orville Rogers, who is a world-class runner and record holder in his age bracket of 96 years.

2013 Spirit is Ageless Art Contest and Show held annually at The Point. Every year, this event celebrates creativity in those 55 and better, residents and community partners alike.

C. C. Young Auxiliary—founded in 1925, this organization celebrates its 90th anniversary in 2015! Friends and partners over these many years, this organization is comprised of women from area United Methodist Churches and has provided hundreds of thousands of dollars in financial support over the years as well as their unending time and talent to support C. C. Young.

Body, Mind and Spirit Connection—founded in 2012, this is a new organization which is also providing financial support to our benevolence program.

For information as to how you can serve and support C. C. Young's mission of benevolence, contact Sharon Ballew at 214-841-2909 or sballew@ccyoung.org. To volunteer your time and make a difference in our seniors' lives, contact Victoria Jones at 214-841-2864 or vjones@ccyoung.org.

GOLDEN CROSS

Mission Statement: *"Golden Cross is a faith-based program of Methodist Health System and the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Its purpose is to provide health care*

to persons who cannot afford it." (Revised, November 2005) The mission of Golden Cross is to revolutionize the delivery of health care for the neediest members of the North Texas community.

Background: As a division of Methodist Health System Foundation, Golden Cross is a unique mission and ministry. It was started in 1921 by a men's Sunday school class at First United Methodist Church in Dallas, Texas. This group of citizens and community leaders saw the need in Dallas to provide healthcare for those who could not afford it—in 1921 there was no Medicare or Medicaid. These men were Christian revolutionaries—they wanted to make a difference. They saw the potential for outreach and the growth of their vision if each member of each Methodist congregation would give one dollar per year to Golden Cross.

Golden Cross does not own any real estate or other physical assets. It is a program-based ministry that provides healthcare delivery to those who are indigent, uninsured, and underserved.

Benefits for North Texas Conference: For over 90 years, Golden Cross has been a powerful ministry at Methodist Dallas Medical Center, serving the entire North Texas Conference. Founders of the Golden Cross ministry united the North Texas Conference and Methodist Dallas Medical Center in a partnership dedicated to providing free medical care. Golden Cross brings together Methodist congregations, dedicated physicians, and caring individuals to provide medical care for those in need.

Guided by the original mission of health care ministry, the Board of the Golden Cross Division of Methodist Health System Foundation is charged with governing and directing the outreach of Golden Cross. The Golden Cross Board is comprised of dedicated clergy and lay members of congregations throughout the North Texas Conference.

Expansion of Golden Cross Ministry: As the needs of the community have changed in recent years, so, too, has the Golden Cross ministry. Through resourceful initiatives, administered primarily through the Golden Cross Academic Clinic of Methodist Dallas Medical Center, the program has expanded to serve thousands of North Texas residents.

Med Assist: In 2006 the Golden Cross Board agreed to allocate all available investment income to the development of a prescription medication program—called MedAssist—which provides qualified patients with medications at no cost.

The MedAssist program, administered by healthcare professionals funded through Golden Cross, provided significant services to its patients in 2013:

- Golden Cross funds were used to purchase prescriptions for 191 patients at a cost of $25,437.
- Through the MedAssist program, 1,508 prescriptions were written for free medications provided by pharmaceutical companies at no cost. The retail pharmacy market value of these free medications is $697,709.
- Golden Cross funded $26,402 worth of medical supplies and equipment, the highest amount in the MedAssist Program history. These funds provided glucometers, diabetic syringes, diabetic test strips, blood pressure monitors and scales to patients in an effort to assist with the management of chronic illnesses.
- A pharmacy technician and clinical nurse educator worked cooperatively with a social worker to administer the MedAssist Program at the Golden Cross Academic Clinic. Chief among the new services offered was the implementation of free group chronic disease management education classes provided by the clinical nurse educator. Patients receive

education in four rotating sessions including diet, activity/exercise, stress management, and medication adherence.

Golden Cross also provides social services, nutrition services, and education programs to help patients remain well and active in the workplace and the community. Short-term counseling services are provided as needed to help patients learn better ways to cope with chronic illness.

Oversight: The Golden Cross Board reviews its program support annually in order to determine highest priority and best use of available funds. The Board takes seriously its responsibility to successfully manage the sacred trust of donors. Golden Cross needs the support of the entire North Texas Conference to realize its mission. Each church is encouraged to maintain or commit to a pledge of one dollar ($1.00) per member per year.

The Future: The goal and mission of Golden Cross is to grow and strengthen its ministries in the visionary spirit of its founders. Exciting cooperative opportunities to expand the capabilities of the Golden Cross ministry into underserved geographic areas of the North Texas Conference are in development.

The Golden Cross Division Board at their winter 2014 meeting discussed with Bishop Michael McKee, Dr. Andy Stoker, Lynn Parsons and Dr. Larry George the developing vision for the Zip Code Connection.

Call for More Information: To access these services, please call the Golden Cross Academic Clinic at 214-947-6700. To donate, or for more information, please visit Foundation.MethodistHealthSystem.org/Golden-Cross.

The mission of Golden Cross answers the call of Christ, "Heal the sick…Freely you have received; freely give" (Matthew 10:8). Through the prayers and generous support of the North Texas Conference, Golden Cross will continue its ministry to those in need of quality health care.

David Neal, Chairman

North Texas Conference Commitments

In 2013 North Texas Conference churches, Sunday school classes, UMWs and generous individuals contributed a total of $90,632 to Golden Cross. The following churches met the Golden Cross founders' original goal of $l per member per church:

Axe Memorial United Methodist Church
Birthright United Methodist Church, Sulphur Springs
Christ United Methodist Church
Cochran Chapel United Methodist Church
First United Methodist Church, Irving
Forestburg United Methodist Church
Highland Park United Methodist Church
Kessler Park United Methodist Church
Lone Star United Methodist Church
Lovers Lane United Methodist Church
Salem-Kinser United Methodist Church, Greenville
St. Andrew United Methodist Church
Tira United Methodist Church
Umphress Road United Methodist Church

Walnut Hill United Methodist Church
Webb Chapel United Methodist Church
White Rock United Methodist Church

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

Lydia Patterson Institute opened its doors for the first time to the school year 1913–14, making 2013–14, the 100th session. We celebrate the time passed, and with it we celebrate the thousands of young men and women that have walked our halls. We celebrate the hundreds of young men who began their journey in ministry here and have dedicated their lives to the church. We celebrate the teachers, nurses, engineers, doctors and lawyers and many other professionals whose seeds were planted here. Most importantly, we celebrate Mrs. Lydia Patterson. Unfortunately, Mrs. Patterson lived a rather short life. In that life, she accepted her calling to ministry with the children of South El Paso, and her legacy lives on. Her love and inspiration for the welfare of those in need has lived for 100 years. This is made evident today in the number of teachers, staff members, and administrators who have dedicated their lives to changing those of the students. The incredible dedication of the staff is manifested in their years of service; 12 over 10 years; 5 over 20 years; 6 over 30 years; and Miss Cristina Woo who has served for 42 years. Mrs. Patterson did not know at the time, but her calling made for the calling of thousands of others who followed. She placed the first stone and, in the last one hundred years, a temple was built. In this temple, thousands have worshiped, thousands have been educated, and thousands have made a better life.

Today, the Student Lay Ministry Program is placing interns throughout the country. Some are in seminary and others are already leading churches. Ninety-seven percent of graduates are going to college. The 2013 graduating class received $1.6 million in scholarships from United Methodist colleges and universities alone. Every student, past and present, begins to change his or her life the moment they step inside the walls of this temple.

The spiritual temple at Lydia Patterson remains intact, but the physical buildings have become worn and tired. In preparation for the next 100 years, a capital campaign for renovation and a strategic plan for the latest state of the art technology in the classroom, labs, media and research and spiritual development centers is in place. The new chapel will provide the place where all the students, faculty and staff can worship together, and as a multi-purpose facility, will be shared with our community.

The cities of El Paso and Juarez have joined us in this venture, and have committed to a large portion of this capital campaign. The board of trustees, faculty, and staff have pledged 100%, and the students and alumni are equally dedicated to the success of this campaign.

Lastly, we celebrate those who have made and continue to make this ministry, our friends and supporters. They are the foundation of our work. They are our leaders, mentors and inspiration. We have seen their commitment once more as we prepare for the next 100 years. We wish to thank those who have already stepped up and joined us by giving or pledging to the capital campaign. With the love of God, the love and prayers of those in ministry with us, and in memory of Mrs. Lydia Patterson, we will reach our goal and be prepared to carry her legacy for another 100 years.
Socorro Brito de Anda, President

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

Greetings from Methodist Children's Home (MCH) and the children, youth and families we serve from the North Texas Annual Conference. The historic partnership between MCH and United Methodist churches in Texas and New Mexico has offered hope to thousands of children, youth and families from the hard places in life.

I am honored to report to you that MCH continues to be in compliance with and, in many cases, to be exceeding the best practice standards established by two national accrediting organizations.

MCH works hard to accomplish goals produced by our strategic plan. I invite each member of the annual conference to visit our website at www.methodistchildrenshome.org to view our strategic plan or call MCH at (800) 853-1272 to have a copy mailed for your review. The priorities and goals of our strategic plan enable our ministry to explore ways to increase our imp act on children and families across Texas and New Mexico.

Guided by our core values of Christian Principles, Relationships, Responsibility, Growth, Service and Hope, MCH is committed to providing the services, programs and talented individuals needed to positively impact the lives of children and youth in our care. This is happening every day through residential programs on our historic Waco campus and Boys Ranch, as well as through 12 MCH Family Outreach offices, including Dallas and a partnership with Oak Cliff UMC in the North Texas Annual Conference.

The reasons children and youth arrive in our care are unique to each individual. They range from extreme trauma or a sudden change in the family structure to school issues or poor choices in a difficult and ever-changing world. Our collaboration with Texas Christian University's Institute of Child Development to incorporate Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) in our work places MCH on the cutting edge of child care as we learn new ways to serve children who have experienced trauma. These proven and tested techniques and methods of interacting with children are impacting families in positive ways. Our vision is to take what we learn with TBRI and begin making it available to pastors, youth ministers and concerned family members in the local church. The lessons we are learning, coupled with spiritual development opportunities for all children in our care, makes MCH a unique ministry of the United Methodist Church.

In addition to the accomplishments listed above, your support also empowered MCH to:

- Graduate 25 high school seniors in 2013. Thanks to our many friends, we were able to allocate more than $500,000 for MCH alumni to pursue a college or advanced degree, certificate at a trade school or job-related training that will help them improve their families and communities. This year we had more than 40 seniors on track for graduation at the time this report was submitted to the Conference.
- Increase the impact in the Dallas area through the work of our Family Outreach program. Staff in our outreach locations provide MCH foster care, in-home services—such as Partnership in Parenting—Grandparents as Parents Program, and a new program called Family Solutions. Our website has a full listing of our 12 outreach offices and how to contact them for assistance or answers to community and church needs.
- Receive a national award for innovative education through our on-campus University of Texas charter school and state recognition for the quality of activities offered to youth through our recreation program.

- Recognize the great work of 70 staff members with employee service awards. All honorees had at least three years of service, and 12 employees celebrated 15 or more years with our ministry, including two 30-year honorees.
- Participate in several mission trips and community service projects. These projects provided opportunities for MCH youth to show Christ's love by sharing their time and talents to help meet needs across Texas.

Our achievements in the past, and those yet to come, are directly related to the men and women who give their time, talents and resources to bless our children. We are grateful to Mr. Scott Wallace of Dallas, who recently completed his service on the Board of Directors, and to the following individuals from the North Texas Annual Conference who currently serve on the MCH Board of Directors:

Mrs. Amy Barley, Celina and Rev. Marie Mitchell, Grand Prairie

These individuals, along with our other Board members, MCH Commissioners and benefactors, enable our ministry to achieve its mission. On behalf of Methodist Children's Home, thank you for sharing our story in your churches and communities. If you would like to schedule a speaker, arrange a tour or request resources to help promote an offering, contact our development office by e-mail at development@mchforhope.org, by phone at (254) 750-1213 or (800) 853-1272, or by mail at 1111 Herring Avenue, Waco, Texas 76708. I also encourage you to visit our website at www.methodistchildrenshome.org to download stories; identify resources to help educate your congregation on our ministry; view a transparent listing of our financial resources and services delivered; find out how you can refer a child for placement; or learn more about a call to serve our ministry as a homeparent or foster parent.

As we enter our 124th year of ministry, MCH knows our service to children and families is possible because of God's amazing grace and our generous benefactors. Thank you for your trust and support of our ministry. May God continue to bless you and Methodist Children's Home.

Tim Brown
President/CEO

METHODIST HEALTH SYSTEM

Guided by the founding principles of life, learning and compassion, Dallas-based Methodist Health System (Methodist) provides quality, integrated care to improve and save the lives of individuals and families throughout North Texas. Seven hospitals, including four, general acute-care hospitals, and 25 Methodist Family Health Centers are part of the nonprofit Methodist Health System, which is affiliated by covenant with the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

In fiscal year 2013, Methodist provided more than $132 million in non-reimbursed charity care, as well as a number of other community benefits in far exceeding its requirements as a non-profit health system. Methodist is an organizational cornerstone of voluntarism that brings together hundreds of individuals in its service area who donate many thousands of hours to serve those in need of health care services.

Among the most critical services Methodist provides for those in need is The Golden Cross ministry at Methodist Dallas Medical Center. The Golden Cross ministry has been a doorway to health care access for thousands of lower income residents in Methodist's service area,

particularly in Southwest Dallas County. The MedAssist Program, offered through the Golden Cross Academic Clinic, provides working poor and indigent patients access to free medications, nutrition counseling, diabetes and other chronic disease management supplies, and counseling.

Patients also greatly benefit from Methodist's Accountable Care Organization and wellness initiatives. These programs demonstrate Methodist's dedication to transforming health care delivery through high-quality, well-coordinated care, honoring a nearly century-long legacy while creating a vision of advancing health care for the future.

The Methodist vision can be traced back to 1924 when a group of Methodist ministers and civic leaders devoted themselves to bringing compassionate quality health care to the growing city of Dallas. Today, Methodist provides exceptional clinical services including four medical residency programs, a Level II trauma center, multi-organ transplantation, nationally-rated high-risk neonatal intensive care, neurosurgery, gastroenterology, and cardiology among others. Recognized by *Modern Healthcare* as one of the fastest-growing health systems in America, Methodist continues to add facilities and services to enhance patient care along the entire continuum.

Methodist's general acute-care hospitals include:

Methodist Dallas Medical Center is a 515-bed level II trauma hospital located on a campus near downtown Dallas. It provides primary, secondary, and tertiary care and serves as a teaching and referral center for the Methodist Health System. It is also home to the Methodist Dallas Transplant Institute which has performed more than 3,000 procedures since its founding in 1981, including the world's first heart/kidney/pancreas transplant.

Methodist Dallas is one of only three adult trauma centers located in Dallas County to serve the North Texas region. Along with high-level trauma and emergency care, the hospital is also a health care "safety net" for the community. Methodist Dallas treats more than 66,000 emergency patients, including 1,900 trauma patients, annually. Because of the growing demand for emergency, trauma, and critical care services at Methodist Dallas, Methodist will open the $123 million Charles A. Sammons Tower in July 2014. The new six-story, 248,000-square-foot expansion will allow Methodist to serve 90,000 emergency and trauma patients annually.

Methodist Charlton Medical Center is a 285-bed, general acute-care and teaching hospital that serves the communities of southwest Dallas. It houses one of only three family practice residency programs in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. Methodist Charlton recently added a new 72-bed patient tower which was part of an extensive $116-million expansion project that included a new physician office building, a 411-space parking garage, and renovations to several existing departments. Methodist Charlton is the largest medical facility serving the thriving Best Southwest communities of DeSoto, Cedar Hill, Duncanville, Lancaster, and other Southern Dallas County communities.

The 168-bed **Methodist Mansfield Medical Center** opened in December 2006 and offers high-quality care to the growing city of Mansfield and the many surrounding communities. The hospital recently completed an expansion which included a 36-bed medical/surgical unit, additional surgical suites, and a renovated and enlarged emergency department. In March 2014, Methodist Mansfield broke ground on a new $118-million patient care tower that will open in the fall of 2015. The 110,000-square-foot tower includes an additional 118 beds, 34,000 square feet of additional surgical suites, cardiology and gastroenterology services, and 64,000 square feet of additional support services including lab, pharmacy, materials management, biomed, and sterile processing.

In October 2011, **Methodist Richardson Medical Center** was born when Methodist Health System acquired Richardson Regional Medical Center, a community-owned hospital serving

Richardson, Texas since 1966. Today, Methodist Richardson is comprised of two campuses: Methodist Richardson Medical Center is a new $120-million, 125-licensed bed hospital which opened April 14, 2014, at the southeast corner of Renner Road and President George Bush Turnpike. The former hospital is now the Methodist Richardson Medical Center—Campus for Continuing Care located at Campbell Road. Following renovation, it will offer continued use of two medical plazas and physician offices, a full-service emergency department, and an expanded behavioral health and addiction recovery unit.

In fiscal year 2013, Methodist hospitals:

- Treated 215,418 emergency department patients
- Delivered 7,589 babies
- Treated and discharged 54,155 patients
- Treated 465,674 outpatients.

Methodist also strives to meet the needs of its communities through collaborative efforts and partnerships. In 2008, the Methodist Rehabilitation Hospital opened with 40 beds next to the Methodist Charlton campus. It is jointly owned with Centerre Health and allows Methodist to provide a wider variety of rehabilitative services for those suffering from stroke, orthopedic conditions, brain injury, and other neurological defects.

A collaborative effort between Methodist and area physicians led to the February 2010 opening of the 16-bed Methodist McKinney Hospital which serves Collin County and surrounding communities. Methodist Hospital for Surgery in Addison is a joint venture partnership with another physician group. This facility opened in December 2010 and has qualified as a center of excellence for spine and orthopedic surgery.

With the growing need for access to primary care physicians, Methodist committed itself to answering this call. As an integral part of its long-term growth, Methodist invested in the placement of Methodist Family Health Centers and physician medical groups at strategic locations throughout its service areas. Today, 25 Methodist Family Health Center offer extended family care and general medical services across North Texas.

The crosses on top of Methodist Dallas, Methodist Charlton, Methodist Mansfield, and Methodist Richardson symbolize the life-saving legacy of Golden Cross and the caring and concern that are the daily standard of service for Methodist Health System. Together with the North Texas Conference, Methodist Health System will continue to serve as a beacon of Christian caring throughout the region.

MOUNT SEQUOYAH CENTER

150 N Skyline Drive, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701
479.443.4531 OFFICE | 800.760.8126 TOLL FREE
www.mountsequoyah.org

The Mountain ministry is alive and growing! The renewal of our beloved Mountain is well underway and the results are amazing! In 2013 we welcomed almost 20,000 guests from every walk of life to our United Methodist Mountain and provided the radical Christian Hospitality we are known for. We ministered to young and old, believers and non-believers alike, in an environment where the presence of the Holy Spirit is so real it is almost tangible.

Our outreach ministry grew in the summer of 2013 when we launched the only "Christian" swim team in Northwest Arkansas. We are the Mount Sequoyah Marlins and our T-shirts (donated by Rev. Pearce of Wichita Falls, TX) declare our mantra, "*be strong and courageous*" Joshua 1:9. Last year our Marlins learned about being good stewards of the resources God provides us as they swam their way to the regional championship under the coaching of Anita Parisi (former All-American swimmer for Rice University). As their season ended they planted a tree on the Mountain as a reminder that we steward all that God gives us with love and adoration for Him.

In addition to our swim team, Mount Sequoyah Center partnered with Central United Methodist Church to host the Mountain's first ever Kanakuk Day Kamp. Over 100 children attended the week-long Christian day camp and we were able to provide more than 25 scholarships for under-represented children to attend the camp as well. The camp was an amazing success and we are scheduled to host two weeks of day camp this year.

The Mountain has always ministered to United Methodists across the jurisdiction and in 2013 we launched our "At The Cross" program series with a Senior Adult Fall Retreat in October. Participants from seven different conferences came together for fun and fellowship with daily devotionals, music and entertainment, and a couple of excursions featuring a train ride through the beautiful Boston mountain range and a trip to the premier American Art Museum, Crystal Bridges.

As the occupancy on the Mountain grows, so grows our ability to support United Methodist Missions and events with discounted lodging and meeting facilities. In 2013, Mount Sequoyah Center extended $30,000 in discounts to United Methodist groups who came to the Mountain for educational events, group retreats, and personal retreats. As we grow we will continue to support our missions with our goal being to one day operate in a way that allows us to provide grants to United Methodist Missions across the jurisdiction.

We want to thank all the United Methodists, Jurisdictional Conferences, and Foundations who are so generously supporting our efforts to remodel the Center. Your contributions have allowed us to remodel the New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Oaks cottages, as well as the Sunset house and the Bailey Center. In 2014 we will remodel the Louisiana, Fayetteville, and Missouri cottages and we hope to also prepare Galloway House to provide a contemplative setting for pastors who need to rest and relax. Thank you again for your prayers and support and we look forward to seeing you on the Mountain soon.

Kindest Regards,
Abby G. Foster, CEO

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Perkins celebrates our vital connections with the North Texas Annual Conference in many significant ways.

- Eighty-three students affiliated with the North Texas Conference are enrolled at Perkins, including four Ph.D., six D.Min., four C.M.M., one M.S.M., 17 M.T.S., four non-degree and 47 M.Div. students.
- A total of 18 Perkins students have been placed as interns within the North Texas Conference this year.

- Students from the North Texas Conference who qualified for Perkins Annual Conference Endowment (PACE) grants this academic year received $1,500 each in need-based aid.
- Perkins celebrates the distinguished accomplishments and service of many alumni/ae in the Texas Conference, including SMU Trustee and Dallas Area Bishop Michael McKee (M.Th. ’78).

Perkins enjoyed a record spring 2014 enrollment of 24 new students, in addition to 81 new students who enrolled in fall 2013. Among all Perkins students, approximately two-thirds are United Methodist and more than one-third are ethnic minority students. Our gender balance between male and female students in Master’s degree programs remains almost exactly 50%. The Doctor of Ministry program continues to grow with students from southern Asia taking classes in Singapore and Dallas. Our Ph.D. program includes two Latino Ph.D. students supported through a grant from the Luce Foundation to Perkins’ Center for the Study of Latino/Christianity and Religions.

Rev. Jeannie Treviño-Teddlie was honored for faithful service as director of the Mexican American Program and UM Regional Course of Study School from 2002 until her retirement in 2013. Dr. Philip Wingeier-Rayo, currently professor of Religion at Pfeiffer University in North Carolina, has been named new director of the Mexican American and Hispanic-Latino/a Church Ministries Program, effective June 1, 2014. Dr. Wingeier-Rayo also will be nominated to serve as director of the regional Course of Study School, and will hold the title “Professor of Christian Mission and Intercultural Studies.”

Perkins was excited to welcome two new faculty members in fall 2013: Tamara Lewis (Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 2014), instructor, History of Christianity; and Natalia Marandiuc (Ph.D., Yale, 2013), assistant professor of Christian Theology.

Perkins recently received two significant grants from the Lilly Endowment. A $500,000 grant will support our newly established Center for Preaching Excellence, with Alyce McKenzie, Le Van Professor of Preaching and Worship, serving as director. A second grant of $249,981 will support research to study the indebtedness of theological students and help improve the economic well-being of future ministers.

Perkins is blessed with gifted faculty and staff members, inspiring students, beautiful facilities, and vibrant ministries. We thank our many colleagues, friends, and alumni/ae across the connection for continuing generous support, including referrals of prospective students.

Perkins particularly appreciates our relationship with the North Texas Conference. We ask for your continued prayers and support as we continue our vital mission of preparing women and men for faithful leadership in Christian ministry.

Grace and Peace,

William B. Lawrence
Dean and Professor of American Church History

PROVIDENCE PLACE

(Formerly Methodist Mission Home)
San Antonio, Texas

We thank you, the North Texas Annual Conference, for your partnership in the ministry of Providence Place. We are a home full of love that provides support and guidance to young women dealing with unexpected pregnancies, couples considering adoption, and young adults with disabilities seeking to gain their own personal level of independence. We are also home to an innovative family of nonprofits on one campus, sharing resources and expertise—a vibrant community where people who have lived on the fringes and felt excluded are warmly welcomed. "Partnership" truly means serving our neighbors together as we are changing lives and reshaping futures for Jesus Christ. We sincerely value your partnership.

One by one, thousands have been welcomed faithfully at Providence Place. For over 119 years we have sheltered and empowered God's children, from the vulnerable and confused pregnant teen who wants a loving home for her unborn child, to the youth with disabilities seeking to learn how to make their own home in the world. With your help, our work has given God's Children a Faith, a Family, a Future.

Quick Facts
Founded: 1895, San Antonio

Campus Headquarters: 6487 Whitby, San Antonio, TX 78240
Website: www.provplace.org

2014 FY Budget: $4.1 million

Providence Place Ministry
Today, the mission of Providence Place is to provide a community where God's children transition to build their faith, family, and bright futures. We offer hope to individuals facing challenging circumstances, so they may lead enriched, rewarding and satisfying lives. Through professional guidance and compassionate support, teens and young women facing unplanned pregnancies and families considering adoption make mutually beneficial decisions. Through transitional education, including life skills and vocational training, young adults with disabilities develop confidence and competence to reach their personal level of independent living. Providence Place fulfills its mission through the following programs:

- **Action Adoption** has placed more than 6,000 children into loving homes through domestic, older child, and international adoptions. We provide counseling for birth parents and adoptive families throughout the adoption process. Our maternity services include campus housing for pregnant teens and young women considering adoption. Post-adoption counseling is available for birth parents, adoptive families, and adoptive children. Providence Place provides adoption education to teach teens and the professionals who work with at-risk youth about the alternatives to parenting—adoption and voluntary foster care.
- **The Center for Higher Independence (CHI)** is for students ages 18 and older with multiple disabilities for whom college is not always the next step. Established in 1974, CHI was founded as a transitional education center for people who were deaf and hard of hearing. Today, our services have expanded to accommodate diverse disabilities, including high functioning MR, autism, Asperger's, cerebral palsy, and learning

disorders. CHI has assisted hundreds of young adults with disabilities in learning the vocational and life skills to achieve their personal best.

- **Ectopia** *(a word comprised from Ectropy which denotes energy & order and Utopia, a perfect community)* is a self-supporting collaboration of nonprofit agencies on the Providence Place campus with a core mission of helping women and children, as well as adults with disabilities. We are collaborating with compatible nonprofits to share resources—putting our buildings and campus to new use, and generating efficiencies and new ideas.

How WE Can Help YOU Serve *Your* Neighbors?

- Adoption counseling for birth parents
- Counseling for adoptive families considering domestic, international or older child adoptions
- Post Adoption Services—Search/Reunion, Medical Information
- Guidance in developing a Walk With Jesus (an Emmaus-like experience for adults with special needs)
- Transition planning for families and youth with special needs ages 16 and older
- Training on adoption for teens and professionals who work with at-risk youth

How YOU Can Help PROVIDENCE PLACE Serve *Our* Neighbors

- *Providence Place does not receive apportionments*. Support our Annual Church Offering in your church by designating one Sunday to help promote our ministry. We provide brochures and envelopes at your request.
- Make a gift without writing a check by logging on to www.Provplace.org and giving online, or send a gift via text or email by texting or emailing to provplace@mogiv.com and just enter the dollar amount you would like to give on the subject line.
- Remember you can also include Providence Place in your Will or Charitable Estate Plan. Contact Development Office @ 210-696-2410 for more information.
- Volunteer at our campus. Enlist your church or community group for an outreach volunteer event with Providence Place. To obtain more details contact our Development Coordinator @ 210-696-2410.
- Visit us on Facebook and Twitter www.facebook.com/provplaceofficial and www.twitter.com/provplace and "like us" to help us spread the good news.
- Pray that we may continue Giving God's Children a Faith, a Family a Future.

Please accept our sincere appreciation to Bishop Michael McKee and the members of the North Texas Annual Conference for your continued generosity toward our ministry. **Providence Place Board of Directors from the North Texas Annual Conference: Rev. Richard Edwards, Rev. Tom Hudspeth, Rev. Bill Avera, Joan LaBarr, Louise Taylor.**

Oklahoma City University
2501 North Blackwelder
Oklahoma City, OK 73106

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
www.spst.edu

Kansas City Campus
5123 East Truman Road
Kansas City, MO 64127

Saint Paul School of Theology is a seminary of the United Methodist Church that educates leaders to make disciples for Jesus Christ, renew the Church, and transform the world. We are one institution with two campuses, in Oklahoma City and the Greater Kansas City area.

During the 2013–2014 academic year, 201 students from 23 annual conferences and 4 countries were enrolled in degree programs at Saint Paul School of Theology on both campuses. The Course of Study School at Saint Paul served 216 students the Overland Park, Kansas, Springfield, Missouri, and Oklahoma City, Oklahoma locations.

Twenty master's degree students and twenty-three doctoral students graduated from the Kansas City campus in May 2013. Six master of divinity students graduated at the 3rd Commencement Convocation in Oklahoma in August 2013. Laity from the Seminary Lite program in Oklahoma also received certificates.

Saint Paul at Oklahoma City University (OCU) began its 6th year in September. Dr. Amy Oden came to the Oklahoma City campus as Professor of Early Church History and Spirituality. The Association of Theological Schools authorized the campus to offer all courses leading to the Master of Divinity, Master of Arts in Christian Ministry, Master of Arts (Theological Studies), and Doctor of Ministry Degrees. They also lifted the residency requirement to complete one-third of the courses on the Kansas City campus. This is a major step in the development of Saint Paul at OCU as the campus increases offerings that will prepare people for ministry in today's world. The success of Saint Paul in Oklahoma City has been a collaborative effort, strengthened by the support of the Oklahoma Conference of The United Methodist Church and United Methodist-related Oklahoma City University.

The seminary sold its Truman Road campus in Kansas City, Missouri to Guadalupe Centers, Inc. Guadalupe Centers, Inc. is the longest continuously operating organization serving Latinos in the United States. Its mission is to improve the quality of life for individuals in the Latino communities of Greater Kansas City. They provide early childhood, secondary, preparatory and adult educational programs; facilitate access to health and social services for all ages; promote and provide Latino cultural enrichment events; and sponsor social activities that engage diverse communities.

Students and faculty began classes on the Greater Kansas City (GKC) campus located in the East Wing of United Methodist Church of the Resurrection, Leawood, Kansas, in September. Classes continue to be video-linked with the Oklahoma City campus. The seminary's main staff and faculty offices are located in the Fox Hill Office area under a mile away from the classroom location.

Saint Paul will launch three new masters' curricula in the fall of 2014. For the MDiv students, the new curriculum marks a return to a more praxis-based, integrated curriculum. The curriculum is grounded in spiritual formation with numerous practicums that focus on particular practices of ministry and faculty-led small groups to integrate seminary studies with vocational formation. Students will reflect upon their work during two intentional assessments mid-way through the degree and near the end of their studies.

The degree programs will require fewer hours which will mean less debt for Saint Paul graduates. The MDiv will require 79 credit hours for the degree rather than the 90 credit hours now required. The Masters of Arts in Christian Ministry and Masters of Arts (Theological Studies) will also be completed in fewer hours--54 credit hours for the MACM vs. 60 now and 49 for the MA(TS) vs. 60 now.

The trustees, faculty, staff, and students of Saint Paul thank you for your interest, prayers and support.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU is commemorating a major historic milestone as the University celebrates the centennial of its founding in 1911 by the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and its opening in 1915. Highlights of recent and current developments follow:

- SMU's total fall 2013 enrollment was 10,929, including 6,357 undergraduates and 4,572 graduate students. The average SAT score for first-year students rose from 1144 in 1999 to 1302 in fall 2013. Enrollment continues to increase in ethnic, socio-economic and geographic diversity. Ethnic minority students made up 25 percent of total enrollment and 27.5 percent of undergraduate enrollment in fall 2013. Approximately 50 percent of students came from outside of Texas. A record international enrollment of 1,445 students represented 97 foreign countries, with the largest numbers coming from China, India and Saudi Arabia.

- SMU consistently ranks in the top one-fourth of the "best national universities" in *U.S. News & World Report* rankings. In the 2014 report, SMU ranks 60th among 281 national universities.

- The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching classifies SMU as a "high research activity" university. During 2012-13, SMU received $19.9 million in external funding for research and sponsored projects throughout the U.S. and worldwide. Current research subjects include natural hazards, water quality, cyber security and treatments for cancer, neurodegenerative diseases and diabetes.

- Because of the early success of SMU Unbridled: The Second Century Campaign, the campaign goal was raised from $750 million to $1 billion. To date, SMU has received more than $844 million in gifts and pledges for scholarships, academic programs, endowed faculty positions and campus improvements and facilities.

- Campaign gifts are helping to fund renovations of existing facilities and new construction on the campus. Moody Coliseum reopened in December 2013 after extensive renovation and expansion. A new data center and a tennis complex with indoor and outdoor courts will be completed in 2014.

- SMU's new Residential Commons complex, scheduled to open in fall 2014, consists of five new residence halls, a dining facility and parking garage. The complex will enable SMU to implement a residency requirement for sophomores along with first-year students. The new halls will include classrooms and accommodations for live-in faculty. Six other SMU residence halls are being modified as Residential Commons.

- The year 2013 was designated as the Year of the Library, marking the 100th anniversary of the beginning of SMU's library collections, which recently passed the four-million-volume mark. Major renovations are planned for Fondren Library Center and Bridwell Library of Perkins School of Theology.

- The George W. Bush Presidential Center, consisting of Library, Museum and independent Institute, was dedicated at SMU in April 2013, with all five living U.S. presidents participating. The event drew more than 10,000 invited guests, including several former heads of state and other dignitaries. Since the Center's opening, the number of visitors to the Museum has exceeded expectations, with more than 200,000

thus far. In partnership with the Bush Library and Museum, SMU's DeGolyer Library exhibited George Washington's personal copy of the Acts of Congress in July. Under sponsorship of the Bush Institute, symposia have been conducted on subjects that promote economic growth, education reform, global health and human freedom. With an initial focus on women in the Middle East and Africa, the Institute's Women's Initiative sponsored leadership training for groups of Egyptian women. Dr. Eric Bing, a renowned expert on global health issues, is the first to hold concurrent appointments as a new SMU faculty member and senior fellow of the Bush Institute.

SMU treasures its Methodist heritage, and we ask for your continued prayers and support.

R. Gerald Turner, President
Southern Methodist University

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

TEXAS' FIRST INSTITUTION OF HIGHER LEARNING

When I accepted the offer to become president of Southwestern University in February 2013, I knew it was a special place. But what I have found since I began work here last July has far exceeded my expectations.

In our faculty, I have found a creative, forward-thinking group of individuals who have enormous dedication to our students and who are very open to new ideas for teaching and learning.

In our staff, I have found a very talented group of individuals who play a valuable role in providing exceptional student support service and life-changing experiences for our students.

In our students, I have found a diverse group of young people who are engaged in the classroom, on the playing field, in the arts and in the community.

And in our alumni, I have found individuals of all ages who continue to value the education they received at Southwestern as well as the relationships they formed when they were here.

I also have been overwhelmed by the support the Georgetown community has shown for Southwestern, and I am delighted to be working with a Board of Trustees that is committed to making Southwestern one of the country's premier liberal arts colleges.

The presidential transition was only one of many important events for Southwestern University in 2013. A long-planned trip to Italy over Spring Break 2013 turned into a once-in-a-lifetime experience for members of the SU Chorale as the group arrived in Rome right after the selection of a new pope. The Chorale was the first choir to sing mass in St. Peter's Basilica after the election of Pope Francis I.

Thanks in large part to the work of my predecessor, Jake B. Schrum (who is now president of Emory and Henry College in Virginia), the University concluded its $150 million *Thinking Ahead* campaign two years ahead of schedule. Funds raised through the campaign have dramatically changed Southwestern- both academically and physically.

In June, Southwestern learned that the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) had reaffirmed its accreditation for another ten years, culminating a reaccreditation process that took several years and literally hundreds of pages of documentation.

In August, Southwestern welcomed a record number of students, with overall enrollment hitting 1,536. Much of this was due in part to the addition of football, which attracted nearly 100 new students.

Faculty Appointments
We also welcomed four new tenure-track faculty members for the 2013-14 academic year: Katherine Grooms, assistant professor of economics; Patrick Van Hom, assistant professor of economics; Michael Gesinski; assistant professor of chemistry; and Jessica Hower, assistant professor of history.

Two faculty members were named to endowed chairs in 2013: Dirk Early, professor of economics and associate dean of the Brown College of Arts and Sciences, was named to the Hugh Roy and Lillie Cullen Chair in Economics; and Emily Niemeyer, professor of chemistry, was named to the Herbert and Kate Dishman Chair in Science.

My longtime friend and fellow math professor Suzanne Buchele left Southwestern at the end of 2013 to return to Ghana as a missionary after having previously been there on a Fulbright Award in 2006–2008. Her missionary work will involve teaching one course a semester at Ashesi University and serving as the university's associate provost. Her husband will return to his work with a Methodist church in Ghana and serve the spiritual needs of the Ashesi community.

Academics
2013 brought the roll out of two exciting new academic programs at Southwestern.

In January 2013, we formally launched our HHMI-Southwestern Inquiry Initiative, which is being funded with a four-year, $1.3 million grant from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. The purpose of this initiative is to make the University's science and math classes more engaging and enriching for students through a technique known as inquirybased learning, or student-centered learning. We were honored that one of our faculty members who has been leading this initiative was featured in the *Chronicle of Higher Education* in September 2013.

HHMI funding also allowed us to expand our summer science research program for students. In the summer of 2013, 31 students or recent graduates conducted research on campus through a new student-faculty collaborative research program called SCOPE.

In August 2013, we began offering classes in our first three "Paideia clusters." Paideia clusters are groups of classes in various disciplines that are connected with a common theme. Beginning in the fall of 2014, all new students at Southwestern will be required to take three courses from a Paideia cluster of their choice to meet some of their general education requirements.The first three Paideia clusters focus on gender, global public health, and the Mediterranean region. Six additional Paideia clusters are being developed for fall 2014.

In February 2014 we announced that Sherry Adrian, associate professor of education and holder of Dishman Endowed Professorship for Special Education, will serve as director of

our Paideia program for the next three years. Professor Adrian has been involved with this program since the beginning.

In 2013, Southwestern announced a new minor in race and ethnicity studies, which incorporates classes from 14 disciplines.

In 2013, Southwestern received a $700,000 grant from The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation that will be used to help its students and faculty members exploit digital technologies and explore new approaches to learning and teaching. In response to student requests, our library is now available to students 24-hours-a-day when classes are in session.

Accolades

Southwestern received numerous accolades in 2013. Most noteworthy of these was the fact that we were ranked #1 in Texas and #7 in the country for Best Career/Job Placement Services in the 2014 edition of *The Best 378 Colleges,* which is published by The Princeton Review. Southwestern also was included in Kiplinger's 2014 list of the 100 top values in liberal arts colleges and was included in the 2014 *Guide to Military Friendly Schools®*.

Southwestern was one of only 113 schools in the country that were named to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll with Distinction for 2013. And *Washington Monthly,* which rates schools based on their contribution to the public good, ranked Southwestern 43rd among liberal arts colleges in 2013.

We were also proud that The United Way of Williamson County selected Southwestern as its Volunteer Partner of the Year for 2013.

Faculty Achievements

Southwestern University faculty members also earned a variety of honors in 2013. For example:

- Seven Southwestern faculty members published books in 2013: Michael Cooper, professor of music, published the *Historical Dictionary of Romantic Music;* Alison Kafer, associate professor of feminist studies, published a book titled *Feminist, Queer, Crip;* Ed Kain, professor of sociology, co-authored a book titled *Applying for a Faculty Position in a Teaching-Oriented Institution;* Thorn McClendon, professor of history, co-authored a book titled *The South Africa Reader: History, Culture, Politics;* Sandi Nenga, associate professor of sociology, co-authored *Sociological Studies of Children and Youth: Youth Engagement: The Civic-Political Lives of Children and Youth, Vol. 16;* Michael Saenger, associate professor of English, published a book titled *Shakespeare and the French Borders of English;* and Eric Selbin, professor of political science and University Scholar, had his book titled *Revolution, Rebellion, Resistance-The Power of Story* published in Arabic.
- Emily Niemeyer, professor of chemistry, was one of six women who were named Outstanding Texas Women in STEM by Girlstart, an organization that offers after-school programming to encourage girls in grades 4-8 to pursue careers in science, technology, engineering and math (STEM).
- Former President Jake B. Schrum received the 2013 Frank L. Ashmore Award for Service to CASE and the Advancement Profession given by the Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE).
- Retired chemistry professor Robert Soulen was named a Fellow of the American

Chemical Society.

- Kiyoshi Tamagawa, professor of music, received the 2013 Award for Outstanding Collegiate Teaching Achievement from the Texas Music Teachers Association.
- In November 2013, eight Southwestern faculty members received awards from the Sam Taylor Fellowship Fund, which provides monetary awards for the continuing education and development of full-time faculty members of United Methodist colleges and universities in Texas.
- Ben Pierce, a professor of biology and holder of the Lillian Nelson Pratt Chair in Biology, was selected to receive the 2013–2014 Exemplary Teaching Award from the Board of Higher Education and Ministry of the United Methodist Church.
- Five faculty members were selected to be Southwestern's first Community Engaged Learning Fellows. The Community Engaged Learning Fellows Program is designed to help faculty members learn how to incorporate community-engaged learning into their classrooms and provides a $1,400 faculty development award that faculty members can use for professional development, course development, and research. Faculty members who were selected as 2013–2014 Fellows were: Sherry Adrian, associate professor of education; Barbara Anthony, assistant professor of mathematics; Kathleen Juhl, professor of theatre; Joshua Long, assistant professor of environmental studies; and Maria Todd, associate professor of biology. In fall 2013, 12 courses at Southwestern had a component that involved community-engaged learning.

Student Achievements

Southwestern students also earned a variety of honors and awards in 2013. For example:

- 2013 graduates Colin Berr and Priscilla Hernandez received $8,000 scholarships through the Sumners Scholarship Program to participate in programs in Washington, D.C., in summer 2013. Berr attended an Institute on Economics and International Affairs, and Hernandez participated in an Institute on Philanthropy and Voluntary Service.
- Southwestern students Ann Bransford, Lauren Gieseke, Lucero Pina, and Jay Scheinman were selected to receive Hatton W. Sumners Scholarships beginning in the fall of 2013. The scholarships are for $5,000 per semester and are awarded to students based on their academic history, extracurricular activities, and leadership experience.
- Susana Contreras and Nathan Tuttle were chosen to participate in the American Sociological Association's 2013 Honors Program. The program selects "exceptional sociology students from throughout the country and the world" to participate in the American Sociological Association's annual meeting. A third Southwestern student, Megan Robinson, was also selected to participate in the program after winning second place in the 2013 competition for best undergraduate paper sponsored by Alpha Kappa Delta, the international honorary association in sociology.
- Sarah Dorer and Samantha Sada received a Student Research Award from Psi Chi, the national psychology honor society, for a paper they presented at the Southwestern Psychological Association conference held in April 2013.
- Three Southwestern students- Antonio Lopez, Jessica Parada, and Alan Ramos received the highly competitive Benjamin Gilman International Scholarships from the U.S. Department of State to study abroad in the summer of 2013.
- 2013 graduate Alejandra Benitez received a fellowship to spend the 2013–2014 academic year teaching in France.

- Sophomore Adrienne Dodd was awarded a Critical Language Scholarship from the U.S. Department of State to spend the summer of 2013 studying at Xiamen University in Xiamen, China.
- Senior Paige Duggins was selected to receive the 2014 Academic Internship Student Achievement Award from the Cooperative Education and Internship Association (CEIA). Duggins is the fourth Southwestern student to receive this national award in the past eight years. No other school has had more than two students receive this award.
- Senior education major Katie Elder was one of three students selected statewide to receive a scholarship from the Texas Association of School Personnel Administrators (TASPA) for the 2013-2014 school year. The scholarship honors the best teacher candidates in the state. Southwestern teacher education students have been awarded TASPA scholarships for the past 14 years, consistently besting students from other programs in the state.
- Senior physics major Vicente Estrada-Carpenter won the award for best undergraduate poster at the 2013 Fall Meeting of the Texas Section of the American Physical Society.
- 2013 graduate Kira McEntire tied for first place in the undergraduate competition for best oral presentation at the 116th Annual Meeting of the Texas Academy of Science.
- Jessica Olson, a senior with a double major in environmental studies and feminist studies, was selected to be a youth delegate to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change for the second year in a row. Olson also received a national award from the Sierra Club in September 2013.
- First-year student Sabrina Rangel was selected to participate in the prestigious Kemper Scholars Program, which prepares students at liberal arts colleges for leadership positions, especially in the fields of administration and business.
- 2013 graduate Katherine Tanner received a Rotary Global Grant to begin her graduate studies at Royal Holloway, which is part of the University of London.

Athletics

2013 was a historic year at Southwestern in terms of athletics. The Pirates fielded a football team for the first time in 63 years. Although the team ended the season without a win, several players earned individual accolades.

Other accolades earned by Southwestern athletes and coaches in 2013 included the following:

- Kinesiology major Katelyn Bartell was recognized by the Texas Chapter of the American College of Sports Medicine as its 2013 Undergraduate Scholar, the highest honor for undergraduates in the chapter.
- Chelsea Leeder was the only player in the Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference (SCAC) to earn a spot on the D3hoops.com All-Region First Team for the South Region.
- 2013 graduate Rachel Thibodeau was selected to receive a prestigious NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Thibodeau was the only student-athlete in the SCAC to receive the scholarship in 2013.
- Senior psychology major Lindsay Jakszta was named to the National Soccer Coaches Association of America Women's All-Scholar Region Team.
- The men's golf team was selected to participate in the NCAA Division III championship for the first time in its history. The women's golf team also played

in the NCAA tournament, and golf coach Dan Ruyle was named the SCAC women's Coach of the Year for the fourth time since 2007.

- The men's swimming coaching staff, led by head coach Jon Duncan, was named the 2013 SCAC Men's Staff of the Year during the SCAC Championships.
- The softball team won the SCAC championship and coach Angela Froboese was named SCAC Coach of the Year for fourth time in five years. Softball players Christina Crandall, Abigail O'Connor, Karen Ramirez and Caroline Young were named All-America Scholar Athletes by the National Fastpitch Coaches Association.
- Daniel Tuttle earned the most individual points at the SCAC Track and Field Championship and was named the SCAC Men's Track and Field Athlete of the Year.
- Seniors Matthew Nickell, Daniel Poole, and Steven Resnik and were named to the NCAA Division III Men's All-West Region Soccer Team.
- Sixty-nine students from Southwestern made the SCAC's Student-Athlete Academic Honor Roll for the fall 2013 semester, placing Southwestern second behind only Trinity University.

Campus Construction Projects
In 2013, Southwestern completed construction of a new field house, practice fields, and track for our athletics teams. We also completed a new baseball locker room.

This spring, we plan to begin construction on Phase I of our new science center, which will be available for the 2015–2016 academic year.

Speakers and Symposia
Southwestern brought a wide range of speakers to campus in 2013. World-renown primatologist Jane Goodall delivered our 2013 Shilling Lecture, and novelist T. C. Boyle delivered our 2013 Writer's Voice lecture. In February 2014, Southwestern is hosting some of the country's leading experts on health care for its 36th annual Brown Symposium. NPR host Scott Simon will be delivering our 2014 Shilling Lecture in conjunction with our presidential inauguration March 25.

In Conclusion
I would like to take this opportunity to personally invite you to attend my inauguration and the Shilling Lecture on March 25. Details of the inauguration's activities for the week can be found at www.southwestern.edu/inauguration.

Respectfully submitted,
Dr. Edward Burger
President and Professor

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

Once again, the Texas Methodist Foundation ended 2013, our 75th year of existence, as a stronger organization than we began the year. This trajectory has repeated itself annually for many years and is a pattern we intend to continue. The gains of 2013 are based, in part, on the following highlights:

Financial:

- Our **undesignated endowment** grew during the year by approximately $3 million, ending the year with an endowment of $27.5 million. The relationship between our loan portfolio and our endowment has never been healthier and, in fact, exceeds guidelines established by our board. Additionally, this endowment growth diversifies and enhances our operating income stream by generating additional revenue for operations.
- Not included in the amount above, **endowment dedicated to our Leadership Ministry** now totals an additional $4.5 million.
- Our **loan quality** remains very high and liquidity is considered adequate.

Staffing:

- Both our depth and breadth of **leadership and staff effectiveness** expanded greatly during the year. Throughout 2013, Curtis Vick was deeply involved in leading the implementation of our strategic direction, with Candy Gross now supervising the operations area. Additionally, the 2013 hiring of Bob Dupuy as General Counsel and head of our Charitable Services ministry, and the hiring of Justin Gould to lead our fundraising efforts for the Leadership Ministry were major steps for us.
- During 2013, the position of **Area Representative** continued to be developed as a major component of our strategic direction. This staff includes Don Psencik in the Texas Conference, John Thornburg in North Texas, Dick Young in Northwest Texas, Eric McKinney in Central Texas, and Melvin Amerson with statewide responsibilities. A search for new Southwest Texas representation is currently being conducted. These area representatives have three primary responsibilities: 1) to serve as a primary relationship for TMF with congregations in the assigned area; 2) to determine how TMF can help develop cultures of purpose and generosity within those congregations; and 3) to connect congregations with needed resources offered either by TMF or others. A significant 2013 development is our receipt of a **$1 million grant** from the Lilly Endowment to assist us in this work.

Grants ministry

During 2013, our staff and board grants committee underwent an intentional process of reviewing and revising our grants program to reflect a new direction for that ministry consistent with our strategic direction.

Envisioning our future

In addition to continuing to refine and implement our strategic direction, we have begun analyzing our brand in the marketplace, developed a new tagline, and formalized an initiative for envisioning and accomplishing our goals for the next five years.

The significance of these highlights and our growth, both in financial gains and in growth in human and intellectual capital, however, lies, ultimately, in the lives changed in local congregations across the state where our services helped enable ministry. The measure of success for our services – investments, loans, stewardship ministry, leadership ministry, and charitable services, including gift planning, church endowments, and grants—is in how effective they are at helping individuals and congregations fulfill God's purposes, as together we work to make Christ's love visible in the world.

Tom Locke, President

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

The Texas United Methodist College Association embodies Jesus' admonition to "love God with our mind" and Charles Wesley's entreaty "let us unite the pair as oft' disjoined, knowledge and vital piety".

From the founding of Kingswood School by John Wesley, it has been unthinkable for Methodists to fail to be a "college-related church" with multiple "church-related colleges". And, as John Wesley "scholarshipped" the students at Kingswood School, so do we, in the present age, provide scholarships to United Methodist students in the state of Texas to attend one of our United Methodist schools. When we invest in Christian higher education, we provide a "win/win/win" for our students, the church and our universities.

TUMCA ended one of its better fiscal years on January 31, 2014. The contributions of local congregations increased over last year by 5%, which permitted an increased distribution to each of the four TUMCA schools. With respect to all Annual Conferences in Texas, four of the five experienced increases and one remained about the same.

In the fall of 2013 newspaper articles were prepared for each of the Annual Conference newsletters. In addition to publicizing the work of TUMCA, each conference newsletter article contained the names of TUMCA scholarship recipients, the university where they are enrolled, and their local congregation.

Also in the fall of 2013, as is our pattern, letters were sent to every congregation of each TUMCA scholarship recipient informing the congregation that one of their own had received a TUMCA scholarship and asking each pastor to make it possible for their TUMCA scholar to bring a three minute "thank you" witness to the congregation. Students also received similar letters, including talking points. The "thank you" initiative is dependent upon scholarship award names provided to the TUMCA office by each of our four schools.

The pastors of our TUMCA scholars are asked to report to the TUMCA office following a student witness. A typical response is reflected in a letter from a pastor: "The congregation was very happy for Allie and grateful to TUMCA for supporting her. They were glad to know their apportionment funds were helping her. We gave a copy of your newsletter article to everyone in attendance."

The TUMCA office also receives letters and notes from our scholarship recipients. One wrote, "I wanted to let you know how appreciative I am for the TUMCA scholarship. I will be the first in my family to graduate from college". Another student wrote, "The TUMCA scholarship has allowed me to attend this great school where I have grown intellectually and spiritually. I am involved in several campus clubs, chapel, honor society, work at a job and am on track to graduate with *highest honors*! After graduation I hope to pursue a career in a non-profit to help those who need it most in our world. Again, thank you for this wonderful gift. I will pay it forward."

Not to be outdone, a parent's letter expressed gratitude, noting that his son has maintained a 4.0 grade point, which the congregation applauded.

The TUMCA office has received letters from our scholarship recipients enrolled in each of our four schools. Their gratitude is overwhelming and many of their stories are quite compelling.

Listed below are the TUMCA scholarship recipients from the North Texas Conference.

Dan E. Solomon, President, Texas United Methodist College Association

North Texas TUMCA Scholars 2013–14

Name	University	Home Church
Alexandra Hawkins	McMurry University	Antelope UMC—Loving
John Rentfro	McMurry University	Lovers Lane UMC—Dallas
Jeremy White	McMurry University	St. Luke Community UMC—Dallas
Stephen Holloway	Southwestern University	St. Stephen UMC—Mesquite
Hye Won Kim	Southern Methodist University	Wesley Korean UMC—Carrollton
Kelly Mathison	Southern Methodist University	Custer Road UMC—Plano
Justin Paek	Southern Methodist University	First Korean UMC—Richardson
Jordan Spencer	Southern Methodist University	Suncreek UMC—Allen
Dianne Hary	Texas Wesleyan University	Custer Road UMC—Plano

TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Texas Wesleyan University has seen rapid, positive transformation in the last year. From campus improvements, to a multimillion-dollar renovation project, to the University's smartest incoming class—Texas Wesleyan is moving forward as a leader in critical thinking and education.

Major Highlights:

- For the fourth consecutive year, Texas Wesleyan University ranks in the No. 1 tier of regional universities in the west by *U.S. News & World Report.*

- In November, Texas Wesleyan broke ground on the Rosedale Renaissance. The Renaissance is a $6.5 million project designed to leverage more than $32 million in private and public funding for the benefit of the Polytechnic neighborhood and Texas Wesleyan. There are four key components to the revitalization, including streetscape improvements, a new campus entryway, business accelerator center and The United Methodist Church Central Texas Conference Service Center, which will also be home to the bishop's offices.

- Texas Wesleyan is undergoing a campus update. More than 30 projects are underway that include new sidewalks, landscaping and parking. These projects complement the Rosedale Renaissance project.

- For the second consecutive year, the University's marketing and communications team garnered national recognition for integrated marketing projects that build on the University's "Smaller. Smarter." message. Texas Wesleyan won four Collegiate Advertising Award medals, including two golds.

- The Welch Foundation approved a grant to Texas Wesleyan University's chemistry faculty in the amount of $30,000 from June 1, 2014 to May 31, 2015 for chemistry research. The grant gives students an opportunity to study chemistry outside of the structured way.

- In November, The Ben Hogan Foundation and Texas Wesleyan University partnered to form the Ben Hogan Foundation Mentor Scholarship, which will be awarded annually to a candidate from The First Tee of Fort Worth to cover the full cost of tuition, fees and books.

To learn more about Texas Wesleyan, visit txwes.edu or follow us on Facebook at facebook.com/TexasWesleyan.

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER

Wesley-Rankin Community Center, a United Methodist Mission Agency, is actively walking a journey of transformation together with the community of West Dallas. Transformation through education drives all programming as a way of providing tools and skills for individuals to become active and effective agents of change in their community, their schools, their homes, and their own lives.

Take a look at how the community is responding and the real impact that is taking place:

- **The new Wesley-Rankin Community School** has been established through a unique partnership with Lumin Education (formerly East Dallas Community Schools) to provide West Dallas children with early childhood education for more than 300 children from birth through third grade. An estimated 2,500 children currently have no access to early childhood programs and arrive at Kindergarten "not ready to learn" due to thousands of less words in their vocabulary, no understanding of basic math concepts, and a physical lack of core strength to support sitting at a desk. Third grade academic success is the strongest predictor of high school graduation. Currently, less than 50% of West Dallas children will graduate. The Wesley-Rankin Community School will work to reflect the current Lumin statistics which track a 95% graduation rate for students who complete the program through third grade.
- **A Capital Campaign** will launch in order to develop a campus to accommodate the significant growth in current programming, as well as the new school enrollment. Buildings and campus grounds do not support current program needs, nor updated standards for safety and ease of use. Wesley-Rankin will depend on generous donors and partners to build a new campus to meet the needs of a changing community.
- **Afterschool Programs** have grown from 12 to 46 to 125 children over the last three years. Activities include science experiments on-site with The Perot Museum of Nature and Science, Reasoning Mind computer-based math curriculum, The Dallas Opera children's workshops, and many other enrichment experiences. Tracking of academic progress indicates one of the reasons children in distressed communities fail to thrive is a lack of enrichment activities that work to connect concepts with a child's world. Wesley-Rankin supports homework completion along with enrichment activities and personal tutoring that combine to impact grades and academic success. Grades are tracked for each child to see progress in math, science, and reading.
- **B3X Summer Camp** has grown in the past 3 years from 75 to 155 to 210 campers in 2013. B3X (Beakers, Base Ten, and the Beat) focuses on science, math, and music & arts enrichment activities. Success is measured in 'first time ever' learning experiences as reported by campers. In 2011, the top 'first time ever' experience was seeing an airplane up close. In 2012, the most reported 'first time ever' experience was building and launching a rocket. In 2013, the top experiences included playing a violin, playing in a 180 person drum circle, and creating a glass mosaic. Each year, Trietsch UMC hosts the campers daily for one week, providing music and drama activities, creating long-term relationships that transform lives.
- **The Academy** adult education program provides six-week learning modules for parents on topics of healthy cooking, financial literacy, community leadership, crime and drug prevention, parenting, and a variety of topics determined by the community as important

topics of study. Certificates are presented at the close of each session. Recognizing that adults impact the home and model education for their children, The Academy works with a Community Leadership Team to determine learning module topics and to interface with local schools to promote parent engagement. The Leadership Team works with local school leaders to positively impact academic environments and parent engagement.

- **The Senior Program** is Wesley-Rankin's longest running program providing daily fellowship, nutrition, and educational programs for senior citizens. A family environment with caring friends, monthly birthday parties, field trips, and special events support the basic physical and emotional health of senior in our community. Volunteers and staff work to provide hot meals to 50-100 seniors per day, totaling nearly 1,000 meals per month.

The annual agency budget is just more than $700,000 supported by local churches, individuals, foundations, and corporations. The staff of seven full-time and two part-time professionals works with volunteers to provide services. In 2013, 628 volunteers provided more than 5,000 volunteer hours to support this mission. Wesley-Rankin is blessed to be among strategic ministries serving the under-served in our conference.

XIV. MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

MINISTERS

Charles H. Allen
Richard Atkinson
Philip E. Grimmett, Jr.
Leta Gorham
William Troy Johnson
Jerry Ott
Glyn Rives
Granville Eugene Tyson
Glynn J. Vickers
Walter Zimmerman

LOCAL PASTORS

Ray Starnes

DIACONAL MINISTERS

Esperanza Del Rosario

MINISTERS' SPOUSES

Mildred Bailey
Kathleen Denman
Peggy McLean Frechette
Lou Roy Hawkins
Christopher D. Myre, Sr.
Jessie Reed
Linda Riley
Mary Rives

Charles H. Allen

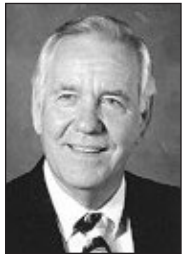


Rev. Charles Allen was a devoted minister to his congregations through hospital visits, counseling and dedicated Bible instruction. After beginning his college work at Drew University in New Jersey, he transferred to Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, completing his Bachelor's Degree. He was then awarded the Master of Divinity Degree at Perkins School of Theology. After being ordained, Charles began his career in McAllen, Texas, as associate pastor of First United Methodist Church. He was later appointed to be pastor of Rector Memorial Methodist Church of Atascosa, Texas. While he was Youth Director of the Southwest Texas Methodist Conference, he spent summers as Director of Mt. Wesley Methodist Assembly in Kerrville, Texas. His later appointments included Associate Pastor of Highland Park United Methodist Church in Dallas, Texas, First United Methodist Church in Richardson, Texas, and Lovers Lane United Methodist Church in Dallas, Texas. Charles was known in his ministry for his gentle nature with the smallest of children and his imaginative and creative adult Sunday School classes. He was a gifted singer with a rich baritone voice, being selected to the New Jersey all-state choir as a senior in High School. He never seemed to sing the melody but always the rich harmonies of his favorite hymns.

Charles loved to fly and earned a pilot's license while in McAllen. With his three children he shared his love of the outdoors and camping, spending many summer road trips hiking in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado and other national parks both East and West. Charles loved the land having spent much of his youth working on nearby farms and tending crops. He was at home when driving the vast stretches of USA highways and enjoying the ever changing landscapes and vistas.

Rev. Allen was born July 11, 1932 near Basking Ridge, New Jersey, and passed away October 12, 2013 near Austin, Texas, at the age of 81.

Richard Dean Atkinson



Rev. Richard Atkinson was the eighth of nine children, graduating from Abraham Lincoln High School June 1947, where he was deeply involved in the speech and drama department and appeared in several of the school productions. He was a graduate of Open Bible College in Des Moines; Valley City State University in North Dakota and Southern Methodist University Perkins School of Theology in Dallas. Richard was a practicing minister for over 60 years serving churches in Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota and Texas. His Texas appointments included Maple Lawn, Mary King, Wylie, Asbury-Denton, Wesley-Greenville, First Methodist-Paris, First Methodist-Grand Prairie, Casa Linda and, in retirement for 16 years, as Minister of Pastoral Care at White Rock United Methodist Church.

He served the wider church on various boards and agencies. From 1954–57 he served as a field representative for the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association with responsibility for North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Upper Michigan and the Central Provinces of Canada. His first marriage was to Beverly Crozier in August 1947, ending in her death in December 1957. He was then joined in marriage to Aloha in April of 1959. They shared 54 years of marriage, two children and four grandchildren.

Rev. Atkinson was born February 26, 1929 in Des Moines, Iowa and passed away July 5, 2013 in Dallas, Texas at the age of 84.

Philip Ed Grimmett



Rev. Philip Grimmett, best known as Ed, received a call into the ministry at age 20. From that time on he served God and country, in the church and in the Air Force in seven different countries and seven different states. A Lieutenant Colonel and Chaplain in the USAF for 31 years, he served in the Korean War, Vietnam, Desert Storm, Iranian Conflict and Granada. Rev. Grimmett was a graduate of SMU and Perkins School of Theology and served Wheatland United Methodist Church in the late 1950's. He was married to Frances Grimmett for 50 years and they had three children, four grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren.

Rev. Grimmett was born on December 5, 1930 in Corsicana, Texas and passed away October 6, 2013 in Lubbock, Texas at the age of 82.

Leta Belle Gorham



Rev. Leta Gorham traveled the world doing mission work. She and her husband Jack Gorham graduated from Southern Methodist University together. After graduation they traveled the world doing mission work with the United Methodist Church. They returned to the States in 1974 to raise their four children in the Dallas/Plano area. Rev. Gorham worked as a social worker until Jack's death in 1987 when she went back to SMU to get her Masters and Doctorate of Divinity degrees. She worked in southeast Dallas as a minister and urban missionary. Rev. Gorham decided to return to the mission field and traveled to Nepal and South Korea teaching and preaching the Gospel. She always had many interesting, insightful, and touching stories of her travels. Her last joyful years were spent attending and serving Faith UMC in Richardson.

Rev. Gorham was born August 20, 1935 in Whitesboro, Texas and passed away September 5, 2013 in Dallas, Texas at the age of 78.

William Troy "Jack" Johnson



W.T. "Jack" Johnson's parents were farmers during the 1930's depression and his early life was a challenge. As one of ten children, it was often difficult to simply survive. As the oldest son of this large family, Rev. Johnson was given tremendous responsibilities to care for his siblings, never questioning this role but rather doing what was excepted of him.

Rev. Johnson graduated from Cave City High School and first left home at the age of eighteen to enter the Navy for two years of service at the end of World War II, serving in the South Pacific. This was an adventure he enjoyed and this experience greatly affected the man he would become.

Rev. Johnson met the love of his life Billie McLeod and married her on August 31, 1946. They were married 67 years. In 1948 he felt the call to enter Christian ministry. After graduation from Hendricks College in Conway, Arkansas, and some time to accumulate funds for school, Rev. Johnson was assigned a church in Crandall, Texas so he could attend Perkins School of Theology, SMU. After graduation he pastored several churches including Greenville, Byers, Denison, Sherman, Graham, Bryson and Jacksboro.

In 1988 he retired at Trinity UMC in Wichita Falls after 40 years as a United Methodist minister. He and Billie had three daughters, five grandchildren, and six great-grandchildren. His

greatest role in life was that of "Papa." After retirement, the Johnsons traveled Texas in their motor home and settled in Garland to be near their family. Rev. Johnson lived an amazing life and was a devoted husband, father, grandfather and friend. His greatest joy came from the love he gave and received from his family, He is greatly missed.

Rev. Jackson was born on January 2, 1926 in Cave City, Arkansas and passed away October 15, 2013 in Garland, Texas at the age of 87.

Jerry Paul Ott



Beginning in 1958, Rev. Jerry Ott served churches in the North Texas Conference until 1997. These included Decatur Circuit, Alvord, Boyd, Callisburg Circuit, Blue Mound, Forney, Cedar Hill, First Garland, First Duncanville, First Grand Prairie, Como, Justin, St. John, Button Memorial, and Oak Haven. Rev. Ott graduated from Perkins School of Theology in 1966 and married Mary Ott in 1987, sharing three children between them. He also served in various youth leadership positions, as a delegate to the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, and on other boards and committees. In 1960, he received the Outstanding Rural Pastor of the North Texas Conference award. Rev. Ott's hobbies included spending time with his grandchildren, computers, and travel.

Rev. Ott was born December 12, 1938 in Dallas, Texas and passed away August 26, 2013, in Oxford, Michigan at the age of 74.

Glyn Rives



Rev. Glyn Rives served in the US Army during World War II and at several North Texas Conference churches. Among them were Axe Memorial UMC, Garland; Whitesboro UMC, and First UMC, Wylie, retiring in 1987. Rev. Rives married Mary Rives in 1943 and was preceded in death by her in November of 2013 after 70 years of marriage. They had one daughter, two grandchildren, and a great-grandchild.

Rev. Rives was born on June 5, 1925 in Wheeler, Texas and passed away December 29, 2013 in Whitesboro, Texas at the age of 88.

Granville Eugene Tyson



Rev. Eugene Tyson served as a chaplain in the US Army and also served United Methodist churches in Euless, Southlake, Carrollton and Walnut Hill, Dallas. He was married to Judy Tyson in 1971. Upon retirement from the US Army in 1996 as a Chaplain, "Gene" Tyson continued to serve his Chaplin family and their soldiers through his ministry at Tyson's Corners Retreat and Wellness Center that Gene began in 2001. The vision and legacy continues on today. Two years ago The Chaplain Foundation was founded to continue the work of the Tyson's Corners Retreat and Wellness Center in its mission to serve Chaplains, missionaries in uniform in their service to God and humanity.

Rev. Tyson was born October 5, 1942 in Elgin, Texas and passed away December 22, 2012 in Lampasas, Texas as the age of 70.

Glynn Vickers



Rev. Glynn Vickers' service as an ordained clergy of the United Methodist Church began in the New Mexico Conference with his admission as a Deacon in 1964. He transferred to the North Texas Conference in 1965 and was ordained an elder in 1966. Rev. Vickers served several churches in the North Texas Conference including Addison Methodist Church, First Celina, Briarwood in Plano, Oak Haven, Calvary in Paris, First McKinney, Whaley and First Mt. Vernon until his retirement in 1994 after 30 year in the ministry. He was married to his wife Rona in 1964 and they have one son and two grandsons. In retirement, he volunteered with Habitat for Humanity and Meals on Wheels.

Rev. Vickers was born January 14, 1930 in Kennard, Texas and passed away on April 23, 2014 in Paris, Texas at the age of 84.

Walter Zimmerman



Rev. Walter Zimmerman graduated from Sherman High School and attended Austin College where he received his BA. He completed his education in the Course of Study at Perkins School of Theology, SMU. A Methodist minister like his father before him, Rev. Zimmerman received his first appointment at the age of 16. He faithfully pastored his churches for the next 50+ years, always finding new and creative ways to bring the Lord's message to his congregations. He was married to his wife Joan for 57 years and they had two daughters. In addition to serving many United Methodist churches, Rev. Zimmerman was appointed District Superintendent of the Paris-Sulphur Springs District of the North Texas Conference. He mentored many clergy and laypeople.

Rev. Zimmerman was known for generations of children in Rockwall ISD as the "Butterfly Man" sharing his love of raising Monarch butterflies. He was chaplain of the Rockwall High School football team where he influenced the lives of many young men. Like the psalmist who wrote Psalm 148, Rev. Zimmerman was ultimately aware, alive, and anchored in God. He also served as the longtime Conference Statistician.

Rev. Zimmerman was born on November 11, 1933 in Jacobia, Texas and passed away quietly in his sleep on December 1, 2013 at his home in Forney, Texas at the age of 80.

Ray Love Starnes



Rev. Starnes graduated from Stark High School in Orange, Texas and then from Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas where he met and married Mary Lynn Webb who predeceased him in 1960. They had three children. He later attended Perkins School of Theology, SMU and became a diaconal minister in the United Methodist Church. This training prepared him for his many years of service as a youth and education minister.

Rev. Starnes served at First UMC of Paris on several occasions, finally settling there in 1976. He also served the Lord at United Methodist churches in Florence, Corsicana, Waco, Austin, Temple, Longview and Denison. After retiring in 1991, he served as the first Protestant chaplain for St. Joseph's Hospital for nine years. Rev. Starnes loved music, singing solos, leading choirs and congregations in song. Privately, he liked to slip into the sanctuary of the churches he served on quiet weekday afternoons to enjoy playing the pipe organ. He is survived by his wife of 50 years, Carroll, his three children and several grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Rev. Starnes was born July 8, 1927 and passed away on January 16, 2014 in Paris Texas at the age of 86.

Esperanza Maddela del Rosario



Esperanza Maddela del Rosario was both a diaconal minister and wife of Rev. Philip B. del Rosario, who preceded her in death. Together they had six children and several grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

The call to follow Jesus came to Espie at the end of a Christmas Institute on the night of December 30, 1946. From the deep recesses of her heart, Espie responded, "Jesus, I want to follow you." The college years at Philippine Christian College in Manila nurtured this response, where she dreamed of being a missionary. Espie swore she would not get married, but when she was in college, she met Philip del Rosario in the United Methodist Youth Fellowship at Central Church in Manila, and he pursued her until they fell in love. "Espie"graduated Magna Cum Laude with a B.S.Ed. for English and Religious Education from Philippine Christian College in 1951. She married Philip in 1953.

Espie became the National Director of Student Work for the National YWCA in the Philippines from 1952-1956. She organized student YWCA units in universities and planned national leadership conferences for student leaders. From 1961 to 1969, Espie was an English and Literature teacher in Philippine High Schools in Tarlac and Manila. In 1970, she received a Masters of Religious Education from SMU Perkins School of Theology in Dallas, TX. As a minister's wife, she supported her husband in all of his endeavors, as well as participating and leading in ministries of her own. Under her guidance in 1977–1984, Wesley-Rankin Community Center developed to be a vibrant, center/home for many families. From 1985 to 1991, Espie was the Director of Methodist Commission on Resource and Development, Philippines Central Conference in Manila. In 1978, she served as a diaconal minister member of the North Texas Conference. After retirement from the North Texas Conference, Espie volunteered and later was employed to serve as chaplain in community college ministry of the greater Dallas community of churches. As chaplain, she served at El Centro, Mountain View, and Cedar Valley Community Colleges. One year, she took a "Peace Painting" made by students at the annual Peace Conference to the Philippines and presented it to President Ramos. Espie facilitated and presided over the first national convocation of Filipino-American United Methodists in San Francisco, which created the National Association of Filipino-American United Methodists.

Espie was also passionate about serving her home state and city in addition to serving in God's ministry and in the Philippine community. She was chairperson of the Dallas ISD Asian-American Advisory Committee, a Congress delegate for Dallas city planning for the year 2000, and an active board member of the Philippine Republic Day Celebration, Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce for North Texas, and Philippine Tourism Advisory Committee.

Esperanza Maddela del Rosario was born September 15, 1929 in Aparri, Cagayan, Philippines and passed away on January 31, 2014 at her home in Dallas, Texas at the age of 84.

Mildred Bailey



Mildred Bailey was married to Rev. Wilfred Bailey, who preceded her in death July, 2006. They were married in September, 1943 and had three children and, later two grandchildren. Mrs. Bailey graduated from Sunset High School in Dallas and attended Southern Methodist University. She was a kindergarten teacher and, later in life, a piano tuner. Active in ministry with her husband, Mrs. Bailey played the piano and organ and sang in the choirs of the churches they served.

Mildred Bailey was born September 18, 1925, in Dallas, Texas and passed away August 21, 2013 in Dallas, Texas at the age of 87.

Kathleen Denman



Kathleen Denman was the daughter of a minister and the surviving spouse of Rev. Charles V. Denman. Responding to a call from the Methodist church in England for pastors willing to serve in the United States, her father and mother (Walter Stanley and Hannah Morris Stanley) emigrated from Wales and settled in Nebraska. Kathleen followed her early interest in childhood education and attended Nebraska State Teachers College in Kearney, Nebraska where she taught kindergarten. On May 18, 1947 she married Charles V. Denman and moved to Dallas, Texas, where Charles attended seminary at Perkins School of Theology.

As a pastor's wife, Kathleen followed her passion for childhood and Christian education by founding preschools in nearly all of her husband's appointments, including FUMC Dallas, FUMC, Muskogee, Oklahoma, and Walnut Hill UMC where she founded the Creative School. In 1952 she became founding director of the Highland Park Presbyterian Day School where for 35 years she touched the lives of countless children in providing a nurturing Christian learning environment that accepted differences and emphasized the unfailing love of God to all. During her Christian education tenure at Highland Park Presbyterian Day School she received the Margaret Cohn Award for Teaching Excellence.

As both an educator and pastor's wife, Kathleen was beloved by all, and known for her gentle spirit, affirming nature, devotion to her family and husband, and service to Christ. She had two sons and one grandson.

Kathleen Denman was born June 15, 1914 in Spencer, Nebraska and passed away October 14, 2013 in Dallas, Texas at age 99.

Peggy McLean Frechette



Peggy McLean Frechette was preceded in death by her husband, Rev. John Gaddis McLean, whom she married on January 31, 1954. Her second husband, Kenneth Raymond Frechette and she were married on February 8, 1997, and he passed away on August 22, 2013. She is survived by her children and step-children as well as several grandchildren.

Peggy was born July 17, 1934 in Carrollton, Texas and passed away September 19, 2013 in Garland, Texas at the age of 79.

Lou Roy Hawkins



Lou Roy Hawkins was the wife of Rev. John Hawkins, who preceded her in death in 2002. Rev.and Mrs. Hawkins were married in 1941 and began their service in North Texas in 1961 at such churches as Deport Charge, Wesley Sulphur Springs, Urban Park, DeSoto, Cooper/Charleston, Jacksboro and Bogota. The Hawkins moved to Yuma, Arizona on retirement in 1984. They had three children and several grandchildren.

Lou Roy Hawkins was born November 16, 1921 in Mount Airy, North Carolina and passed away March 18, 2014 in Yuma, Arizona at the age of 92.

Christopher Dale Myre



Christopher Dale Myre, husband of Rev. Martha Myre, was valedictorian of his 1976 graduating class of Paducah Tilghman High School in Kentucky. Chris graduated Summa Cum Laude from Vanderbilt University in 1980 with a double major in Physics and German. He move to Texas in 1980 and earned his Medical Doctor degree in 1984 from Baylor Medical School in Houston. Though Chris kept his medical license current, he worked for most of his career as a software engineer, most recently at Southwest Airlines in the Southwest.com group.

Chris married Martha Vail on December 27, 1981 in Dallas, Texas. The accomplishment of which Chris was most proud was having raised his three children to adulthood and the joy of being a grandfather. His family was the center of his life. He had a beautiful baritone voice and loved to sing, but his most current passion had been writing an economics blog that reflected his deep concern with the plight of the poor and the problems of caring equally for all God's children.

Christopher Myre was born January 29, 1958 in Paducah, Kentucky and passed away March 30, 2014 in Denton, Texas at the age of 56.

Jessie Reed



Jessie Reed, the surviving spouse of Rev. Erwin Reed, graduated high school in Kirkland, Texas and attended Texas Technological College (Texas Tech) in Lubbock, Texas. She married Rev. Reed on August 2, 1936 and was a homemaker as she, along with her husband, served churches in both Oklahoma and the North Texas Conference. These included churches in Pilot Point, Trenton, Whitesboro, and Avery. Jessie was a devoted servant of God and the parent of one daughter and grandmother and great-grandmother of several children.

Jessie Reed was born on July 29, 1916 in Bullard, Texas and passed away August 21, 2013 in Duncan, Oklahoma at the age of 97.

Linda Riley



Linda Riley, surviving spouse of Rev. Royce Riley, graduated from Tyler High School in 1958 and Stephen F. Austin State College in 1962 with a Bachelor of Science degree and certificate in elementary education. She retired from teaching in 2000 after serving more than 31 years in elementary education. During that time, she served in the Mabank ISD at Central Elementary and Lakeview Elementary schools.

Mrs. Riley married the "love of her life", Rev. Riley, June 28, 1958. They had three children and several grandchildren.Together they served Oak Lawn in Dallas, Duncanville, Seagoville, Bridgeport, Kaufman, Bowie, Jacksboro, and Mabank. She was active in First UMC, Mabank and a member of numerous groups and clubs within the church and the community. She enjoyed community service activities, local mission work, sewing, water aerobics and spending time with her grandchildren and friends. Her spirit and love of life will be missed but never forgotten.

Linda Riley was born on January 30, 1941 in Tyler, Texas and passed away May 13, 2014 in Gun Barrel City, Texas at the age of 73.

Mary Rives



Mary Rives, spouse of Rev. Glyn Rives, graduated from Shamrock High School in 1942 and in 1943 she married Glyn Rives who was shortly drafted into military service. While he was overseas she worked at Phillips Petroleum Company in Borger. On January 1, 1949 she gave birth to her only child, Carolyn Sue, the first child to be born in 1949 in Borger, recognized as "Miss Borger."

After many years as a homemaker and pastor's wife, she decided to fulfill her dream to graduate from college and become a teacher. She graduated from TWU in June 1969 and began teaching in September 1969. Mary taught school for 15 years in Rowlett, Wichita Falls, Whitesboro, and Wylie. In 1974 under Grayson County COOP, Mary began the special education program in Whitesboro Middle School. At Wylie, she continued providing for the first grade students who needed special care. Upon retirement Mary continued to have interest in those who might have special needs. She worked part time for Wylie UMC visiting the homebound, sick and bereaved. Upon moving back to Whitesboro, she served as a volunteer to help children in school with reading skills; delivered meals for Meals on Wheels; and served for years as a Home Hospice Volunteer for West Grayson County. In 2003 Mary was diagnosed with Alzheimer's.

Mary Rives was born on August 1, 1925 near Wellington, Texas and died on November 12, 2013 in Whitesboro, Texas at the age of 89.

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD
ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 and 1994 Journals of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED	NAME	BORN	DIED
Smith, Bill Morgan	1911	1977	Young, Leland H.	1914	1987
Shipp, Thomas	1918	1977	Gorham, Jack D.	1934	1987
Cates, R.L.	1892	1977	Minga, T.Herbert	1903	1987
Evans, Bayless	1887	1978	Montgomery, Roy E.	1902	1988
Arnold, Virgil	1884	1978	Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988
Oliver, Nicholas W.	1886	1978	Randolph, George C.	1902	1987
Armstrong, Alden	1918	1979	Simpson, James M.Jr.	1913	1987
Arnold, Cecil	1911	1979	Smothermon, William C.	1929	1988
Carroll, Robert	1927	1980	Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Garrett, Charles	1891	1980	Ackenbom, Arthur O.	1913	1988
Neeley, Lloyd	1905	1979	Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Norton, Ferris	1927	1980	Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Peirce, Arthur	1894	1979	Keightley, Carl E.	1915	1988
Pollard, Aston	1909	1980	Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin	1913	1988
Proctor, Lonnie	1907	1978	Talbot, Fitzhugh M.	1901	1988
Rice, John S.	1895	1980	Tomlinson, Leonard W.	1931	1988
Smith, McLain	1918	1979	Walker, James H.	1928	1989
Bennett, Harold W.	1893	1979	Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Williams, C.B.		1980	Casad, Gordon D.	1922	1989
Seymour, Leslie W.	1896	1981	Pope, Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Tucker, Albert F.	1906	1980	Outler, Albert C.	1908	1989
Quattlebaum, J.O.	1886	1981	Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Stephenson, Paul	1893	1981	Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Trice, William E.	1912	1981	Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
Cox, W. Arthur	1904	1982	Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Echols, Timothy B.	1894	1983	Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Grounds, Hargrove	1893	1983	Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Hite, Wesley V.	1896	1982	Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Wilcoxson, George	1906	1982	Towner, Walter L.	1895	1991
House, Grover C.	1889	1983	Dunnam, Spurgeon M.	1943	1991
Click, Albert F.	1898	1983	Flaherty, Raymond G.	1910	1991
Reynolds, Carl D.	1901	1984	Cade, W. V.	1911	1991
Edgar, Fred R.,Sr.	1911	1984	Sharp, J. B.	1925	1992
Martin, Bishop W.C.	1893	1984	Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.	1917	1992
Ortmayer, Roger E.	1916	1984	Espie, Charles O.	1909	1992
Loud, I.B.	1910	1984	Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992
Collie, B.E.	1905	1986	Mood, G. Henry	1906	1992
Goodrich, Bishop Rbt E., Jr.	1909	1985	Davis, David B.	1935	1992
Neustifter, R.A.	1929	1986	Vernon, Walter N.	1907	1993
Bevan, Roy W.	1912	1987	Jones, G. William	1931	1993
Boone, T.Bolton	1900	1986	Thompson, George A.	1917	1993
Caldwell, Homer H.	1914	1986	Cardwell, Paul O.	1903	1993
Hayes, Edwin T.	1905	1987	Weaver, Thomas P.	1904	1993
Howell, William E.	1911	1986	Staats, Harold	1913	1994
Mann, J.C.	1885	1986	Jones, Lloyd	1906	1994

NAME	BORN	DIED
May, Bob C.	1911	1994
Peterson, W. E.	1903	1994
McLean, John G.	1926	1994
Kindel, Felix	1911	1994
Hoggard, Earl R.	1912	1995
Milner, Leon F.	1909	1995
Youngblood, Donald S.	1916	1995
Yates, Frank E.	1924	1995
Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	1900	1995
Monts, Susan B.	1953	1995
Walker, Philip W.	1899	1995
Cuninggim, Merrimon	1911	1995
Redus, Morgan Ward	1909	1995
Ridley, Robert H.	1911	1996
Logan, A. H.	1908	1996
Bryant. S. Baxton	1919	1996
Swafford, James N.	1917	1996
Reed, Erwin	1912	1996
Franklin, Velma	1910	1996
Judy, Marvin T.	1911	1996
Son, Myong Gul	1928	1997
Elliott, Robert E.	1921	1997
Calvert, Robert Clark	1909	1997
Turner, James Leon	1910	1997
Cole, Elden H.	1910	1997
Johnson, Marion	1924	1997
Leander, Daniel V.	1925	1998
Nunley, Roscoe	1920	1998
Siekman, Barbara	1932	1998
Thomas, Julian D.	1920	1998
Mooring, James D.	1916	1998
Washington, Sr. Wm. Joseph	1931	1998
Philbrook, Leroy	1927	1999
Trompler, Raymond	1916	1999
Smith, Thomas J.	1911	1999
Morgan, James William	1914	2000
Smith, Lawrence E.	1909	2000
Stauffer, Paul A.	1921	2000
Hensley, John Poe	1911	2000
Pearson, Freeman H.	1908	2000
Morell, Paul LeSueur	1928	2000
Murray, Billy Wayne	1934	2000
Nelson, M. L.		2000
Smith, Claude Bourdon	1924	2000
Adams, Fred F.	1908	2000
Vaughan, Richard Alton	1903	2000
Cutter, Addison Wesley	1907	2001
Patterson, Floyd M.	1912	2001
Cooper, A. Lamar	1911	2001
Butts, Raymond F.	1932	2001
Dunson, Wayne B.	1917	2001
Hawkins, John M.	1915	2002
Copeland, Carrol D.	1916	2002
Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	1916	2002
Robertson, Sr., Robert L.	1931	2002

NAME	BORN	DIED
Lewis, Clayton M.	1919	2002
Cook, Herman	1924	2003
Gray, Jr., Jack A.	1931	2003
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	1921	2003
Culbertson, Donley E.	1907	2003
Kifer, Earl Edward	1917	2003
Kittrell, David L. Jr.	1921	2003
Renfro, Arthur F.	1925	2003
Hill, Luther A.	1911	2003
Regan, Russell	1916	2003
Corrigan, W. Raymond	1911	2003
Atkinson, Loy Terry	1923	2003
Richardson, Betty	1925	2004
Perry, Richard T.	1911	2004
Leffel, Robert E. Jr.	1918	2004
Farrell, Leighton Kirk	1930	2004
Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	1923	2004
Hares, James C.	1923	2005
McGee, Fred	1917	2005
Harvey, Jr., Earl	1922	2005
Turnipseed, Robert S.	1927	2005
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	1917	2005
Howard, Virgil P.	1936	2005
Allen, Robert L.	1946	2006
Corse, Wilma Roberts	1919	2006
Yarbrough, Jimmie Wray	1934	2006
Edwards, Kerby H.	1929	2006
James, Conrad Randal	1943	2006
Dancer, Thomas Dudley	1936	2006
Wheeler, George Howard	1913	2006
Bailey, Wilfred M.	1924	2006
Moncure, Bishop Rhymes H. Jr	1945	2006
Lavender, Garland T.	1905	2006
Reaves, James E.	1911	2006
Roberson, Linwood John	1933	2006
Rentfro, John Moore	1931	2007
Fielder, Jackson W.	1921	2007
Thompson, Ira M.	1932	2007
Newkirk, Randy G.	1942	2007
Miller, Edward Loren	1928	2007
Gilmore, Martha Louise	1936	2007
McGee, John W.	1919	2007
Stephenson, William Thomas	1922	2007
Oliphint, Bishop Benjamin	1924	2007
Cook, Charles William	1932	2007
Swift, William D.	1922	2007
Welborn, Gene Cloise	1940	2007
Standifer, Charles, H.	1917	2007
Davis, Myrtis Nanette	1943	2007
del Rosario, Philip Baron	1928	2008
Caraway, Hansel V.	1917	2008
Shuler, John M.	1916	2008
Crouch, William C.	1932	2008
Hodge, Marshall E.	1929	2008
Morphis, John W.	1912	2008

NAME	BORN	DIED
Noland, Russell E.	1955	2008
Baskin-Ball, Kathleen	1958	2008
Wiksten, De Forrest	1929	2009
Van Zant, John Kermit	1915	2009
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1923	2009
Jameson, Ashley Day	1916	2009
Riley, Royce Wilton	1938	2009
Bryan, Bobby B.	1931	2009
Greenhaw, William W.	1911	2009
Saylor, Joseph R. Jr.	1936	2010
Browder, Eugene Polser	1935	2010
Baker, Philip Eugene	1932	2010
Upchurch, William F.	1931	2010
Chester, Eldon M.	1927	2010
Warden Chief A.	1919	2010
Bryant, Homer Noel	1913	2011
Jackson, Douglas Ewing	1919	2011
Palmer, James B. Sr.	1929	2011
Poore, Elwood Spencer	1922	2011
Anderson, C.W.	1934	2011
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.	1922	2012
Ravert, Lawrence D	1933	2012
Barnes, Donald E.	1930	2012
Graves, John Thomas	1933	2012
Slack, William B.	1925	2012
Tyson, Granville Eugene	1942	2012
Denman, Charles	1913	2013
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	1931	2013
Huffstutler, Edgar	1920	2013
Atkinson, Richard Dean	1929	2013
Ott, Jerry Paul	1938	2013
Gorham, Leta Belle	1935	2013
Grimmett, Philip E. Jr.	1930	2013
Allen, Charles	1932	2013
Johnson, William Troy	1926	2013
Zimmerman, Walter	1933	2013
Rives, Glyn	1925	2013
Vickers, Glynn J.	1930	2014

CERTIFICATION

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church held at Hamilton Park United Methodist Church, Dallas, Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Dallas, and First United Methodist Church, Richardson on June 1 – 3, 2014, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Forty-eighth Session.



Presiding Bishop



Secretary

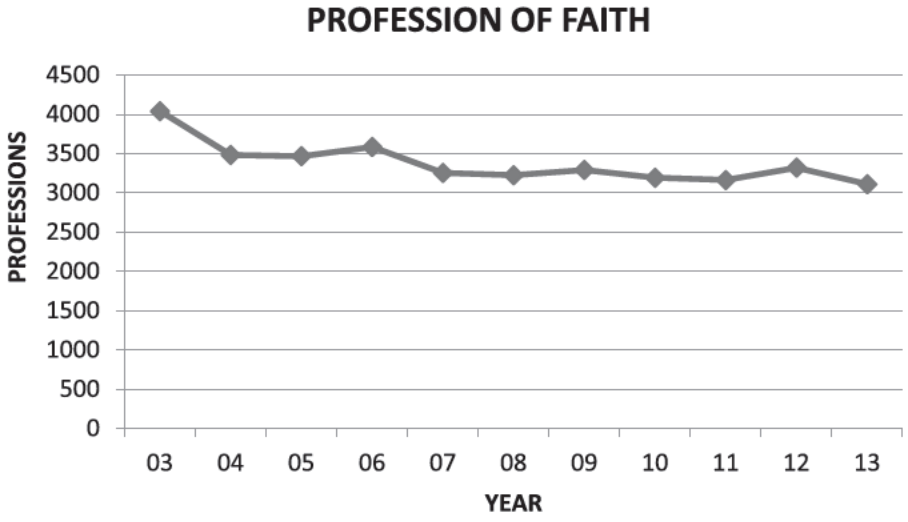


Editor

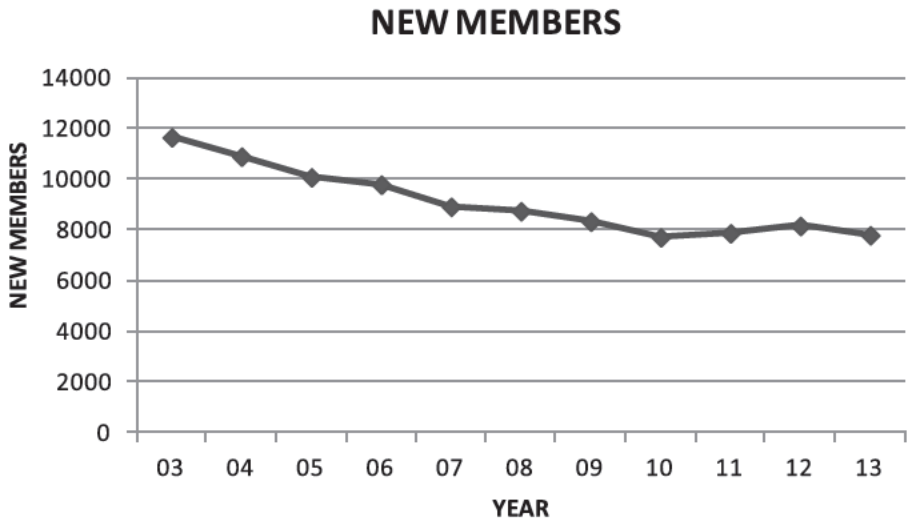
XVI. REPORT OF CONFERENCE STATISTICIAN

The statistical report for 2013 reveals an increase in spending, but decreases in every other area of measurement.

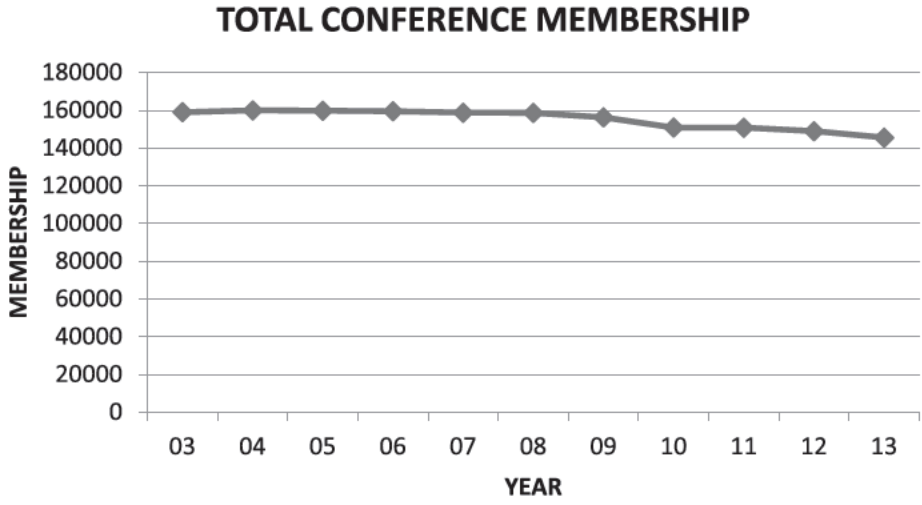
First, we rejoice and give thanks for the 3,110 persons who came to know Christ and joined our churches by profession of faith last year. Unfortunately, this is a 6% decrease in professions of faith in 2013 over last year's results.



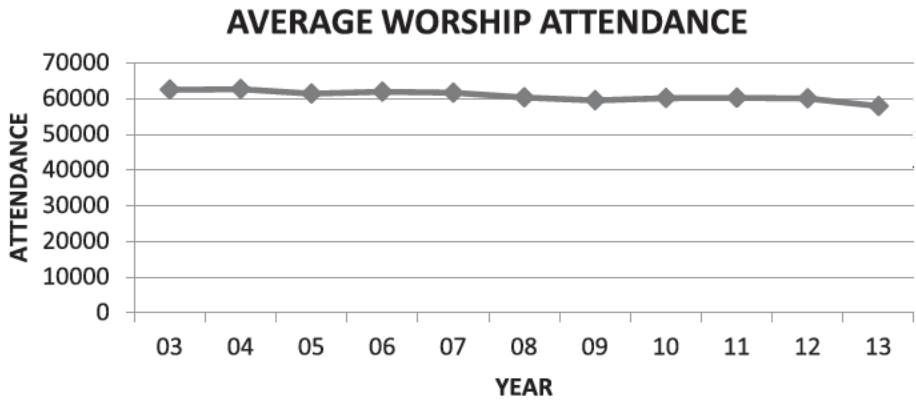
The number of new members received by our churches decreased to 7795 in 2013, a decrease of 367 persons or 4% from 2012.



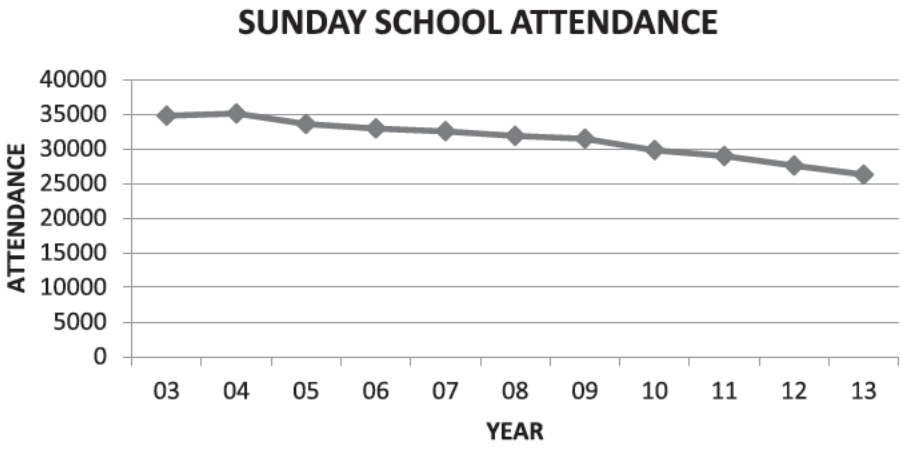
The total conference membership at the close of 2013 was 145,487 a decrease of 3,404 persons or 2.3% from 2012 and the eighth year in a row of decline. A number of churches once again removed members from their rolls through charge conference action. In addition, a new line was added to the statistical tables in 2009 allowing churches to correct total membership numbers without naming specific persons for charge conference action. Since our apportionments are based on membership as well as total finances, a number of churches appear to have taken advantage of this particular tool to correct their membership rolls. For 2013, 5,602 members were removed through charge conference action compared to the removal of 4,686 in 2012. In 2013, an additional 1,181 members were removed through simple correction. In 2012, 707 members were removed by correction.



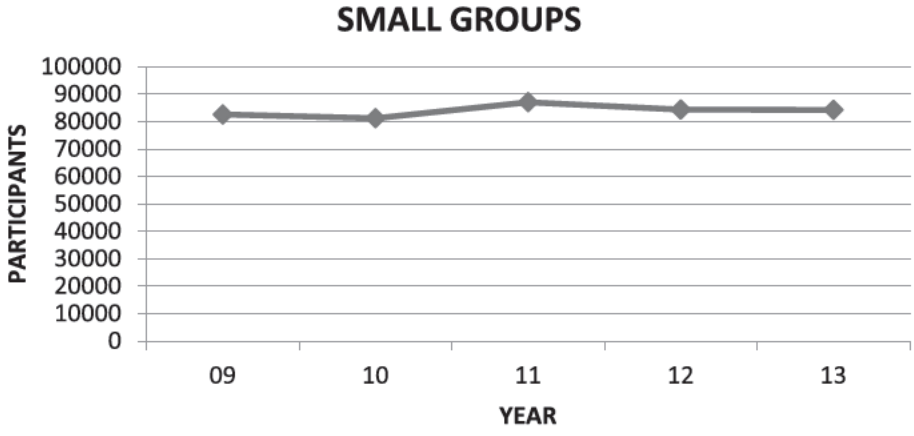
For 2013 the churches of the conference had a decrease of 2,114 persons or 3.5% decrease in average worship attendance compared to 2012.



The average Sunday School attendance decreased to 26,266, a decrease of 1325 persons or 4.8%. We continue to hope that participation in other small groups for learning accounts for some of the difference.



We only started tracking small group attendance in statistics four years ago. Many congregations promote small group attendance in addition to Sunday School if not in lieu of Sunday School. Participation in small groups was trending up over the first five years tracking period, although there was a decrease between 2012 and 2013. For the six year period, churches reported attendance of 82,665 in small groups in 2009 and 84,341 in 2013. This is an increase of 1,676 individuals participating in bible study and fellowship!



The grand total paid to all causes increased by 2% to $152,771,944. We continue to be thankful for the faithful generosity of United Methodists in North Texas!



STATISTICAL

TABLES

2013

East District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Aley	Eston Williams	105	2	0	0	2	3	0	14	0	0	6	3	0	0	5	0	0	84	0	89	1
Annona	Don C. Benton	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	2
Boxelder	Don C. Benton	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42	3
Lone Star	Don C. Benton	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	4
Arbala	Jim Goodwin	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	5
Gafford Chapel	Jim Goodwin	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61	6
Avery	Jack Cloyd	112	2	2	0	5	3	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112	7
Williams Chapel	Jack Cloyd	63	5	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63	8
Becker	Robert Williams	43	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46	9
Birthright	Paul M. Bailey	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55	10
Blanton Chapel	David Riley	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	11
Blossom	Susan Leddy	70	0	0	0	5	2	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66	12
Shady Grove	Susan Leddy	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	13
Bogata	Elaine Bussey	156	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	141	0	151	14
Bonham First	Dyan Dietz	465	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	461	0	462	15
Bonham Wesley	Ricky Robbins	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34	16
Telephone	Ricky Robbins	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	17
Caddo Mills	Debbie Lyons	49	5	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	57	0	58	18
Celeste	Jay Henderson	166	2	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	164	0	167	19
Kingston	Jay Henderson	42	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43	20
White Rock	Jay Henderson	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Charleston	R. Gary Regan	110	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	107	22
Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	Jerry Colgrove	137	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	133	0	134	23
Clarksville St. Paul	Ted Robinson	50	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46	24
College Mound	Larry D. Davis	274	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	7	1	4	14	5	0	239	5	268	25

East District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Commerce First	Valarie Englert	482	0	0	0	3	3	15	2	0	4	0	4	0	6	2	0	0	455	0	463	26
Como	Beverly Olsen	74	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	73	0	75	27
Pine Forest	Beverly Olsen	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	28
Cooper	Steve Cook	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	1	0	0	122	0	123	29
Shooks Chapel	Steve Cook	26	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	30
Crandall	James Wilkins	49	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	54	0	56	31
Cumby	Duncan Graham	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47	32
Cuthand	John Purviance	220	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	222	0	224	33
Deport	Debra R. May	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	92	0	98	34
Martin Memorial	Carl Sterling	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	35
Woodland	Carl Sterling	66	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	36
Ector	Dee Morton	80	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	80	0	82	37
Mulberry	Dee Morton	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	16	0	18	38
Enloe	Stacey Smith	44	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52	39
Ben Franklin	Stacey Smith	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	40
Kavanaugh	Stephen Cotten	201	1	0	10	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	7	0	0	4	0	0	198	0	202	41
Salem-Kinser	Billy M. Shaddox	125	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	4	4	2	114	1	127	42
Floyd	Billy M. Shaddox	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	21	0	24	43
Campbell	Pam Zolczer	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	26	44
Caney	Pam Zolczer	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	45
Greenville Wesley	Gene Wisdom	903	13	1	0	29	6	0	7	0	3	1	15	0	2	1	0	3	920	0	926	46
Westview	Veronica Greanead	94	0	0	0	2	2	6	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	83	2	87	47
Grove Hill	Jim McIntire	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	7	48
Honey Grove McKenzie	Vivian Crowson	116	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	114	3	117	49
Forest Hill	Vivian Crowson	24	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	23	1	25	50

East District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Kaufman	Elizabeth Kellner	366	0	1	5	3	1	0	0	0	8	10	2	0	0	4	0	0	347	5	356	51
Kemp	Elizabeth Turner	72	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	73	52
Ladonia	Michael Rowe	37	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38	53
Pecan Gap	Michael Rowe	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	49	0	52	54
Leonard	Adam Spore	181	1	0	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	197	55
Lone Oak	Susan Gross	63	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58	56
Mabank	Dana Coker	410	8	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	13	1	0	337	0	353	57
Miller Grove	Howard Strickland	61	4	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60	58
Mt. Vernon First	John Jack Wallace	634	0	0	0	8	7	239	0	1	0	4	8	0	2	3	2	0	389	1	397	59
Saltillo	John Jack Wallace	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	60
Old Saltillo	John Jack Wallace	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	61
Belk	Mark Hutchison	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42	62
Chicota	Mark Hutchison	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	63
Powderly First	Mark Hutchison	103	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104	64
Mount Tabor-Sumner	Mark Hutchison	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	65
Wilson Chapel	Steve W. Gibbs	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	66
Rosser First	Steve W. Gibbs	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33	67
Calvary	E. Ben Read	580	4	0	0	3	0	14	0	0	7	2	15	1	0	0	0	0	548	0	549	68
Paris First	Rob Spencer	765	12	7	0	18	16	0	14	0	10	21	12	0	2	0	1	0	758	0	761	69
Mt. Zion	Eddie Jean Adams	129	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132	70
Oak Park	Judith Brandt	157	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	50	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93	71
Pickton	Henry Suche	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72	72
Poetry	Kathryn Curbo	43	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47	73
Quinlan First	Eric Rothe	319	2	14	10	3	9	19	0	0	9	13	10	1	0	2	3	0	297	3	306	74
Roxton	Edrue Dodd	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72	75

East District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Sulphur Springs First	Pete Adrian	970	14	0	0	15	9	0	0	0	6	0	14	5	4	3	0	0	976	0	988	76
Sulphur Bluff	Pete Adrian	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	41	0	42	77
Tira	Pete Adrian	40	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36	78
Wesley Sulphur Springs	Elwin N. Campbell	198	4	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	1	1	8	0	2	4	0	0	182	0	188	79
Terrell First	Charles Aaron	450	0	0	0	8	3	0	2	0	5	0	9	6	1	0	0	0	435	3	445	80
Terrell Warren Chapel	Doris L. Smith	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26	81
Trenton	Kathy McLean-Daavis	149	0	2	0	1	1	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	134	0	137	82
Virginia Point	Louella Williams	59	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	59	83
Windom	Gerald Johnson	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	84
Lannius	Gerald Johnson	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	85
Winnsboro First	Michael R. Langdon	274	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	280	0	281	86
Tinney Chapel	Jim Hilton	80	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	1	14	0	60	0	75	87
Wolfe City First	Edward D. Lee	143	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	2	3	0	0	133	0	138	88
Rosalie	Merged	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
Hail	Closed	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
EAST DISTRICT	Victor Casad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
TOTAL 2013		11952	124	31	26	162	124	404	88	98	122	98	220	21	233	103	33	5	10970	24	11389	
TOTAL 2012		12138	171	10	62	130	167	211	79	57	110	56	213	22	237	103	34	7	11527	22	11952	
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012		-186	-47	21	-36	32	-43	193	9	41	12	42	7	-1	-4	0	-1	-2	-557	2	-563	

East District Table 2

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1	Aley	72	2	1	8	26	0	8	0	6	41	55	39	0	1	1	4	0	0	26	4256	1
2	Annona	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	16	0	0	4	6	0	1	0	0	7	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arbala	35	0	0	5	12	0	8	3	1	0	12	5	15	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	55	0	0	23	12	0	24	15	12	27	78	48	35	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	51	2	1	17	42	2	9	0	0	30	39	14	54	3	2	0	0	0	14	500	7
8	Williams Chapel	34	3	0	9	12	0	12	0	2	0	14	25	12	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	8
9	Becker	22	2	0	4	17	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Birthright	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	17	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blanton Chapel	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Blossom	38	0	0	8	16	0	12	4	0	20	36	20	34	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	12
13	Shady Grove	10	4	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bogata	65	0	0	7	17	0	4	3	0	35	42	15	0	2	4	0	14	1200	20	788	14
15	Bonham First	139	2	1	22	19	0	23	6	1	151	181	97	13	7	3	1	0	0	25	1411	15
16	Bonham Wesley	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Telephone	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Caddo Mills	51	1	3	32	20	4	12	2	4	36	54	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	18
19	Celeste	52	1	0	0	12	0	12	29	16	41	98	25	30	5	1	0	3	455	25	1354	19
20	Kingston	32	0	0	0	8	0	11	4	0	0	15	10	42	0	0	0	5	645	0	0	20
21	White Rock	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Charleston	52	0	0	0	19	0	15	0	0	8	23	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	50	22
23	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	59	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	25	25	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	23
24	Clarksville St. Paul	40	0	0	0	3	0	7	2	0	0	9	15	0	2	1	1	0	0	20	250	24
25	College Mound	136	1	1	1	41	0	43	26	12	140	221	76	155	9	8	5	0	0	23	1629	25

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Commerce First	148	3	1	68	45	14	93	25	130	90	338	71	135	14	8	3	0	0	19	220	26
27	Como	45	1	0	1	0	0	20	6	0	18	44	24	21	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	27
28	Pine Forest	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cooper	50	0	0	19	0	0	8	4	0	59	71	31	0	8	0	2	11	488	16	500	29
30	Shooks Chapel	16	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Crandall	23	0	2	5	12	0	8	9	0	18	35	10	15	2	3	0	0	0	9	200	31
32	Cumby	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	6	1092	32
33	Cuthand	211	3	2	28	60	20	80	50	40	50	220	58	140	9	3	2	25	0	35	0	33
34	Deport	37	2	0	2	0	0	12	0	3	20	35	20	48	4	0	0	0	0	13	56	34
35	Martin Memorial	22	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	40	40	5	28	0	3	2	0	0	8	12000	35
36	Woodland	18	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	9	28	1	2	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ector	30	0	1	0	16	0	2	0	2	32	36	10	30	2	2	2	0	0	13	2000	37
38	Mulberry	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	15	19	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Enloe	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	6	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	39
40	Ben Franklin	14	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	10	16	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Kavanaugh	95	2	1	51	16	0	18	5	0	70	93	60	30	8	2	3	0	0	0	0	41
42	Salem-Kinser	52	0	0	9	24	0	9	2	2	38	51	25	0	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	42
43	Floyd	14	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	3	15	20	10	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	43
44	Campbell	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Caney	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	5	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Greenville Wesley	321	4	2	130	38	5	72	92	68	321	553	219	80	16	15	8	0	0	16	1806	46
47	Westview	51	4	0	19	7	2	16	3	1	29	49	24	46	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Grove Hill	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Honey Grove McKenzie	60	1	0	17	29	0	6	5	0	32	43	20	50	3	2	3	0	0	29	1700	49
50	Forest Hill	14	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	8	9	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
51	Kaufman	107	0	0	7	33	0	23	18	12	75	128	48	65	7	4	3	54	6500	78	13818	51
52	Kemp	37	0	1	20	66	0	17	7	3	25	52	21	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ladonia	16	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	0	10	13	7	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	53
54	Pecan Gap	28	0	0	1	4	0	8	3	0	18	29	12	30	2	0	3	0	0	14	800	54
55	Leonard	110	1	1	28	158	0	15	24	13	96	148	52	69	5	2	3	21	3435	50	3765	55
56	Lone Oak	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	13	16	14	0	1	1	1	0	0	12	1000	56
57	Mabank	220	6	6	0	198	12	90	108	0	92	290	31	85	9	10	4	0	0	14	215	57
58	Miller Grove	30	1	0	1	11	0	7	0	0	0	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Mt. Vernon First	227	2	0	41	109	0	331	99	0	258	688	70	180	8	12	8	0	0	34	418	59
60	Saltillo	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Old Saltillo	11	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Belk	21	0	0	0	7	0	1	1	1	12	15	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	200	62
63	Chicota	18	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	100	63
64	Powderly First	41	0	0	0	30	0	11	4	2	25	42	20	0	3	1	1	0	0	22	350	64
65	Mount Tabor-Sumner	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	12	13	11	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	65
66	Wilson Chapel	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	Rosser First	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Calvary	169	3	0	67	82	4	10	10	0	90	110	101	50	9	1	6	30	1704	63	1000	68
69	Paris First	335	5	6	61	110	0	90	25	16	215	346	165	100	17	5	4	20	0	27	500	69
70	Mt. Zion	55	0	5	0	0	0	8	13	0	26	47	35	31	6	3	2	16	1847	18	292	70
71	Oak Park	55	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	13	14	31	0	3	2	0	13	450	4	533	71
72	Pickton	37	1	0	0	0	0	11	5	0	21	37	25	0	4	2	0	0	0	16	230	72
73	Poetry	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	7	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	73
74	Quinlan First	155	13	2	0	66	5	15	5	0	72	92	81	108	7	5	0	30	2200	45	2500	74
75	Roxton	30	1	0	1	13	0	0	15	0	20	35	8	0	1	2	1	0	0	11	165	75

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
76	Sulphur Springs First	308	2	4	0	65	12	60	73	26	375	534	235	125	19	3	3	0	0	15	1222	76
77	Sulphur Bluff	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	16	20	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	77
78	Tira	19	1	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	9	13	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
79	Wesley Sulphur Springs	125	1	0	10	17	0	15	15	8	125	163	88	104	7	1	2	0	0	22	100	79
80	Terrell First	100	2	0	72	111	0	135	30	22	170	357	57	50	9	3	5	15	2000	0	0	80
81	Terrell Warren Chapel	16	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	2	9	18	9	0	2	0	1	5	0	14	912	81
82	Trenton	60	1	1	35	20	0	13	17	3	42	75	30	35	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	82
83	Virginia Point	35	1	1	0	0	0	8	5	0	9	22	12	0	2	0	12	0	0	0	0	83
84	Windom	18	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	6	8	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85	Lannius	10	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86	Winnsboro First	101	3	1	22	12	0	13	19	0	120	152	80	0	9	4	3	16	1750	19	2150	86
87	Tinney Chapel	49	0	0	0	21	0	2	4	0	45	51	30	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	Wolfe City First	54	0	1	0	0	0	12	6	0	2	20	18	45	5	1	3	0	0	22	300	88
89	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	Hail	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
91	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	TOTAL 2013	5112	84	47	873	1743	82	1465	820	416	3613	6314	2476	2179	311	151	129	282	22674	838	60382	
	TOTAL 2012	5286	154		985	1475	89	1496	877	453	3715	6541	2704	2406	344	144	127	361	22522	873	45563	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-174	-23		-112	268	-7	-31	-57	-37	-102	-227	-228	-227	-33	7	2	-79	152	-35	14819	

East District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Aley	0	0	0	0	1452	406200	50155	0	0	11405	11405	0	0	0	0	6194	1
2	Annona	0	0	0	0	50	601654	14899	0	0	2164	2164	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	6	0	125	419091	41375	0	0	3798	3798	545	0	100	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	6	0	40	75000	83477	0	0	1860	1860	0	0	100	0	0	4
5	Arbala	0	0	20	0	72	95000	22704	0	0	1676	1676	568	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	0	25	0	130	663365	78074	123349	0	5811	5811	1770	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	0	0	25	0	487	705000	87101	0	0	7674	7674	318	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	20	0	115	71379	118942	0	0	3253	3253	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Becker	0	0	1	0	200	190029	78381	0	0	3152	3152	215	0	0	0	0	9
10	Birthright	0	0	10	0	1225	200000	15000	0	0	2986	2986	2570	0	100	0	0	10
11	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	120000	4074	0	0	1052	1052	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Blossom	0	0	29	12	1500	408000	38229	0	0	4782	4782	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	27000	4247	0	0	641	641	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bogata	0	0	0	0	500	993818	27636	0	0	14238	14238	245	0	0	0	0	14
15	Bonham First	0	0	33	50	250	1814500	27918	0	81306	37230	37230	494	0	100	0	0	15
16	Bonham Wesley	0	0	4	0	0	591680	4369	3000	0	2660	2660	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	52000	9010	0	0	1023	1023	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Caddo Mills	0	0	40	0	125	486140	134574	0	0	5126	5126	619	0	250	0	0	18
19	Celeste	0	0	0	0	80	872165	24559	121502	0	8722	8722	545	0	0	0	0	19
20	Kingston	0	0	0	0	26	239769	5025	0	0	2657	2657	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	White Rock	0	0	0	0	0	81481	10078	0	0	1221	1221	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Charleston	0	0	21	0	200	70000	25000	0	0	4281	4281	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	0	0	0	2152576	108890	0	0	12938	12938	0	0	500	0	0	23
24	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	7	0	40	145000	7500	0	0	3201	3201	100	0	0	0	0	24
25	College Mound	0	0	45	0	1500	1750000	45000	0	0	20218	20218	50	0	1000	0	500	25

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Commerce First	0	0	62	130	1710	7213905	1811605	180702	0	47577	47577	4006	0	0	0	0	26
27	Como	0	0	12	85	0	572981	276933	0	0	5955	5955	225	0	0	0	0	27
28	Pine Forest	0	0	8	0	400	85000	23550	0	0	956	956	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cooper	0	0	25	0	4998	1500000	43710	1800	0	11904	11904	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Shooks Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	254400	80000	0	0	3417	3417	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Crandall	0	0	8	0	19035	400000	819	0	0	2643	2643	175	0	1357	0	238	31
32	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	311601	19661	0	0	1824	1824	185	0	0	0	0	32
33	Cuthand	0	0	6	0	200	576000	93044	42000	0	11986	11986	3000	0	0	0	0	33
34	Deport	0	0	28	0	669	762025	43281	0	0	7030	7030	31	0	0	0	0	34
35	Martin Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	570900	45186	0	0	3911	3911	1205	0	0	0	0	35
36	Woodland	0	0	40	0	52	155000	8460	0	0	3910	3910	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ector	0	0	30	0	200	476000	54377	0	0	3888	3888	165	0	0	0	0	37
38	Mulberry	0	0	13	0	50	189000	20865	0	0	1295	1295	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Enloe	0	0	0	0	0	187000	30700	0	0	2807	2807	1278	0	0	0	0	39
40	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	150000	800	0	0	1395	1395	126	0	0	0	0	40
41	Kavanaugh	0	0	16	60	245	5626447	974218	0	0	32590	32590	1780	0	0	0	0	41
42	Salem-Kinser	0	0	15	35	20	1784861	70957	0	0	12095	12095	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Floyd	0	0	4	15	15	149048	44216	0	0	1823	1823	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	210000	12996	0	0	1804	1804	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	65563	1159	0	0	596	596	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Greenville Wesley	0	0	25	79	3336	10773141	338215	2359970	0	85556	85556	5249	0	1000	0	450	46
47	Westview	0	0	7	12	150	1684956	38289	58500	0	12080	12080	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	95000	21509	0	0	959	959	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	0	10	0	50	1389079	379091	0	0	10067	10067	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Forest Hill	0	0	0	0	0	47000	11358	0	0	1813	1813	0	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
51	Kaufman	0	1	25	23	2408	2325000	2047470	0	0	30571	30571	1579	0	0	0	864	51
52	Kemp	0	0	30	0	200	646700	22418	0	0	6897	6897	1018	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ladonia	0	0	4	0	350	217382	21132	0	0	2976	2976	25	0	0	0	0	53
54	Pecan Gap	0	0	25	0	350	239769	188959	0	0	3983	3983	1000	0	0	0	0	54
55	Leonard	0	0	42	0	250	1460000	176215	0	0	17048	17048	0	0	0	0	0	55
56	Lone Oak	0	0	5	0	250	600500	80800	0	0	5353	5353	960	0	185	0	0	56
57	Mabank	2	30	190	708	19000	2223098	350824	502864	0	48281	48281	0	0	9	0	1200	57
58	Miller Grove	0	0	1	0	250	331200	102838	0	0	3045	3045	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Mt. Vernon First	0	0	112	130	1921	7882250	118901	0	35665	61158	61158	5160	0	500	0	0	59
60	Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	85000	23148	0	0	431	431	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	238000	45900	0	0	567	567	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Belk	0	0	5	0	50	190000	130000	0	0	2934	2934	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Chicota	0	0	6	0	25	92400	15000	0	0	1632	1632	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Powderly First	0	0	12	0	250	260000	120008	0	0	5007	5007	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	4	0	40	153258	53000	0	0	1874	1874	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	100000	930	0	0	1307	1307	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	53000	1617	0	0	1661	1661	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Calvary	0	0	25	35	500	285864	453933	0	0	47039	47039	1210	0	600	0	0	68
69	Paris First	0	0	111	175	7400	9957151	1451331	200000	0	87509	87509	6264	0	5000	0	0	69
70	Mt. Zion	0	0	7	21	238	698636	177986	19075	0	9258	9258	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	Oak Park	0	0	4	0	155	20129510	27634	0	0	17190	8595	200	0	0	0	0	71
72	Pickton	0	0	0	0	0	530450	76083	0	0	4306	4306	65	0	0	0	0	72
73	Poetry	0	0	76	0	97	50526	65682	0	0	3666	3666	0	0	0	0	300	73
74	Quinlan First	0	0	110	1767	5374	1910000	180902	430780	0	29300	29300	322	0	0	0	35	74
75	Roxton	0	0	0	0	125	774500	97867	0	0	9838	9838	0	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
76	Sulphur Springs First	0	0	210	66	415	6118790	549250	0	0	97916	97916	1140	0	400	0	0	76
77	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	6	0	128	250000	80900	28000	0	3851	3851	0	0	0	0	0	77
78	Tira	0	0	6	0	25	212180	82532	0	0	3122	3122	1000	0	0	0	0	78
79	Wesley Sulphur Springs	0	0	36	57	519	3035931	310172	0	0	26409	26409	1074	0	0	0	0	79
80	Terrell First	0	0	20	260	1090	4315703	477024	16584	0	31238	31238	3688	0	0	0	150	80
81	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	52	135000	13859	0	0	3313	3313	371	0	0	0	300	81
82	Trenton	0	0	27	0	2175	1714800	113716	0	0	14158	14158	700	0	0	0	0	82
83	Virginia Point	0	0	2	0	575	193084	129389	0	0	3808	3808	1000	0	0	0	0	83
84	Windom	0	0	20	0	75	375000	107670	0	0	2535	2535	0	0	0	0	0	84
85	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	34030	2314	0	0	968	968	0	0	0	0	0	85
86	Winnsboro First	1	9	31	0	149	2321326	105064	0	0	26501	26501	932	0	0	0	0	86
87	Tinney Chapel	0	0	30	0	1005	924737	34999	0	0	7531	7531	590	0	200	0	0	87
88	Wolfe City First	0	0	23	0	350	1266617	115654	0	0	14719	14719	0	0	0	0	0	88
89	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	772	772	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	Hail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	848	848	0	0	0	0	0	90
91	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8595	1500	0	500	0	0	91
	TOTAL 2013	3	40	1806	3720	85038	120791146	13664337	4088126	116971	1074170	1074170	55262	0	11901	0	10231	
	TOTAL 2012	7	43	0	2139	147295	100683857	16482396	4385582	146985	1103827	1103827	13325	0	10981	0	21497	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-4	-3	1806	1581	-62257	20107289	-2818059	-297456	-30014	-29657	-29657	41937	0	920	0	-11266	

East District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Aley	0	0	5567	0	0	0	0	0	0	8890	8393	50667	0	15000	9180	2892	0	1
2	Annona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	200	0	1900	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	4872	0	3
4	Lone Star	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	1200	0	4
5	Arbala	0	500	1540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5520	0	775	1266	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	400	9800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17710	0	4248	4239	0	0	6
7	Avery	295	0	2273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	279	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6125	0	0	1325	0	0	8
9	Becker	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	1000	0	0	9
10	Birthright	300	450	3000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200	0	4200	0	0	0	10
11	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3900	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Blossom	0	0	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	11750	0	2800	0	12
13	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2100	0	0	0	200	0	13
14	Bogata	0	0	2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	8416	8617	38666	0	4910	4466	0	0	14
15	Bonham First	0	752	4968	0	0	0	0	0	0	8532	8393	53864	0	6000	0	0	0	15
16	Bonham Wesley	0	1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Caddo Mills	0	1422	2274	0	0	0	0	0	0	5019	5875	20818	0	6000	7450	0	0	18
19	Celeste	0	545	2028	0	0	0	0	0	0	4277	1922	15468	0	6466	4572	0	0	19
20	Kingston	0	200	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	831	374	5923	0	1257	889	0	0	20
21	White Rock	0	125	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	831	374	3869	0	1257	889	0	0	21
22	Charleston	0	0	4750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	2400	0	0	22
23	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6961	6951	28000	0	16550	0	0	0	23
24	Clarksville St. Paul	0	75	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	300	0	24
25	College Mound	0	1000	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	7763	8393	42445	0	4090	17628	9802	0	25

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Commerce First	0	2700	9204	0	0	0	0	0	0	11225	10491	50026	9784	9636	7000	2000	0	26
27	Como	0	225	3622	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	0	17016	0	8400	0	400	0	27
28	Pine Forest	0	0	7110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10536	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cooper	0	0	3040	0	0	0	0	0	0	5540	6928	24202	0	6619	1649	0	0	29
30	Shooks Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1380	1465	7287	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Crandall	75	450	874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10344	0	0	0	31
32	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11500	0	0	0	32
33	Cuthand	0	3450	16163	0	0	0	0	0	0	3739	0	6000	0	4300	5250	0	0	33
34	Deport	0	0	1032	0	35	20	50	0	0	3918	0	9481	0	5800	3800	500	0	34
35	Martin Memorial	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8600	0	1396	1200	0	0	35
36	Woodland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9161	0	900	1200	0	0	36
37	Ector	13	0	5447	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7631	5035	0	0	37
38	Mulberry	0	0	1717	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6711	3000	0	0	38
39	Enloe	0	300	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3120	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Kavanaugh	288	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	8400	8393	41200	0	5050	9400	0	0	41
42	Salem-Kinser	480	0	0	0	160	0	0	160	0	8058	8393	27840	0	3971	12250	2880	0	42
43	Floyd	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6250	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	587	0	0	44
45	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1450	200	0	0	45
46	Greenville Wesley	1000	0	73326	0	0	0	0	0	0	10527	8393	75220	0	45000	5861	0	0	46
47	Westview	0	0	547	0	0	0	0	0	0	6886	6710	36000	0	7465	4783	0	0	47
48	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2400	0	0	48
49	Honey Grove McKenzie	384	278	4650	41	0	25	137	75	0	6410	6674	29611	0	5323	1050	79	0	49
50	Forest Hill	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	1503	1566	8700	0	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
51	Kaufman	0	0	13889	0	0	0	0	0	0	9700	8393	51042	480	5622	1125	0	0	51
52	Kemp	0	1000	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15773	0	5000	1740	0	0	52
53	Ladonia	0	500	2144	0	0	0	0	0	0	2090	0	6900	0	5200	968	0	0	53
54	Pecan Gap	0	1400	6262	0	0	0	0	0	0	2090	0	7800	0	5200	968	0	0	54
55	Leonard	0	1722	8560	0	0	0	0	0	0	6740	7630	26029	0	3308	346	0	0	55
56	Lone Oak	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18174	0	1800	1800	0	0	56
57	Mabank	0	0	120689	0	0	0	0	0	0	9535	8393	69742	0	3358	6262	0	0	57
58	Miller Grove	0	0	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4320	0	7680	960	0	0	58
59	Mt. Vernon First	228	200	78213	0	0	0	0	0	0	9035	8393	56400	0	7559	8690	7546	0	59
60	Saltillo	0	1000	3180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1050	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1050	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Belk	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	1534	1527	7027	1872	1576	1456	965	0	62
63	Chicota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1062	1057	4865	1296	1091	1008	668	0	63
64	Powderly First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2183	2173	10000	2664	2243	2072	1373	0	64
65	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1121	1116	5135	1368	1152	1064	704	0	65
66	Wilson Chapel	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Calvary	0	0	5160	0	0	0	0	0	0	8965	8393	53348	0	8680	2293	0	0	68
69	Paris First	0	115683	217833	0	0	0	0	0	0	10578	7629	91727	21800	61000	8403	0	0	69
70	Mt. Zion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4623	7020	17265	0	3200	7825	450	0	70
71	Oak Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7375	7783	39835	0	4000	0	0	0	71
72	Pickton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	15000	179	0	0	72
73	Poetry	0	300	3250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10140	0	15860	400	0	0	73
74	Quinlan First	0	0	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	8982	8393	35000	0	8000	12000	0	0	74
75	Roxton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4288	3552	32822	0	1500	62	0	0	75

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
76	Sulphur Springs First	0	16215	112304	0	0	0	0	0	0	19444	16786	90189	44879	33231	13925	0	0	76
77	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	4045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	1500	300	0	0	77
78	Tira	600	0	1600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2948	0	1500	750	2002	0	78
79	Wesley Sulphur Springs	0	0	13072	0	0	0	0	0	0	7651	7557	37959	0	7408	6688	0	0	79
80	Terrell First	0	0	1069	0	0	0	0	0	0	8942	8393	59586	0	4791	3184	1515	0	80
81	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3631	0	2269	255	0	0	81
82	Trenton	2500	0	5646	0	0	0	0	0	0	8458	8393	41000	0	10223	1885	0	0	82
83	Virginia Point	0	0	4132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5002	0	4752	0	0	0	83
84	Windom	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	6000	300	0	0	84
85	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	400	0	0	0	85
86	Winnsboro First	0	485	350		0	0	0	0	10	7873	7523	42980	0	8406	0	0	0	86
87	Tinney Chapel	30	200	2193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7182	0	12294	0	300	0	87
88	Wolfe City First	0	0	0	0	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	25692	0	2672	0	0	0	88
89	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	Hail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	3600	0	0	0	90
91	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	TOTAL 2013	7233	153156	782134	41	701	87	187	235	10	265375	238409	1642388	84143	515074	206877	43448	0	
	TOTAL 2012	8248	148043	732398	244	1566	44	90	353	187	266065	238003	1613014	79975	506317	217346	63757	0	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-1015	5113	49736	-203	-865	43	97	-118	-177	-690	406	29374	4168	8757	-10469	-20309	0	

East District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Aley	0	2564	11266	0	17564	149582	76	80381	35837	6195	356	0	0	0	122769	1
2	Annona	0	778	10709	0	0	18451	10	0	16990	1401	0	0	2700	0	21091	2
3	Boxelder	0	877	6799	0	0	31133	14	0	24123	1132	143	0	406	0	25804	3
4	Lone Star	0	740	4025	0	0	12325	12	0	16450	2320	1570	0	0	0	20340	4
5	Arbala	0	730	1785	0	0	14360	15	0	18990	0	0	0	0	689	19679	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	3780	8375	2612	146063	204808	22	0	70234	0	0	0	0	0	70234	6
7	Avery	1940	6738	19561	0	0	45799	31	0	41430	7065	47	0	0	3533	52075	7
8	Williams Chapel	480	1892	9257	0	0	23111	15	0	21462	1134	0	0	0	0	22596	8
9	Becker	1325	0	5082	0	0	21774	21	0	17744	1406	0	0	0	0	19150	9
10	Birthright	0	2633	3872	0	0	24311	36	0	23944	0	0	0	0	0	23944	10
11	Blanton Chapel	0	319	920	0	0	6191	5	0	8251	0	0	0	0	0	8251	11
12	Blossom	0	1761	15481	0	0	37504	35	0	32766	5576	45	0	0	1988	40375	12
13	Shady Grove	0	0	1516	0	0	4457	9	0	4201	0	0	0	0	0	4201	13
14	Bogata	14703	3720	25270	0	8414	133765	45	0	116175	8157	26	0	2388	0	126746	14
15	Bonham First	110370	7239	59084	26403	4953	328382	124	170020	55937	11866	0	0	1990	0	239813	15
16	Bonham Wesley	1500	305	14623	2421	0	28609	20	0	16199	0	0	0	8400	0	24599	16
17	Telephone	0	300	2467	0	0	7390	8	7162	0	0	0	0	0	0	7162	17
18	Caddo Mills	0	1567	16812	0	10017	83249	61	0	98284	0	1370	0	0	0	99654	18
19	Celeste	0	5061	12971	10296	7352	80225	21	8631	46215	5597	0	0	315	0	60758	19
20	Kingston	0	500	4681	0	0	17412	17	0	17157	2402	0	0	0	0	19559	20
21	White Rock	0	0	1932	0	0	10598	10	0	7162	0	0	0	0	0	7162	21
22	Charleston	3000	5476	1873	0	0	33780	52	0	26000	18100	0	0	0	14597	58697	22
23	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	22812	150	44624	0	0	139726	74	0	112704	2112	18	0	1025	6314	122173	23
24	Clarksville St. Paul	4000	1500	3000	0	800	20676	46	0	17000	3500	0	0	150	4200	24850	24
25	College Mound	15424	13838	23198	0	13168	178757	83	0	129665	3959	45	0	1465	49007	184141	25

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Commerce First	120183	15467	89596	19598	0	408493	140	305330	64615	4807	3	0	2575	0	377330	26
27	Como	2700	870	14500	0	0	57913	22	0	46892	7426	1770	0	75	6045	62208	27
28	Pine Forest	1245	632	2878	0	0	23357	8	0	25207	0	0	0	0	0	25207	28
29	Cooper	5654	8671	24567	8326	6765	113865	45	0	94740	1735	286	0	0	5352	102113	29
30	Shooks Chapel	2450	0	7682	0	0	23681	9	0	0	11296	280	0	2940	0	14516	30
31	Crandall	0	848	10849	0	0	27853	17	0	25191	2763	0	0	0	0	27954	31
32	Cumby	0	1496	3133	0	0	18138	14	22048	0	0	0	0	0	666	22714	32
33	Cuthand	550	14222	23031	75898	5806	173395	85	0	113962	61365	0	0	0	0	175327	33
34	Deport	0	7187	20254	0	0	59138	25	0	36867	3626	14	0	0	5127	45634	34
35	Martin Memorial	0	700	11644	0	0	28656	22	0	36308	1000	347	0	100	3503	41258	35
36	Woodland	0	1122	5712	0	0	22005	12	0	24270	2000	200	0	600	500	27570	36
37	Ector	0	970	8322	0	16690	48161	27	0	29688	4884	315	0	0	0	34887	37
38	Mulberry	0	470	4570	0	4644	22407	13	0	18181	2995	114	0	100	0	21390	38
39	Enloe	3200	300	7500	0	0	21505	30	0	24778	3332	0	0	0	0	28110	39
40	Ben Franklin	0	100	1237	0	0	8058	7	0	9100	0	0	0	0	0	9100	40
41	Kavanaugh	102200	9568	84095	0	0	304464	81	188634	43080	2139	225	0	1530	3500	239108	41
42	Salem-Kinser	18049	1841	15845	0	0	112022	54	0	105281	2294	28	0	0	0	107603	42
43	Floyd	0	438	1594	0	1394	11599	12	0	7750	228	75	0	0	653	8706	43
44	Campbell	0	1676	7521	0	1025	24613	9	0	17797	0	0	0	3180	850	21827	44
45	Caney	0	581	1843	0	738	5408	4	0	6192	0	0	0	0	0	6192	45
46	Greenville Wesley	276639	45252	155517	302712	66345	1158047	278	543410	211899	3575	249	0	2950	0	762083	46
47	Westview	17320	1845	21205	10184	3626	128651	52	0	142753	8792	0	0	390	3079	155014	47
48	Grove Hill	0	0	4367	0	10822	18548	7	0	0	17331	0	0	0	0	17331	48
49	Honey Grove McKenzie	16740	9447	18157	0	6500	115648	68	0	94279	3298	9428	0	0	5650	112655	49
50	Forest Hill	0	1095	2749	0	0	17551	10	0	18265	1055	0	0	0	0	19320	50

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
51	Kaufman	53952	27485	60021	0	73395	338118	163	75145	123419	3576	401	0	280	33383	236204	51
52	Kemp	0	5225	23372	0	500	60725	28	0	52595	1825	7235	0	0	2200	63855	52
53	Ladonia	0	1200	6785	0	674	29462	15	0	26955	1430	2681	0	0	4548	35614	53
54	Pecan Gap	0	5262	10011	0	10945	54921	16	0	36273	2113	1507	0	4800	3516	48209	54
55	Leonard	21860	8252	33396	0	0	134891	67	0	145085	4493	112	0	50	0	149740	55
56	Lone Oak	4100	732	9038	0	6998	49140	28	0	38916	2784	1150	0	0	0	42850	56
57	Mabank	102417	42275	126424	68107	4692	611384	210	246538	219707	8559	1518	0	850	121672	598844	57
58	Miller Grove	0	693	5038	0	0	23577	23	0	25145	0	917	0	0	0	26062	58
59	Mt. Vernon First	227499	14762	97541	3600	83621	670105	250	0	560795	17754	0	0	360	16055	594964	59
60	Saltillo	700	2047	1358	0	4000	13766	5	0	9900	0	0	0	0	0	9900	60
61	Old Saltillo	900	400	2378	0	0	5295	6	0	8200	0	0	0	0	0	8200	61
62	Belk	0	200	4000	0	0	23341	11	0	28500	0	0	0	0	0	28500	62
63	Chicota	0	88	4000	0	0	16767	11	0	20000	0	0	0	0	0	20000	63
64	Powderly First	0	850	7000	0	0	35565	38	0	50695	0	0	0	0	0	50695	64
65	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	327	4145	0	0	18106	12	0	20979	0	0	0	0	0	20979	65
66	Wilson Chapel	0	0	2162	0	0	8669	11	0	9372	0	0	0	0	0	9372	66
67	Rosser First	0	0	864	0	0	7325	2	0	475	7693	0	0	0	0	8168	67
68	Calvary	98085	17077	77778	0	10354	338982	178	186109	130553	6675	31	0	3150	0	326518	68
69	Paris First	239728	67168	115117	100000	65943	1221382	253	627087	203153	8754	27198	0	1800	0	867992	69
70	Mt. Zion	8220	2205	12761	10459	2400	85686	40	55232	20500	7254	0	0	600	11564	95150	70
71	Oak Park	21156	3120	20758	0	0	112822	65	135472	0	12232	4779	0	50	8371	160904	71
72	Pickton	0	1954	9692	0	0	36196	21	0	32901	3458	0	0	0	0	36359	72
73	Poetry	0	5139	13242	0	1561	53858	28	0	67780	465	0	0	750	0	68995	73
74	Quinlan First	56513	5189	53236	49316	0	267186	159	89810	97906	6896	168	0	4801	12907	212488	74
75	Roxton	17563	2854	23198	0	11120	106797	34	0	30172	1543	1506	0	0	0	33221	75

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
76	Sulphur Springs First	401486	77065	63950	37300	127360	1153590	372	76160	878615	15941	720	0	14380	41395	1027211	76
77	Sulphur Bluff	3550	130	7078	20141	0	46595	26	0	24147	0	0	0	0	0	24147	77
78	Tira	6085	466	5503	0	0	25576	12	0	25834	0	651	0	0	0	26485	78
79	Wesley Sulphur Springs	64133	9518	54595	0	25880	261944	100	0	148242	25858	74	150	3434	0	177758	79
80	Terrell First	69204	18200	30249	3732	0	243941	127	128660	125781	4249	6	0	3017	8558	270271	80
81	Terrell Warren Chapel	6833	600	7704	0	0	25676	14	0	24618	2125	0	0	0	0	26743	81
82	Trenton	7592	10868	34114	0	0	145537	40	107556	730	3000	357	0	100	2671	114414	82
83	Virginia Point	5400	6023	8060	0	0	38177	29	0	37003	4542	2066	0	0	0	43611	83
84	Windom	0	637	5000	0	2300	23047	13	0	13480	4437	352	0	0	0	18269	84
85	Lannius	0	110	1289	0	0	3567	8	0	0	4291	0	0	0	0	4291	85
86	Winnsboro First	55708	6783	54104	0	2147	213802	102	0	204005	6380	254	0	125	0	210764	86
87	Tinney Chapel	9545	3027	20555	0	0	63647	38	0	65429	3569	14	0	725	0	69737	87
88	Wolfe City First	32428	6709	20625	0	27929	131280	58	0	87444	5807	564	0	0	6721	100536	88
89	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	Hail	0	450	4050	0	0	12548	7	0	0	3220	0	0	0	0	3220	90
91	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	10595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	TOTAL 2013	2257141	542356	1897742	751105	794505	11333911	4533	3053385	5767319	408786	71215	150	72551	388814	9762220	
	TOTAL 2012	2268215	517015	1868223	529119	1213984	11421836	4674	2933417	6009042	409750	39664	4913	56910	353537	9807233	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-11074	25341	29519	221986	-419479	-87925	-141	119968	-241723	-964	31551	-4763	15641	35277	-45013	

East District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Aley	0	0	0	12310	12310	0	0	0	0	1
2	Annona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arbala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	23286	0	0	0	23286	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	0	1300	7241	318	8859	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	8
9	Becker	0	10890	0	215	11105	0	0	0	0	9
10	Birthright	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Blossom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bogata	8995	3696	0	0	12691	0	0	0	0	14
15	Bonham First	26403	0	0	0	26403	0	0	0	0	15
16	Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Caddo Mills	0	830	4000	0	4830	4794	0	0	4794	18
19	Celeste	1000	938	2260	929	5127	0	0	0	0	19
20	Kingston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	White Rock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	50008	0	0	50008	0	0	0	0	23
24	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	1500	1500	0	0	0	0	24
25	College Mound	0	6045	0	0	6045	0	0	0	0	25

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Commerce First	13243	6965	0	19232	39440	29351	0	8967	38318	26
27	Como	0	10555	0	0	10555	0	0	0	0	27
28	Pine Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cooper	0	4311	0	2900	7211	0	0	0	0	29
30	Shooks Chapel	0	225	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	30
31	Crandall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Cuthand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Deport	0	1505	0	0	1505	0	0	0	0	34
35	Martin Memorial	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	35
36	Woodland	0	1065	0	0	1065	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ector	0	0	3500	0	3500	0	0	0	0	37
38	Mulberry	500	60	0	0	560	0	0	0	0	38
39	Enloe	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	39
40	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Kavanaugh	0	44099	0	2068	46167	0	0	0	0	41
42	Salem-Kinser	0	48158	0	0	48158	0	0	0	0	42
43	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Campbell	0	800	0	0	800	0	0	0	0	44
45	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Greenville Wesley	319690	14621	148413	5052	487776	0	0	0	0	46
47	Westview	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	47
48	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	15394	17970	616	33980	0	0	0	0	49
50	Forest Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
	CHURCH NAME	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
51	Kaufman	1960	40898	7773	0	50631	0	0	0	0	51
52	Kemp	0	0	10048	0	10048	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ladonia	0	75	0	1526	1601	0	0	0	0	53
54	Pecan Gap	0	16689	0	1557	18246	0	0	0	0	54
55	Leonard	0	5411	0	41951	47362	0	0	0	0	55
56	Lone Oak	0	2065	0	0	2065	0	0	26368	26368	56
57	Mabank	0	1770	0	69460	71230	0	0	12650	12650	57
58	Miller Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Mt. Vernon First	8325	22896	0	51165	82386	0	0	0	0	59
60	Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Belk	0	300	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	62
63	Chicota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Powderly First	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	64
65	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	65
66	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Calvary	68956	12428	5419	0	86803	0	0	0	0	68
69	Paris First	4900	3241	0	0	8141	0	31212	98115	129327	69
70	Mt. Zion	0	1232	0	0	1232	16095	0	0	16095	70
71	Oak Park	0	920	1353	0	2273	0	0	0	0	71
72	Pickton	0	6786	0	65	6851	0	0	0	0	72
73	Poetry	944	350	0	300	1594	0	0	0	0	73
74	Quinlan First	0	36	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	74
75	Roxton	0	57000	0	2043	59043	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
76	Sulphur Springs First	5250	16350	97316	11375	130291	0	0	0	0	76
77	Sulphur Bluff	18995	0	0	0	18995	0	0	0	0	77
78	Tira	0	14850	0	600	15450	0	0	0	0	78
79	Wesley Sulphur Springs	52	22927	11310	1074	35363	0	0	0	0	79
80	Terrell First	0	18554	14470	0	33024	0	0	0	0	80
81	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	171	171	0	0	0	0	81
82	Trenton	0	1250	0	700	1950	0	0	38500	38500	82
83	Virginia Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84	Windom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86	Winnsboro First	0	560	7383	10	7953	0	0	0	0	86
87	Tinney Chapel	0	291	0	620	911	0	0	0	0	87
88	Wolfe City First	0	1480	0	0	1480	0	0	0	0	88
89	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	Hail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
91	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	TOTAL 2013	502499	472074	338456	227757	1540786	50240	31212	184600	266052	
	TOTAL 2012	505336	330909	420765	237625	1494635	50013	47960	46612	144585	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-2837	141165	-82309	-9868	46151	227	-16748	137988	121467	

Metro District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Cambodian Fellowship	Chiv P. In	90	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	1
Holy Covenant	Carol Sparks	476	9	0	1	13	23	26	14	0	4	4	4	1	20	11	0	1	427	10	470	2
Wesley Korean	Jin H. Lee	78	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	6	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	3
Cedar Hill	Jeffrey Garrett	285	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	12	10	0	0	264	5	292	4
Arcadia Park	Katie Webb	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	18	0	20	5
Camp Wisdom	Janet Bell Odom	104	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92	6
Casa Linda	David Rangel	135	13	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	6	1	0	67	0	0	82	0	150	7
Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Owen K. Ross	65	20	0	0	2	33	0	20	2	2	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	96	8
Cochran Chapel	Joseph Stabile	185	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	0	168	0	178	9
Cockrell Hill	Joseph R. Zinser	51	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	46	0	49	10
Community	Harold G. Dangerfield	93	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	7	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82	11
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	Sandra M. Cabrera	285	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	143	1	0	146	0	290	12
Dallas First	Andrew Stoker	2611	18	5	0	22	8	387	112	0	27	9	36	7	30	50	1	0	1990	15	2093	13
Glen Oaks	Freddie Orr	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	0	46	0	0	0	3	0	49	14
Dallas Grace	Judith Reedy	264	21	1	0	11	0	18	1	0	1	0	3	8	58	20	2	0	186	0	274	15
Greenland Hills	Kerry Smith	430	20	0	0	18	4	25	12	102	0	5	2	4	0	6	0	0	308	8	326	16
Hamilton Park	R. Jeremiah Booker	1554	20	0	0	2	6	48	0	0	2	0	5	2	1515	0	0	0	10	0	1527	17
Highland Hills	Michael Greene	227	7	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	241	1	0	0	1	2	245	18
Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	14523	478	3	0	143	202	0	174	0	82	32	110	24	40	50	5	6	14816	10	14951	19
Kessler Park	David Carr	462	0	0	0	12	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	1	1	6	0	0	463	0	471	20
Lake Highlands	John Thornton	1551	6	1	0	5	7	20	1	0	8	0	0	1	8	14	0	0	1518	0	1541	21
Lakewood	Gayle Landis	160	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	1	0	158	0	166	22
Lovers Lane	Stanley R. Copeland	5218	114	4	0	39	37	176	5	0	47	2	62	19	312	94	6	4	4659	26	5120	23
Northaven	Eric Folkerth	696	12	1	0	7	15	0	2	0	4	1	5	9	6	32	3	0	669	0	719	24
Oak Cliff	Edgar Bazan	228	6	7	0	2	0	0	35	32	11	4	1	1	2	145	0	0	12	0	160	25
Oak Lawn	Anna Hosemann-Butler	247	8	8	0	6	5	4	10	0	14	4	3	7	16	5	0	0	207	4	239	26
Owenwood	Denise B. Jacobs	42	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	15	0	0	7	0	43	27
Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	Annelda J. Crawford	53	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	14	8	0	0	26	0	48	28
Preston Hollow	Michael Nichols	303	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	1	3	2	0	0	288	0	294	29
Ridgewood Park	Ann Willet	435	13	13	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	3	2	0	0	453	0	459	30

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
St. Luke "Community"	Henry L. Masters, Sr.	5193	17	7	3	2	16	1429	0	0	3	1	10	0	3722	22	3	0	43	5	3795	31
Dallas St. Paul	Elzie D. Odom, Jr.	325	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	317	1	0	0	5	2	325	32
Schreiber Memorial	Leslie Herrscher	186	7	1	0	0	0	1	13	0	5	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	169	0	172	33
Southwood	Irene Jackson	14	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	26	0	39	34
Spring Valley	Clara Reed	1358	4	0	0	20	2	75	9	0	16	2	12	2	79	73	0	4	1112	0	1270	35
Tyler Street	Ed Lantz	718	3	0	0	3	6	14	1	0	1	2	16	5	7	61	2	0	611	10	696	36
Umphress Road	Levy Laguardia	224	13	0	0	2	8	6	0	0	2	0	3	186	12	3	0	1	34	0	236	37
University Park	Matthew Gaston	1488	22	1	5	46	18	6	29	0	30	8	20	2	4	8	0	0	1473	0	1487	38
Walnut Hill	Alexandra Robinson	600	3	0	0	14	0	12	4	0	10	7	14	3	44	18	0	1	504	0	570	39
Dallas Warren	Jackie Wickware	253	2	0	0	0	2	62	15	72	8	3	5	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92	40
Wheatland	Peter McNabb	107	2	2	0	3	6	9	2	5	0	0	4	1	7	10	0	0	79	3	100	41
White Rock	George C. Fisk	566	3	0	0	4	1	19	2	0	3	0	22	0	0	4	0	0	524	0	528	42
Zimbabwe Fellowship		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Church of the Disciple	Ouida Lee	217	3	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	14	3	0	219	1	0	0	9	0	229	44
DeSoto First	Kevin Strempke	248	3	4	0	2	1	10	2	0	4	0	10	0	4	2	0	0	226	0	232	45
The Village	Derek Jacobs	20	52	21	0	132	45	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	218	3	0	0	2	45	268	46
Duncanville First	Frank Alegria	1690	7	0	0	12	9	55	5	1	12	5	13	3	14	12	1	5	1578	14	1627	47
Jubilee	Robert (Bob) Davis, II	169	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	162	1	0	0	1	0	164	48
Duncanville Trinity	Samuel Lee Caldwell	216	8	2	0	1	2	8	0	0	1	1	0	1	13	11	0	0	194	0	219	49
Chapel Hill	Mai Le	333	4	0	0	11	3	19	0	1	10	2	11	0	6	6	0	0	296	0	308	50
Farmers Branch Christ	Kenny Dickson	1332	5	0	0	14	7	168	0	0	5	0	6	9	11	17	0	0	1139	3	1179	51
Webb Chapel	Lynda L. Mayberry	103	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	95	2	100	52
God's Kingdom	Sylvesta Shed	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	53
Axe Memorial	J.I. Minor	303	2	1	0	0	0	23	8	0	2	1	13	1	2	6	0	0	248	2	259	54
Buckingham	Abril Goforth	312	12	0	0	6	3	1	1	0	1	0	5	3	12	11	0	0	299	0	325	55

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Garland First	Fred Durham	1318	10	1	0	11	2	46	4	0	15	3	17	6	12	23	0	0	1216	0	1257	56
New World	Wally Williams	348	10	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	353	0	355	57
San Juan Fellowship	Javier Q. Escalera	151	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155	58
St. Philip's	Jerry G. Putnam	328	1	3	0	4	6	10	0	0	7	2	5	17	7	7	1	1	284	1	318	59
Grand Prairie First	Gifford Long	606	19	1	0	10	3	70	0	0	10	0	11	1	6	9	1	0	481	50	548	60
The Woods	Jill Jackson-Sears	434	15	1	0	11	5	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	26	33	0	0	381	18	460	61
Irving First	Russell Floyd	1050	23	0	0	14	8	70	20	48	4	7	20	1	3	20	3	0	892	7	926	62
Immanuel Korean Fellowship	Seong Joon Park	99	18	3	0	2	4	2	0	0	2	7	0	106	2	3	0	2	2	0	115	63
Kirkwood	Preston W. Weaver	235	0	0	50	2	21	41	0	0	1	0	11	0	4	145	0	0	106	0	255	64
Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	1497	11	0	0	9	127	0	0	34	0	185	3	1405	0	0	0	0	2	15	1422	65
Northgate	Gregory S. Neal	176	5	0	0	6	1	6	1	0	0	0	3	1	23	3	0	0	147	4	178	66
Oak Haven	Jane Graner	65	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	0	0	58	0	63	67
Plymouth Park	Bill LaBarr	1049	16	0	0	8	13	7	17	0	1	5	19	4	5	30	3	0	994	1	1037	68
Lancaster First	Rick Hawkins	134	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	1	11	1	0	1	115	0	129	69
Mesquite First	David Weber	670	7	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	2	1	9	13	20	21	1	0	617	1	673	70
Mesquite St. Marks	Jackye Waiters-Lee	136	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	5	0	0	121	0	128	71
St. Stephen	Nancy DeStefano	195	2	0	0	1	2	10	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	10	0	1	160	9	186	72
Arapaho	Jack Soper	1213	7	8	0	17	8	0	0	0	14	2	6	3	28	5	4	0	1191	0	1231	73
Faith	Edilson (Ed) Volfe	172	5	0	0	1	0	9	0	3	0	0	3	138	15	3	0	0	5	2	163	74
Richardson First	J. Clayton Oliphint	6083	145	4	0	92	62	54	26	0	38	9	44	41	80	36	0	4	6039	15	6215	75
First Korean	Kwang Bae Park	127	0	0	0	3	9	36	0	0	0	2	0	98	0	0	0	0	3	0	101	76
Seagoville	David Yunker	97	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	6	1	2	4	0	0	85	0	92	77
New Covenant	Reid Fade	221	1	0	0	1	1	15	1	3	7	4	1	0	10	14	2	0	166	1	193	78
METRO DISTRICT	Camille Gaston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
TOTAL 2013		63328	1285	123	64	804	825	3023	559	312	444	425	654	2283	7761	1597	40	31	49010	290	61012	
TOTAL 2012		64080	1407	122	210	686	853	1373	649	356	635	356	661	2371	9145	1471	44	31	50031	236	63328	
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012		-752	-122	1	-146	118	-28	1650	-90	-44	-191	69	-7	-88	-1384	126	-4	0	-1021	54	-2316	

Metro District Table 2

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW	
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1	Cambodian Fellowship	45	2	11	0	0	0	6	6	2	30	44	30	0	0	0	11	7	0	11	0	1
2	Holy Covenant	283	5	4	73	42	4	62	35	9	160	266	91	200	12	4	13	0	0	0	0	2
3	Wesley Korean	120	5	4	5	0	0	35	20	15	25	95	35	45	12	12	15	30	0	45	0	3
4	Cedar Hill	175	1	1	42	48	0	24	27	12	29	92	80	74	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arcadia Park	14	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	44	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Camp Wisdom	45	0	0	0	2	5	11	6	0	15	32	5	70	1	2	4	10	0	0	0	6
7	Casa Linda	130	2	1	4	95	8	60	14	13	63	150	70	45	8	9	4	0	0	21	1461	7
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	193	28	20	0	400	0	200	50	11	90	351	40	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	8
9	Cochran Chapel	107	1	0	22	60	0	18	12	6	82	118	55	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
10	Cockrell Hill	19	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	15	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	10
11	Community	67	1	1	0	3	0	2	4	2	32	40	25	70	4	3	2	20	0	28	0	11
12	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	114	1	1	20	26	13	39	15	0	53	107	49	35	8	1	4	0	0	27	700	12
13	Dallas First	967	61	5	422	572	33	464	133	194	720	1511	538	160	37	4	23	0	0	171	15561	13
14	Glen Oaks	34	0	0	0	3	0	6	5	3	5	19	9	38	0	0	3	0	0	12	512	14
15	Dallas Grace	172	4	3	50	63	6	38	14	10	134	196	85	50	19	5	3	0	0	25	1000	15
16	Greenland Hills	170	4	8	118	84	11	46	15	15	105	181	64	0	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	16
17	Hamilton Park	450	8	0	0	0	8	80	20	13	200	313	75	50	11	12	12	23	1000	48	2100	17
18	Highland Hills	150	3	1	4	16	0	19	24	15	65	123	47	48	3	2	5	22	663	28	500	18
19	Highland Park	4651	228	23	3514	14489	238	3185	805	790	2794	7574	1586	1156	109	149	135	0	0	653	15515	19
20	Kessler Park	144	4	0	67	30	0	32	21	0	25	78	74	0	9	0	4	0	0	20	450	20
21	Lake Highlands	525	8	10	0	150	12	78	55	45	75	253	378	135	81	8	5	15	225	44	400	21
22	Lakewood	86	2	0	3	16	1	4	7	17	59	87	30	0	4	1	1	0	0	29	304	22
23	Lovers Lane	1420	44	21	421	1026	17	505	419	219	1361	2504	445	375	82	124	75	99	1660	225	26620	23
24	Northaven	217	6	5	6	193	9	50	41	9	300	400	129	80	10	11	10	0	0	44	0	24
25	Oak Cliff	105	10	8	0	0	7	25	22	15	62	124	30	19	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	25
26	Oak Lawn	166	10	0	35	120	0	15	3	10	78	106	45	0	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	26
27	Owenwood	60	7	0	0	12	0	15	12	12	12	51	18	45	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	27
28	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	35	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	24	52	20	122	2	2	3	10	0	19	1448	28
29	Preston Hollow	60	2	0	3	25	0	0	65	0	38	103	20	100	1	6	2	11	250	15	500	29
30	Ridgewood Park	209	6	1	51	102	12	81	62	15	97	255	115	194	13	9	6	8	6289	67	9573	30

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	CHURCH NAME	Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
		10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
31	St. Luke "Community"	901	13	3	13	1500	2	114	68	45	71	298	62	220	6	7	7	78	8000	125	3000	31
32	Dallas St. Paul	131	3	0	20	32	0	25	18	0	0	43	15	8	2	0	2	43	19375	27	1000	32
33	Schreiber Memorial	74	0	1	20	20	0	12	2	6	34	54	38	83	0	0	2	8	0	23	5443	33
34	Southwood	10	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Spring Valley	382	11	0	99	64	8	111	44	86	385	626	207	301	15	12	21	0	0	70	5777	35
36	Tyler Street	337	5	0	14	35	0	53	36	40	320	449	190	133	16	15	21	0	0	0	0	36
37	Umphress Road	173	7	0	30	55	1	21	30	35	70	156	44	137	11	7	1	25	0	44	100	37
38	University Park	468	30	3	223	155	13	123	51	110	705	989	240	120	26	24	19	0	0	138	7750	38
39	Walnut Hill	203	2	0	65	57	1	22	18	11	189	240	110	74	12	0	19	11	939	87	3114	39
40	Dallas Warren	75	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	75	87	50	60	7	1	3	14	760	30	0	40
41	Wheatland	59	1	1	11	46	0	11	7	4	57	79	24	10	5	4	3	9	0	15	200	41
42	White Rock	143	5	0	90	100	0	20	8	10	100	138	115	40	10	0	2	0	0	28	320	42
43	Zimbabwe Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Church of the Disciple	135	7	1	4	20	6	33	22	8	65	128	45	65	6	4	3	33	250	45	250	44
45	DeSoto First	127	1	1	13	17	3	33	71	28	122	254	64	76	7	2	6	0	0	38	3086	45
46	The Village	260	8	5	0	0	17	60	30	25	125	240	75	125	6	3	2	35	0	50	0	46
47	Duncanville First	398	3	0	150	58	6	25	60	20	350	455	220	50	17	18	9	28	0	78	0	47
48	Jubilee	60	2	0	0	0	0	5	7	4	25	41	7	50	1	1	0	0	0	63	0	48
49	Duncanville Trinity	97	2	2	2	22	5	11	6	23	48	88	30	75	7	6	6	28	600	25	0	49
50	Chapel Hill	141	0	1	4	28	4	37	23	0	53	113	44	28	9	3	4	16	300	50	2700	50
51	Farmers Branch Christ	345	9	1	9	336	12	45	35	35	427	542	192	89	28	17	6	15	1000	65	1900	51
52	Webb Chapel	35	0	0	0	7	0	4	1	0	13	18	12	0	2	0	2	0	0	6	1929	52
53	God's Kingdom	15	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	5	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Axe Memorial	110	2	0	6	61	4	6	17	0	146	169	105	101	10	4	5	0	0	24	3350	54
55	Buckingham	141	3	2	38	37	10	23	25	0	115	163	66	92	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	55

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
56	Garland First	408	5	0	30	440	6	116	25	21	731	893	371	315	38	14	35	60	0	49	1850	56
57	New World	176	1	0	3	5	0	29	27	17	0	73	108	41	8	5	4	16	3668	0	0	57
58	San Juan Fellowship	91	2	4	0	17	0	20	19	13	25	77	35	24	3	3	2	0	0	25	0	58
59	St. Philip's	170	0	0	22	83	6	44	51	7	149	251	110	85	16	14	12	0	0	0	0	59
60	Grand Prairie First	286	3	5	56	202	8	50	38	35	168	291	89	82	12	15	20	28	1700	24	2450	60
61	The Woods	239	1	1	0	112	0	224	92	28	197	541	141	65	13	12	7	31	500	63	2231	61
62	Irving First	290	8	9	0	40	13	57	28	80	260	425	240	100	10	12	3	18	581	0	0	62
63	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	62	1	0	0	98	0	9	12	26	11	58	6	31	3	4	2	11	0	25	0	63
64	Kirkwood	129	0	0	0	1	0	37	31	18	75	161	93	210	8	10	6	0	0	18	0	64
65	Korean Central	2005	24	21	308	305	8	270	197	125	513	1105	489	213	30	134	29	0	0	0	0	65
66	Northgate	109	5	2	12	54	6	18	14	9	64	105	53	133	10	5	5	8	0	25	406	66
67	Oak Haven	36	3	2	6	22	0	11	2	4	33	50	11	17	4	1	1	9	3500	18	2000	67
68	Plymouth Park	385	2	2	78	0	11	103	132	41	321	597	231	113	19	7	25	0	0	123	940	68
69	Lancaster First	50	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	25	31	19	0	5	1	2	9	0	16	125	69
70	Mesquite First	230	6	1	110	240	8	26	7	14	148	195	117	95	15	6	9	0	0	32	500	70
71	Mesquite St. Marks	65	0	1	5	15	3	10	4	0	86	100	39	18	5	1	2	15	1000	27	5150	71
72	St. Stephen	89	2	0	0	92	0	19	45	0	94	158	49	62	7	5	7	0	0	0	0	72
73	Arapaho	290	7	1	360	306	18	587	118	124	689	1518	138	0	14	8	9	49	1200	71	4760	73
74	Faith	110	2	0	38	30	3	28	18	9	55	110	70	80	9	4	0	35	2531	52	2117	74
75	Richardson First	2248	73	7	73	2714	69	305	278	67	203	853	846	715	55	21	62	307	1000	195	18561	75
76	First Korean	125	2	0	0	17	0	23	17	10	70	120	75	15	20	5	5	25	1000	35	3000	76
77	Seagoville	35	2	1	7	25	0	50	20	7	48	125	25	0	4	5	1	7	0	15	0	77
78	New Covenant	79	0	0	10	30	0	8	5	0	42	55	55	13	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	78
79	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	TOTAL 2013	23460	722	207	6789	25096	635	7982	3673	2599	14260	28514	9576	7519	999	809	794	1226	57991	3376	160653	
	TOTAL 2012	24206	963		7061	22591	721	8294	3864	2255	14597	29010	9672	7800	879	698	716	1271	43087	3177	153631	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-746	-34		-272	2505	-86	-312	-191	344	-337	-496	-96	-281	120	111	78	-45	14904	199	7022	

Metro District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	11	0	5	424360	35000	110000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Holy Covenant	0	0	327	497	2917	2710681	72318	198122	18670	57884	57884	4481	0	988	0	0	2
3	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	2500000	100000	1800000	0	9519	9519	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Cedar Hill	0	0	50	18	190	4230642	254853	1554837	1002	41606	5334	0	0	0	0	443	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	0	0	0	117	105750	24262	0	0	3410	682	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	515	493753	52020	0	0	14863	4200	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Casa Linda	0	0	0	190	135	3422049	3000	0	0	23535	8863	400	0	0	0	0	7
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	0	100	250	1700	2400000	55406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Cochran Chapel	0	0	0	103	117	4544195	2111591	0	0	27344	27344	3902	0	0	0	1259	9
10	Cockrell Hill	0	0	0	0	0	2338000	151000	0	0	8415	8415	245	0	0	0	42	10
11	Community	0	0	0	25	400	650000	200000	0	0	11545	11545	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	0	0	0	280	129	4402711	126650	156904	0	24058	15449	1672	0	0	0	113	12
13	Dallas First	2	50	1500	90	28500	30927125	4840649	670000	1334000	288962	288962	12094	0	2571	0	0	13
14	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	1422752	9712	0	1200	7445	7445	25	0	0	0	0	14
15	Dallas Grace	0	2	77	193	10690	5069503	942643	0	0	29511	29511	1001	0	0	0	376	15
16	Greenland Hills	0	0	150	140	11000	2685260	111062	963905	0	36258	14003	1070	0	767	0	380	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	0	50	80	4500	5862130	239517	576728	67960	123340	93327	1000	0	0	0	0	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	5	0	410	1107585	181248	0	878	27645	5908	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	0	0	5075	3000	18000	85000000	15000000	0	0	875321	875321	96	0	17	0	0	19
20	Kessler Park	0	0	0	120	400	9815478	382344	154939	13279	39654	39654	4026	0	1393	0	474	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	0	46	345	445	5994404	107000	1306481	0	100914	100914	4211	0	0	0	0	21
22	Lakewood	0	1	300	155	735	4630000	650636	184691	0	26390	26390	4128	0	0	0	0	22
23	Lovers Lane	1	7	1442	2764	5745	30030808	11637016	8345355	54870	513887	435000	2605	0	0	0	0	23
24	Northaven	1	7	127	163	642	5843520	40000	1796481	0	77404	77404	3990	0	0	0	0	24
25	Oak Cliff	0	0	11	225	350	6300000	273181	0	0	24015	16811	0	0	0	0	0	25
26	Oak Lawn	0	0	385	240	3321	6984977	1757671	0	0	56370	56370	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Owenwood	0	0	20	0	80	312060	284261	0	0	6964	6964	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	0	0	122	175	1441992	85000	0	0	10811	10811	201	0	0	0	0	28
29	Preston Hollow	0	0	32	165	240	6052356	2053934	0	0	32669	32669	6713	0	438	0	3198	29
30	Ridgewood Park	0	0	465	861	6944	3172466	573255	269507	0	43850	43850	5039	0	100	0	3900	30

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
	CHURCH NAME	Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
		27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
31	St. Luke "Community"	1	7	31	25	6442	19624928	731890	569537	0	331700	234959	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Dallas St. Paul	0	0	15	0	6065	5185454	46174	332058	29219	36754	6026	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Schreiber Memorial	1	5	0	153	512	3744100	292539	0	10621	29992	10488	411	0	339	0	240	33
34	Southwood	0	0	12	0	200	1246555	0	0	1800	2419	2419	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Spring Valley	0	0	167	173	2232	5799250	247129	256100	0	102778	102778	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	Tyler Street	0	0	219	66	8786	9518000	1256070	0	56142	69253	69253	4640	0	0	0	0	36
37	Umphress Road	0	0	0	120	175	221080	228787	0	0	15036	15036	2906	0	0	0	250	37
38	University Park	0	0	612	350	62705	33791380	3377772	3901967	0	196967	196967	6716	0	0	0	2131	38
39	Walnut Hill	0	0	183	906	1176	7804676	422153	349134	0	58903	44178	6419	0	1886	0	2361	39
40	Dallas Warren	0	0	10	0	4100	500000	1501	0	0	15937	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Wheatland	0	0	6	0	900	1737578	111784	0	0	8055	8055	1318	0	0	0	445	41
42	White Rock	0	0	0	65	100	7752200	26513	0	0	47524	47524	1320	0	1	0	200	42
43	Zimbabwe Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Church of the Disciple	0	0	10	15	200	2000000	20000	678063	1000	19024	19024	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	DeSoto First	0	0	12	85	250	2650000	285375	0	0	33046	33046	2636	0	600	0	255	45
46	The Village	0	0	0	250	125	0	157807	0	2479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	Duncanville First	0	0	0	210	300	6852502	902281	95468	4700	128681	128681	7264	0	8317	0	3731	47
48	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	25	565500	150000	133480	0	10151	10151	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Duncanville Trinity	1	5	12	0	75	1350000	130000	220000	0	21031	21031	2431	0	500	0	2696	49
50	Chapel Hill	1	9	181	146	9500	3212370	505571	0	0	27128	27128	0	0	1	0	0	50
51	Farmers Branch Christ	0	0	75	83	850	7020295	457134	647553	0	108638	108638	13614	0	0	0	0	51
52	Webb Chapel	0	0	5	0	100	7064560	26233	0	0	13029	13029	1044	0	100	0	0	52
53	God's Kingdom	0	0	2	0	36	200000	5000	0	0	1369	1369	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Axe Memorial	0	0	12	120	620	3469040	213526	0	0	31109	31110	316	0	998	0	0	54
55	Buckingham	0	0	205	110	130	2587334	31354	119007	0	25853	25853	1810	0	0	0	0	55

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
56	Garland First	8	165	775	1100	8500	7600000	1596546	0	0	103677	103677	3628	0	0	0	100	56
57	New World	0	0	0	222	91	3095000	48723	738449	0	27759	27759	1085	0	0	0	0	57
58	San Juan Fellowship	0	1	0	20	150	12000	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	58
59	St. Philip's	0	0	0	0	4022	3976954	89592	720000	0	28213	28213	1790	0	1	0	0	59
60	Grand Prairie First	0	0	185	152	4632	10122898	1017287	0	0	54125	54125	3560	0	416	0	0	60
61	The Woods	0	0	76	234	132	5100000	149443	3434839	0	36821	36821	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Irving First	2	30	65	65	400	12128313	661596	176132	21000	78531	78531	867	0	3600	0	568	62
63	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	8	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Kirkwood	0	0	48	42	20532	1925000	215039	0	12790	17658	17658	501	0	0	0	0	64
65	Korean Central	0	0	0	65	165	9428296	646081	5528170	0	125304	125304	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	Northgate	0	0	0	95	8231	2359362	204428	0	0	18834	18834	475	0	100	0	0	66
67	Oak Haven	0	0	0	0	300	997820	141677	0	0	6448	6448	150	0	0	0	0	67
68	Plymouth Park	0	4	0	86	1106	4846327	32559	0	0	100440	100440	2256	0	1000	0	0	68
69	Lancaster First	0	0	12	0	100	2043000	1010532	0	0	17977	17977	0	0	0	0	150	69
70	Mesquite First	0	0	39	108	900	6614070	139046	416994	0	58037	58037	1366	0	120	0	500	70
71	Mesquite St. Marks	0	0	0	6	528	1500000	609000	0	0	15025	15025	1265	0	200	0	220	71
72	St. Stephen	0	0	110	69	2762	1521898	28631	0	0	21746	21746	753	0	0	0	0	72
73	Arapaho	2	29	390	276	2446	7519169	354242	895179	0	71342	71342	7607	0	410	0	893	73
74	Faith	0	0	30	0	100	2062775	37526	107768	0	17740	17740	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	Richardson First	3	21	2352	457	3282	32528687	3723391	6101008	119	426304	426304	45976	0	7250	0	8530	75
76	First Korean	0	0	15	0	15	1300000	150000	0	0	12508	12508	0	0	0	0	0	76
77	Seagoville	0	0	20	0	2000	1928500	255	0	0	8160	2140	0	0	0	0	0	77
78	New Covenant	0	0	25	0	50	1500000	50593	169676	0	17956	17956	2199	0	0	0	0	78
79	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	TOTAL 2013	23	343	16092	15900	264450	494881428	62899009	43678532	1631729	5142571	4725877	183222	0	32313	0	33455	
	TOTAL 2012	19	255	0	13011	164170	490743671	57512344	46688231	285467	5122896	4841538	144205	0	25840	604	54456	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	4	88	16092	2889	100280	4137757	5386665	-3009699	1346262	19675	-115661	39017	0	6473	-604	-21001	

Metro District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	1
2	Holy Covenant	0	31861	34420	0	621	0	0	0	0	9430	8393	59299	0	9126	5683	3430	62215	2
3	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6197	4000	40750	0	18000	3000	0	0	3
4	Cedar Hill	0	10094	33874	0	0	0	0	0	0	8955	8392	46711	0	32100	5991	0	0	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2156	359	13800	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1920	4156	43134	0	23400	4900	400	0	6
7	Casa Linda	0	0	21746	0	0	0	0	0	0	6600	0	35000	0	12000	0	0	0	7
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	100	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	7493	8392	39097	29000	28000	0	0	0	8
9	Cochran Chapel	627	0	20575	0	0	0	0	15	0	9792	8393	64284	0	29004	0	2700	0	9
10	Cockrell Hill	37	0	0	0	44	0	0	41	0	0	0	15145	0	12000	0	0	0	10
11	Community	0	165	0	80	35	25	0	25	0	8309	8393	42485	0	12000	0	0	0	11
12	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	287	0	0	57	265	75	0	43	0	8536	8393	43087	0	4122	6774	0	0	12
13	Dallas First	500	321681	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24145	16786	157853	67190	76790	0	3085	165592	13
14	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12592	0	8592	1500	0	0	14
15	Dallas Grace	319	3276	67743	179	116	0	0	90	0	9089	8393	50000	0	22320	0	0	0	15
16	Greenland Hills	0	8500	22000	0	0	0	0	0	0	9173	9128	53275	0	21000	2500	0	0	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	1635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18527	16784	59703	53491	61958	5380	10490	0	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1711	8392	40400	0	18600	3300	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	0	433080	1608737	0	0	0	0	0	0	85453	71722	220000	575762	400127	0	11726	293320	19
20	Kessler Park	2618	0	99050	0	133	0	0	0	0	8993	8393	55281	0	5165	5526	9899	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	0	9942	0	0	0	0	0	0	27008	25179	77808	64228	69400	6972	0	72779	21
22	Lakewood	0	2500	2767	0	0	0	0	0	0	9302	8393	54000	0	25410	0	0	0	22
23	Lovers Lane	0	115607	117025	0	0	0	0	0	0	53050	45780	163266	172719	186828	0	6015	81523	23
24	Northaven	0	30100	31198	0	0	0	0	0	0	9491	8393	71970	0	13641	0	0	0	24
25	Oak Cliff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8506	8393	41400	39400	17197	5765	0	0	25
26	Oak Lawn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12320	8392	56690	10400	37300	2250	0	0	26
27	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000	0	10000	0	0	0	27
28	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	8747	8393	34005	0	12000	0	0	0	28
29	Preston Hollow	1527	10000	5539	0	461	0	0	360	0	10453	8393	49040	0	45000	4000	20942	0	29
30	Ridgewood Park	1709	0	3348	0	797	486	409	232	236	9385	8393	45000	0	46118	6520	5330	0	30

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	CHURCH NAME	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
		42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
31	St. Luke "Community"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23796	21364	105900	66534	45000	0	0	37441	31
32	Dallas St. Paul	0	317	24603	0	0	0	0	0	0	4585	4578	37500	3000	37500	1781	0	0	32
33	Schreiber Memorial	329	1695	10319	0	0	0	0	0	0	8583	8393	44335	0	8202	3696	0	30033	33
34	Southwood	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	3600	0	0	0	34
35	Spring Valley	0	0	202514	0	0	0	0	0	0	18462	16786	72917	32944	49623	2000	9353	0	35
36	Tyler Street	350	129846	86365	0	0	0	0	0	0	13702	12589	68286	37685	16020	3200	0	0	36
37	Umphress Road	682	2363	1668	231	188	253	244	290	219	12918	11445	37500	23324	16019	9550	0	0	37
38	University Park	0	529260	57464	0	1319	0	0	0	0	23784	20501	99500	35471	60083	3782	0	85655	38
39	Walnut Hill	247	11543	21296	0	331	0	0	439	317	9088	8393	54248	0	18000	0	0	3607	39
40	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6920	8392	39125	0	21600	1742	0	0	40
41	Wheatland	0	0	6324	0	0	0	0	48	0	4179	0	11564	0	12395	1000	0	0	41
42	White Rock	1320	0	11669	0	0	0	0	0	0	14676	12971	85066	37318	42000	7000	0	0	42
43	Zimbabwe Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Church of the Disciple	0	0	0	35	0	88	0	0	0	8615	8393	45194	0	6288	3550	0	0	44
45	DeSoto First	0	1923	25914	59	71	129	127	78	53	9021	8392	51530	0	20000	6137	0	0	45
46	The Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10777	8393	37000	19176	20000	0	13440	0	46
47	Duncanville First	2180	4439	16039	0	0	0	0	159	0	18308	16786	66970	48251	31378	17300	0	0	47
48	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15750	0	13750	0	0	0	48
49	Duncanville Trinity	0	3020	1708	0	284	0	0	0	0	8687	8393	36925	0	24357	7125	12792	0	49
50	Chapel Hill	0	0	84542	0	0	0	0	0	0	8630	8393	40994	0	10000	9216	0	0	50
51	Farmers Branch Christ	0	25866	78966	0	434	0	0	0	0	10078	8392	76450	0	28814	2454	12240	0	51
52	Webb Chapel	159	0	1172	42	96	65	85	88	71	0	0	7370	0	18350	500	0	0	52
53	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8840	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Axe Memorial	3195	0	12336	31	0	82	0	0	0	8918	8393	48985	0	17607	0	0	0	54
55	Buckingham	0	0	8622	0	0	0	0	0	0	9326	8393	60015	0	19200	1000	0	0	55

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
56	Garland First	875	12000	45000	0	0	0	0	0	0	18812	16786	67275	36017	73588	5665	8232	67641	56
57	New World	0	0	2449	0	0	0	0	0	0	9140	8393	55204	0	23600	5400	0	0	57
58	San Juan Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8622	8393	38038	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	St. Philip's	0	0	74168	0	0	0	0	0	0	9447	8393	55186	0	30000	1200	9904	0	59
60	Grand Prairie First	0	57000	88974	0	0	0	0	0	0	22732	21364	72096	31635	21600	15000	0	0	60
61	The Woods	0	0	1189	0	0	0	0	0	0	9427	8393	34381	7000	50325	9497	0	0	61
62	Irving First	2000	500	95753	0	0	0	0	0	0	10134	8392	61176	30272	64400	7551	0	0	62
63	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	26000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	32400	0	16392	1800	0	0	63
64	Kirkwood	0	0	14192	0	0	0	0	0	0	8742	12317	43432	11200	33251	0	0	0	64
65	Korean Central	0	0	187598	0	0	0	0	0	0	8225	8393	34800	0	4113	12600	7469	0	65
66	Northgate	0	1873	37618	0	0	0	0	155	0	8617	8393	45265	0	4933	0	0	0	66
67	Oak Haven	0	0	3238	0	20	0	0	0	0	4414	0	17005	0	5789	60	0	0	67
68	Plymouth Park	3911	18047	34659	0	0	0	0	0	0	18379	16786	78821	36191	36300	14434	1192	0	68
69	Lancaster First	0	0	20000	139	247	0	0	157	0	8540	8393	43197	0	6881	1055	0	0	69
70	Mesquite First	0	7615	33726	0	0	0	0	0	0	9006	8393	54260	0	23611	3130	0	0	70
71	Mesquite St. Marks	0	1800	5035	0	0	0	0	0	0	8680	8393	37500	0	12000	0	0	0	71
72	St. Stephen	242	125	12801	212	372	226	288	0	0	8814	8394	50500	0	7311	320	0	10000	72
73	Arapaho	0	6059	39719	0	0	0	0	0	0	18288	16786	65306	21395	63123	11500	0	0	73
74	Faith	0	0	1818	139	0	79	103	146	90	8271	8393	28812	0	3600	0	17016	0	74
75	Richardson First	23802	364758	455668	0	2104	0	0	1791	0	49321	37387	147399	129738	214292	0	0	76222	75
76	First Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8129	8393	32244	0	9000	3000	0	0	76
77	Seagoville	0	0	7317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15600	0	6799	2000	0	0	77
78	New Covenant	0	0	0	0	438	0	0	0	0	8583	8393	37692	0	17742	2000	0	0	78
79	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	TOTAL 2013	46916	2148706	3918109	1204	8376	1508	1256	4157	986	872117	776946	4008228	1619341	2528034	247306	165655	986028	
	TOTAL 2012	38049	1066855	3348811	767	3748	1606	1552	3701	1720	880566	783464	3874990	1469210	2469997	282162	178037	880758	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	8867	1081851	569298	437	4628	-98	-296	456	-734	-8449	-6518	133238	150131	58037	-34856	-12382	105270	

Metro District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Cambodian Fellowship	0	6000	8920	15600	0	32920	35	21100	3540	700	0	0	0	2300	27640	1
2	Holy Covenant	218019	55094	67586	55000	17664	701194	250	431977	137192	11097	12	0	3501	45724	629503	2
3	Wesley Korean	0	25000	30000	120000	5000	261466	60	120000	150000	0	0	0	0	0	270000	3
4	Cedar Hill	119712	12847	107671	137006	12000	541130	190	0	271065	11531	0	0	60913	0	343509	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	2134	12390	0	2690	34269	14	11581	0	1440	240	0	14200	0	27461	5
6	Camp Wisdom	28109	0	17050	0	0	127269	43	0	98923	1553	0	0	5400	9690	115566	6
7	Casa Linda	19108	12124	80052	0	26093	221986	92	136985	15990	9894	40	0	36128	7200	206237	7
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	59718	32667	47404	0	1700	253708	216	40729	26630	10836	127	0	2245	14524	95091	8
9	Cochran Chapel	108653	10682	60177	0	73399	420806	97	0	209328	9563	4	0	16633	0	235528	9
10	Cockrell Hill	7279	2293	31102	0	10638	87281	30	0	36032	300	725	0	66453	3270	106780	10
11	Community	9538	7253	32055	0	0	131908	59	102261	8979	3758	0	0	0	9515	124513	11
12	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	61515	6196	53585	14400	60168	284737	40	142995	0	4587	0	0	18744	105353	271679	12
13	Dallas First	1407108	221472	532075	91164	4488287	7877355	555	2727912	484105	63707	65000	0	0	0	3340724	13
14	Glen Oaks	18600	5339	27341	0	0	81434	34	38977	687	2175	12	0	73684	400	115935	14
15	Dallas Grace	101048	14672	71483	0	448842	828458	179	220592	88887	8331	1448	0	33685	5152	358095	15
16	Greenland Hills	99137	11197	65981	168629	4859	491599	237	210227	102260	10012	10	0	13426	16321	352256	16
17	Hamilton Park	283694	84655	393182	145041	22670	1251537	595	575864	469223	21328	170	0	5225	34232	1106042	17
18	Highland Hills	55200	12181	50782	587	0	197061	142	0	182586	3974	0	0	391	6871	193822	18
19	Highland Park	3871461	886578	1228444	0	864667	11426511	4052	9560525	2482164	324089	39517	0	0	431437	12837732	19
20	Kessler Park	186144	15342	54250	107978	19503	623822	261	313917	101962	11596	645	0	91846	21604	541570	20
21	Lake Highlands	358919	50625	206029	140778	233821	1448613	414	662996	617566	17501	119	0	4760	12168	1315110	21
22	Lakewood	58325	12078	83451	14670	0	301414	82	242616	20234	3974	0	0	14884	9141	290849	22
23	Lovers Lane	1322380	373513	668472	313008	0	4056791	1213	3221908	529164	29227	5179	0	214816	0	4000294	23
24	Northaven	345302	64149	176995	147820	0	980453	321	692473	98577	33852	212	0	61550	29920	916584	24
25	Oak Cliff	58065	8583	73421	0	14360	291901	52	35715	38161	2600	430	0	234263	0	311169	25
26	Oak Lawn	184971	38172	203693	0	156841	767399	264	234840	192085	17801	5384	0	85270	3414	538794	26
27	Owenwood	5100	4866	22050	0	0	68980	64	0	45051	4257	7213	0	5900	3557	65978	27
28	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	22532	2577	25847	0	20967	147580	23	0	50000	4000	0	0	80000	0	134000	28
29	Preston Hollow	146636	31810	144805	0	59063	581047	52	139148	17646	3298	4426	0	1900	30158	196576	29
30	Ridgewood Park	155061	44134	86822	35413	42311	544593	190	212410	232657	12053	0	0	23197	0	480317	30

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
31	St. Luke "Community"	632120	209706	502155	86805	65381	2031161	814	0	2237981	10000	336	0	66848	0	2315165	31
32	Dallas St. Paul	87377	5710	63043	18505	0	294525	125	0	233897	6181	0	0	2800	46060	288938	32
33	Schreiber Memorial	82218	11258	119716	0	42453	382708	96	188653	63272	3625	18026	0	76514	14403	364493	33
34	Southwood	3800	3220	29476	0	0	46180	38	0	18237	9394	0	0	17640	4618	49889	34
35	Spring Valley	468308	20567	50210	39240	20882	1106584	268	837043	149078	15141	260	0	23193	18391	1043106	35
36	Tyler Street	265110	26262	146343	13519	183899	1077069	293	596148	173273	8910	288	0	6371	31425	816415	36
37	Umphress Road	9000	9150	9400	0	0	162636	90	146076	27217	17622	0	0	4024	4551	199490	37
38	University Park	1073998	150228	298813	2407615	206460	5259747	510	1855661	349406	24895	21031	0	14116	0	2265109	38
39	Walnut Hill	194408	25260	226470	149488	54391	832370	337	444984	60122	8731	0	0	40300	33951	588088	39
40	Dallas Warren	19175	7050	35832	9000	0	148836	54	150185	0	0	0	0	0	2571	152756	40
41	Wheatland	8489	6046	39592	0	5389	104844	57	58250	56555	2041	427	0	17025	0	134298	41
42	White Rock	164444	14660	52790	0	0	492959	210	354527	0	20063	0	200	1150	0	375940	42
43	Zimbabwe Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Church of the Disciple	15000	12663	61692	84000	0	264542	103	93656	158360	5292	11	0	0	11332	268651	44
45	DeSoto First	118446	19865	59634	0	25976	383892	127	340687	25642	2841	18	0	6878	6000	382066	45
46	The Village	52653	43558	0	0	32160	237157	268	0	350897	2702	0	0	0	0	353599	46
47	Duncanville First	293969	164717	201783	29907	29415	1089594	463	711415	213817	14769	5919	0	670	0	946590	47
48	Jubilee	13265	4045	39595	29900	7100	133556	77	101499	5117	10033	0	0	0	0	116649	48
49	Duncanville Trinity	45287	24098	39720	23880	15027	277961	110	184000	34224	6000	0	0	0	1230	225454	49
50	Chapel Hill	76076	11981	48216	0	10491	335668	115	270417	0	4730	8974	0	27614	0	311735	50
51	Farmers Branch Christ	375573	102466	184331	68130	51791	1148237	384	871189	121916	11259	0	0	0	0	1004364	51
52	Webb Chapel	25938	4170	59186	0	28640	160105	30	58293	47721	3111	0	0	38760	3445	151330	52
53	God's Kingdom	0	67	550	0	0	10826	10	22580	0	0	0	0	0	0	22580	53
54	Axe Memorial	78213	38295	70853	0	12051	331383	137	233419	60895	3711	2905	260	375	1573	303138	54
55	Buckingham	92173	12648	13369	14400	11026	277835	121	157902	94000	4318	1	0	50	12092	268363	55

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
56	Garland First	319300	49449	147918	266000	20000	1261963	510	693399	300000	12694	1355	0	0	0	1007448	56
57	New World	69832	8315	66711	79430	29671	386989	120	276669	28365	55348	177	0	46411	20502	427472	57
58	San Juan Fellowship	0	5200	7800	0	0	68253	42	0	23669	0	0	0	0	15000	38669	58
59	St. Philip's	109689	10130	53988	30433	72171	494713	198	0	353475	4016	16	0	100	20268	377875	59
60	Grand Prairie First	185524	6626	84637	0	64865	730154	251	465253	0	4078	0	0	2120	48472	519923	60
61	The Woods	104323	5906	62638	113616	0	443516	216	0	386632	13332	13	0	2600	0	402577	61
62	Irving First	185433	59397	145827	109484	17164	881049	294	0	807037	13204	3256	0	20504	0	844001	62
63	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	36700	9785	15383	0	0	138960	49	8086	0	157565	0	0	0	450	166101	63
64	Kirkwood	34522	19760	35143	1753	14802	247273	92	65104	59074	12384	1314	20000	10290	1632	169798	64
65	Korean Central	275150	239672	162330	299463	0	1365117	765	0	1572821	370609	1473	0	36315	0	1981218	65
66	Northgate	43167	2894	42879	0	56357	271560	93	111742	64205	9143	1771	1420	14250	18858	221389	66
67	Oak Haven	2625	4634	30801	0	5256	80440	32	0	0	66085	0	0	650	4666	71401	67
68	Plymouth Park	256309	129815	228980	0	56902	1034422	199	729435	147566	9883	61	0	11605	48730	947280	68
69	Lancaster First	65181	229	46506	0	1500	220152	63	161077	1200	2379	25000	0	1100	3361	194117	69
70	Mesquite First	134084	21202	153621	198896	5974	713541	295	0	447473	12349	122	0	170	5800	465914	70
71	Mesquite St. Marks	32535	3091	42357	0	5799	173900	119	122960	50000	5604	0	0	0	0	178564	71
72	St. Stephen	49258	2894	36316	0	12800	223372	51	168805	24575	9880	224	0	1165	2070	206719	72
73	Arapaho	220039	38902	119464	52488	175090	928411	492	594575	91323	14630	2522	0	34282	37152	774484	73
74	Faith	26615	6041	37471	10800	3158	170292	58	130053	21419	2888	0	0	1625	16088	172073	74
75	Richardson First	1707951	381227	629024	605451	22646	5336841	2114	4178175	828229	102464	8362	0	14183	0	5131413	75
76	First Korean	32000	7000	17909	14520	16962	161665	68	219431	0	0	0	0	0	0	219431	76
77	Seagoville	7195	1094	28948	0	36137	107230	33	0	67670	2848	0	0	2465	2482	75465	77
78	New Covenant	50071	5423	54408	17280	25483	247668	66	155214	31786	6000	0	0	0	8681	201681	78
79	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	TOTAL 2013	17453877	4000609	9266943	6281097	8030812	67343078	20913	35854310	16498840	1721786	234775	21880	1713177	1247805	57292573	
	TOTAL 2012	16431747	3965683	9711736	6798242	10189481	67449525	21632	35751040	16034134	1624273	245546	160581	1736244	1258548	56810366	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	1022130	34926	-444793	-517145	-2158669	-106447	-719	103270	464706	97513	-10771	-138701	-23067	-10743	482207	

Metro District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	1820	1820	0	0	0	0	1
2	Holy Covenant	41876	15637	0	38839	96352	0	0	0	0	2
3	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Cedar Hill	135743	13760	0	39850	189353	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	900	6
7	Casa Linda	0	4905	10455	670	16030	0	0	25000	25000	7
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	40720	0	0	367	41087	0	0	288383	288383	8
9	Cochran Chapel	0	1138	0	0	1138	0	0	0	0	9
10	Cockrell Hill	0	0	4295	567	4862	0	0	0	0	10
11	Community	0	0	0	165	165	2000	0	0	2000	11
12	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	24518	0	0	8568	33086	0	0	0	0	12
13	Dallas First	1365112	12092	0	0	1377204	0	0	0	0	13
14	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Dallas Grace	87971	77858	0	11117	176946	0	57131	14380	71511	15
16	Greenland Hills	123702	1310	0	0	125012	0	0	0	0	16
17	Hamilton Park	106922	0	0	0	106922	0	0	50000	50000	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	415408	37202	0	0	452610	0	0	0	0	19
20	Kessler Park	29255	0	0	8432	37687	0	0	0	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	147311	3793	0	4836	155940	0	0	0	0	21
22	Lakewood	0	16225	0	6628	22853	0	0	0	0	22
23	Lovers Lane	1426866	153750	0	590	1581206	0	6300	0	6300	23
24	Northaven	0	1300	0	0	1300	0	0	0	0	24
25	Oak Cliff	0	0	0	0	0	0	16036	0	16036	25
26	Oak Lawn	0	595060	6104	0	601164	0	0	100000	100000	26
27	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	1974	0	1974	27
28	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	26163	0	0	26163	5153	0	0	5153	28
29	Preston Hollow	0	1755969	0	9287	1765256	0	0	0	0	29
30	Ridgewood Park	119664	0	359774	16076	495514	0	0	0	0	30

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
31	St. Luke "Community"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Dallas St. Paul	0	15000	0	19060	34060	0	0	0	0	32
33	Schreiber Memorial	0	19321	24000	5590	48911	0	0	0	0	33
34	Southwood	0	0	0	67	67	0	0	0	0	34
35	Spring Valley	0	1765	0	0	1765	0	0	0	0	35
36	Tyler Street	58698	535332	10770	75106	679906	0	14495	4100	18595	36
37	Umphress Road	10775	0	0	0	10775	0	0	0	0	37
38	University Park	2254133	30172	517498	2450	2804253	0	100000	0	100000	38
39	Walnut Hill	2015	222464	47644	31898	304021	0	8200	0	8200	39
40	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Wheatland	0	8476	0	139	8615	0	0	0	0	41
42	White Rock	0	10194	0	0	10194	0	0	258000	258000	42
43	Zimbabwe Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Church of the Disciple	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	DeSoto First	0	5745	0	0	5745	0	0	0	0	45
46	The Village	2700	0	0	0	2700	0	0	0	0	46
47	Duncanville First	23240	6025	0	145200	174465	0	0	0	0	47
48	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Duncanville Trinity	0	1230	0	799	2029	0	0	0	0	49
50	Chapel Hill	2500	50000	0	0	52500	0	0	0	0	50
51	Farmers Branch Christ	0	3516	73910	104008	181434	0	0	0	0	51
52	Webb Chapel	0	125	0	2578	2703	0	0	0	0	52
53	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Axe Memorial	0	367	0	17876	18243	0	0	0	0	54
55	Buckingham	6939	1482	0	25853	34274	0	0	0	0	55

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
56	Garland First	330000	0	0	0	330000	0	0	0	0	56
57	New World	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
58	San Juan Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	6697	40000	2700	49397	58
59	St. Philip's	85958	0	0	30872	116830	0	0	0	0	59
60	Grand Prairie First	0	5000	156660	10000	171660	0	52505	0	52505	60
61	The Woods	91546	1720	5079	0	98345	0	0	0	0	61
62	Irving First	0	6742	34072	7034	47848	0	0	0	0	62
63	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	80000	0	0	0	80000	0	0	0	0	63
64	Kirkwood	0	1505	116990	14910	133405	0	0	37500	37500	64
65	Korean Central	31270	0	0	0	31270	0	0	0	0	65
66	Northgate	0	34147	52911	0	87058	0	0	0	0	66
67	Oak Haven	0	1160	4853	170	6183	0	0	0	0	67
68	Plymouth Park	0	7705	26000	34728	68433	0	0	0	0	68
69	Lancaster First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	Mesquite First	198896	12104	0	0	211000	0	0	0	0	70
71	Mesquite St. Marks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
72	St. Stephen	13365	2675	0	0	16040	0	0	1188	1188	72
73	Arapaho	72224	10856	0	54688	137768	0	0	0	0	73
74	Faith	3858	0	3575	21128	28561	0	0	23000	23000	74
75	Richardson First	492238	0	0	296974	789212	0	0	0	0	75
76	First Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
77	Seagoville	3783	1554	27785	0	33122	0	0	0	0	77
78	New Covenant	17000	72	6700	0	23772	0	0	0	0	78
79	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	TOTAL 2013	7846206	3712616	1489075	1048940	14096837	13850	296641	805151	1115642	
	TOTAL 2012	8975471	1841495	916760	995150	12728876	23435	395928	736120	1155483	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-1129265	1871121	572315	53790	1367961	-9585	-99287	69031	-39841	

North Central District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors— Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors— Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Creekwood	Holly Bandel	841	41	23	0	38	19	28	12	0	5	1	7	2	1	6	0	1	894	5	909	1
Allen First	Todd Harris	1984	41	0	0	23	16	24	0	0	6	5	13	2	8	16	0	2	1988	0	2016	2
Suncreek	Keith Boone	1725	67	2	0	44	34	0	0	0	17	0	6	4	5	22	0	2	1814	2	1849	3
Anna	Mark T. Moore	147	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112	4
Argyle	Chris Schoolcraft	992	51	0	16	42	36	0	13	6	7	5	10	4	3	17	0	1	1065	6	1096	5
Aubrey	Joe Gist	52	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	2	49	6
Blue Ridge	Daniel A. Gurley	161	9	1	0	5	0	9	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	161	7
Aldersgate	Lyle Benson	315	15	0	0	5	2	24	0	2	3	0	1	4	1	6	0	0	293	3	307	8
Carrollton First	William D. Miller	902	14	0	0	19	24	1	21	0	27	14	3	60	19	19	0	0	781	14	893	9
Celina	John Baldwin	405	2	0	0	15	33	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	1	0	442	1	451	10
Chambersville	Samantha Parson	81	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79	11
Cottage Hill	Samantha Parson	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	30	0	32	12
Copeville	Mark Newsom	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	26	0	27	13
Coppell First	Thomas O. Palmer	2642	47	2	0	20	27	319	37	0	27	5	5	28	12	16	0	0	2284	5	2345	14
Corinth: Faith	Rodney Whitfield	410	7	12	0	9	3	0	0	112	13	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	313	0	315	15
Denton Asbury	Robert Marshall Price	286	0	0	0	0	0	21	6	0	1	2	5	2	3	6	2	0	238	0	251	16
Blue Mound	Joe Foor	85	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86	17
Cooper Creek	Katrina M. Klein	79	8	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	76	18
Denton First	Don Lee	1634	15	3	0	38	20	0	12	0	22	6	29	7	5	24	2	1	1602	0	1641	19
Denton Trinity	James B. Bowden	631	12	1	0	12	31	0	0	0	5	6	5	3	4	0	0	0	664	0	671	20
Christ Church of North Texas	Duk Kum Kim	292	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	15	0	248	1	2	2	0	9	0	262	21
Farmersville	Thomas W. Waitschies	377	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	377	1	379	22
Flower Mound	Holly Gotelli	944	17	17	0	32	18	8	2	0	16	0	2	2	1	8	0	0	989	0	1000	23
Trietsch Memorial	John Allen	4092	129	3	94	43	40	284	23	0	34	18	7	22	12	26	0	0	3975	0	4035	24
Forney	Christopher L. Allen	383	17	2	0	10	7	0	0	0	10	0	4	2	3	9	0	0	390	1	405	25

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Frisco First	Mark Vowell	1141	54	0	0	60	18	118	0	1	22	0	6	6	14	7	0	0	1097	2	1126	26
Grace Avenue	Billy Echols-Richter	2001	100	2	0	88	30	0	15	0	21	2	7	20	28	38	2	4	2038	46	2176	27
Cross Way	Chris Yost	63	14	4	0	8	4	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	80	0	82	28
Cornerstone	Walter Butts	357	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	167	0	0	2	11	6	5	0	0	168	0	190	29
Heath	Dean Libby	455	5	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	0	1	464	0	471	30
Josephine	Mark Newsom	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	21	0	23	31
Justin	Buster Noah	246	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	6	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	242	5	249	32
Krum First	Christy Thomas	279	4	0	0	0	6	1	0	11	0	2	4	2	3	1	0	0	265	0	271	33
Lake Cities	Rene P. Lawson	609	18	4	0	4	2	7	10	0	6	0	4	3	4	35	4	0	554	10	610	34
Chinn's Chapel	Donald Paul McGarvey	94	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	95	0	97	35
Lewisville First	Andy Lewis	1397	43	0	4	9	38	21	0	0	9	4	14	4	10	52	2	0	1361	14	1443	36
Living Faith	Phillip Nguyen	42	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	37
Vista Ridge	Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch	573	12	9	23	3	14	77	20	0	14	4	0	8	14	9	0	1	483	4	519	38
Button Memorial	Mel Caraway	152	3	0	2	8	2	6	8	0	5	1	4	0	3	2	0	1	136	1	143	39
Elm Ridge	Boyd Sawyer	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	36	0	37	40
Oak Grove	Elizabeth Moen	109	0	1	0	3	0	6	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	103	41
Good Shepherd	Diane Presley	100	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95	42
McKinney First	Thomas O. Brumett	3318	77	76	0	121	67	13	0	359	14	13	21	12	31	46	2	3	3130	15	3239	43
Stonebridge	John McLarty	2025	53	0	0	36	21	71	27	0	21	17	2	11	8	18	1	2	1957	0	1997	44
McKinney Wesley	Richard Dunagin	272	2	6	0	3	1	18	15	0	3	4	2	3	0	5	0	0	234	0	242	45
Pilot Point	Penny Mitchell	137	0	0	0	2	0	29	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	107	46
Plano Christ	Donald W. Underwood	5175	166	0	0	60	23	146	4	0	47	5	24	16	10	8	0	0	5160	4	5198	47
Custer Road	Kory Knott	4622	79	67	0	48	38	513	32	0	60	14	23	32	61	48	8	4	4009	50	4212	48
Plano First	Paul Gould	2034	34	20	0	32	12	89	10	0	12	0	13	44	36	90	2	0	1836	0	2008	49
St. Andrew	C. Robert Hasley, Jr.	6515	134	7	0	113	147	0	2	0	51	80	18	61	57	63	0	0	6584	0	6765	50

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Pleasant Grove	David Judd	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	51
Verona	David Judd	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	52
Ponder	Roger Ellison	75	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64	53
Prosper	Jason McConnell	274	13	0	0	8	9	47	2	0	4	0	2	2	6	3	0	0	237	1	249	54
Rockwall First	Joe C. Pool	2355	79	7	0	55	38	42	18	0	14	3	8	4	12	30	0	4	2399	0	2449	55
Rowlett First	Jan Davis	1485	50	0	0	31	5	0	5	0	20	0	11	1	60	25	0	0	1449	0	1535	56
Royse City First	Timothy Marks	420	8	1	0	11	13	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	431	6	445	57
Sachse First	Wendy Curran	432	8	0	0	6	0	9	0	0	4	0	2	4	5	5	0	0	417	0	431	58
Pleasant Valley	Christopher Everson	109	4	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	1	118	0	123	59
Sanger	Larry Rathbun	103	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	13	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79	60
Stony	Joel Scheller	22	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	61
The Colony First	Marsha Middleton	741	21	0	0	9	4	5	12	0	2	1	3	9	20	31	1	6	684	1	752	62
Fellowship	Daniel Humbert	522	24	0	1	20	8	0	26	0	1	1	2	4	0	12	0	1	520	8	545	63
Wylie	Kathryn Strempke	660	11	0	0	25	14	43	10	1	5	10	2	0	23	16	0	2	598	0	639	64
Princeton	Discontinued	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	Ronald Henderson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
TOTAL 2013		58550	1533	270	144	1164	852	2007	383	707	602	255	302	693	491	754	33	39	56040	207	58257	
TOTAL 2012		59382	1505	247	353	1440	824	2968	604	182	885	268	294	727	548	700	40	32	56321	182	58550	
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012		-832	28	23	-209	-276	28	-961	-221	525	-283	-13	8	-34	-57	54	-7	7	-281	25	-293	

North Central District Table 2

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1	Creekwood	416	20	3	173	85	41	224	229	10	662	1125	238	392	23	21	47	0	0	0	0	1
2	Allen First	877	17	8	18	182	41	181	110	220	317	828	468	410	42	162	56	58	4801	55	10873	2
3	Suncreek	616	28	1	487	784	89	1119	200	19	636	1974	237	287	28	13	31	36	5500	62	160	3
4	Anna	45	0	0	0	20	1	15	10	3	20	48	22	58	3	2	0	9	0	15	2100	4
5	Argyle	628	9	16	68	548	31	496	186	24	285	991	368	183	19	30	19	0	0	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	25	2	1	4	27	0	6	3	0	14	23	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	112	1	2	6	26	0	29	40	7	76	152	43	40	7	9	3	30	248	19	1268	7
8	Aldersgate	193	4	0	39	44	15	42	34	0	103	179	152	85	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Carrollton First	438	9	4	89	148	12	115	71	50	290	526	334	202	26	30	11	0	0	0	0	9
10	Celina	183	1	0	64	136	0	79	37	15	109	240	65	95	6	8	5	7	0	25	750	10
11	Chambersville	29	0	0	10	12	0	3	1	0	14	18	14	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
12	Cottage Hill	14	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12
13	Copeville	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Coppell First	735	14	10	313	348	97	271	130	69	616	1086	296	267	24	60	9	0	0	101	4145	14
15	Corinth: Faith	240	13	2	110	71	7	100	51	11	175	337	92	146	8	10	15	0	0	0	0	15
16	Denton Asbury	98	0	0	7	90	0	55	22	5	65	147	68	88	10	5	4	25	250	50	1000	16
17	Blue Mound	36	0	0	11	42	0	0	1	0	24	25	12	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	17
18	Cooper Creek	25	4	3	0	0	0	7	3	2	15	27	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Denton First	767	15	2	152	316	52	458	104	35	321	918	406	341	33	11	25	0	0	149	4382	19
20	Denton Trinity	270	9	0	121	57	14	60	50	25	150	285	137	75	15	10	10	20	741	0	0	20
21	Christ Church of North Texas	83	2	0	2	0	0	9	19	12	6	46	111	20	0	0	0	20	0	48	0	21
22	Farmersville	131	3	1	11	35	0	82	19	15	132	248	89	128	10	4	2	23	850	33	3440	22
23	Flower Mound	424	22	5	305	130	32	455	105	18	500	1078	230	285	22	26	15	0	0	140	5520	23
24	Trietsch Memorial	1278	61	7	32	88	79	2198	325	160	2189	4872	665	1087	52	72	37	220	5750	0	0	24
25	Forney	208	9	17	64	158	9	120	26	25	188	359	110	260	17	45	12	28	0	78	7856	25

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Frisco First	612	35	13	313	320	22	306	85	35	311	737	330	395	43	7	32	20	2552	86	4000	26
27	Grace Avenue	1016	47	13	734	613	46	852	302	152	384	1690	427	1455	42	37	53	0	0	0	0	27
28	Cross Way	150	8	7	0	0	6	48	11	10	70	139	0	64	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cornerstone	115	0	0	20	50	6	15	30	10	86	141	38	90	10	1	5	24	0	0	0	29
30	Heath	161	4	0	42	18	0	65	35	12	170	282	78	65	11	8	11	27	0	0	0	30
31	Josephine	22	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	9	18	11	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	143	1	0	38	0	0	19	42	6	80	147	80	101	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	132	8	2	7	47	8	45	22	0	57	124	22	0	5	21	10	4	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	245	6	5	3	58	17	58	56	10	141	265	83	112	12	3	3	15	280	40	7455	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	53	2	1	0	83	0	12	11	10	39	72	5	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	527	3	13	91	73	12	389	105	170	710	1374	236	550	27	23	31	0	0	30	439	36
37	Living Faith	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Vista Ridge	289	8	0	92	102	4	40	26	6	103	175	100	210	11	10	6	0	0	0	0	38
39	Button Memorial	82	1	0	15	25	0	15	20	5	35	75	32	42	3	3	3	25	750	17	1208	39
40	Elm Ridge	32	0	0	0	23	0	6	4	0	0	10	12	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Oak Grove	71	0	0	21	33	0	5	5	5	55	70	30	50	4	2	6	0	0	20	2711	41
42	Good Shepherd	61	0	0	6	67	0	11	9	7	53	80	33	29	5	5	3	0	0	16	865	42
43	McKinney First	1443	53	23	595	176	76	740	781	226	1044	2791	819	480	50	15	17	0	0	39	6000	43
44	Stonebridge	916	43	9	522	1575	171	344	554	72	438	1408	335	832	27	21	19	0	0	0	0	44
45	McKinney Wesley	121	0	0	49	60	5	22	27	0	78	127	70	64	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Pilot Point	50	0	0	9	21	0	8	0	0	14	22	10	27	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	46
47	Plano Christ	1932	70	79	1134	677	76	1389	958	159	2500	5006	920	912	135	113	128	200	2000	334	0	47
48	Custer Road	1410	41	12	791	406	62	408	815	90	2166	3479	822	790	72	27	30	90	3170	93	16714	48
49	Plano First	1007	23	1	485	134	32	608	153	15	1334	2110	580	555	42	39	40	60	30958	247	3296	49
50	St. Andrew	1893	70	17	1362	5772	100	981	62	126	862	2031	787	417	68	71	16	94	63750	145	16357	50

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
51	Pleasant Grove	22	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Verona	18	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ponder	80	0	0	27	20	0	10	57	0	21	88	25	103	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Prosper	211	6	1	98	83	5	54	34	6	89	183	65	42	8	6	1	0	0	38	950	54
55	Rockwall First	917	32	14	489	875	54	601	323	30	746	1700	412	727	36	21	12	0	0	15	11000	55
56	Rowlett First	536	13	10	276	90	18	387	185	36	600	1208	378	345	26	10	32	42	16189	170	1665	56
57	Royse City First	210	8	2	70	43	8	72	18	16	75	181	93	93	9	7	6	0	0	27	520	57
58	Sachse First	294	7	0	3	38	10	540	132	10	134	816	85	260	10	5	4	25	445	36	500	58
59	Pleasant Valley	52	2	2	2	25	1	6	2	3	24	35	22	0	4	1	0	9	0	16	0	59
60	Sanger	45	0	0	0	11	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	500	60
61	Stony	10	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	3	15	20	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	The Colony First	228	5	3	131	104	7	40	35	12	175	262	74	125	10	10	10	32	3000	75	12856	62
63	Fellowship	350	8	6	79	400	13	60	40	6	285	391	135	285	16	4	15	10	2500	0	0	63
64	Wylie	342	7	4	100	149	8	112	115	0	135	362	197	320	28	20	6	26	3800	40	430	64
65	Princeton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	TOTAL 2013	23717	755	319	9690	15545	1288	14405	6834	1978	19963	43180	11542	14018	1111	1040	818	1179	147534	2259	128960	
	TOTAL 2012	24590	847		10649	14261	1129	15185	6401	1773	19370	42729	12303	15425	1126	1083	867	1380	122339	2698	131758	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-873	227		-959	1284	159	-780	433	205	593	451	-761	-1407	-15	-43	-49	-201	25195	-439	-2798	

North Central District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Creekwood	2	81	244	498	9876	5511255	560016	2409020	0	75091	75091	2537	0	0	0	527	1
2	Allen First	6	205	2210	161	1115	7250000	969063	2280263	0	162224	162224	2527	0	0	0	0	2
3	Suncreek	6	132	1200	250	4300	5341860	280432	4058771	0	111962	111962	7434	0	0	0	80	3
4	Anna	0	0	20	0	200	433700	96076	0	0	12868	0	380	0	0	0	0	4
5	Argyle	0	0	203	107	1745	6036195	224268	4479605	0	96282	96282	5687	0	0	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	0	0	0	441000	62551	437050	0	5511	200	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	0	25	16	450	1119230	316068	0	0	12071	12071	186	0	0	0	0	7
8	Aldersgate	0	0	30	0	75	3399239	143133	1141743	0	29253	29253	95	0	0	0	0	8
9	Carrollton First	0	0	200	502	1357	14173514	1068734	7084325	0	97239	97239	8636	0	0	0	1361	9
10	Celina	0	0	102	750	1200	1520000	850000	0	0	28554	28554	48	0	0	0	0	10
11	Chambersville	0	0	0	0	52	650000	72408	0	0	5059	5059	3236	0	0	0	0	11
12	Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	2	149000	28270	0	0	2244	2244	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Copeville	0	0	0	0	0	285000	90000	0	0	5229	5229	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Coppell First	0	0	253	189	3490	8665000	914945	630839	45489	199656	199656	9892	0	20	0	1000	14
15	Corinth: Faith	1	3	90	0	350	3125000	19821	2927322	0	31043	12813	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Denton Asbury	0	0	0	120	4500	2309878	67283	742887	449	34923	34923	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Blue Mound	0	0	0	0	80	1178535	361850	0	0	7271	7271	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	310000	9050	0	0	3022	3022	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Denton First	0	0	469	282	4216	12396000	3073650	1471982	315004	162049	162049	16228	0	0	0	0	19
20	Denton Trinity	2	40	100	200	497	2141000	55046	714561	0	38968	38968	2683	0	0	0	0	20
21	Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	2500000	320000	942683	0	16405	600	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Farmersville	0	0	18	78	141	2071000	66166	0	0	25750	25750	3000	0	0	0	0	22
23	Flower Mound	1	20	949	711	5010	5229370	262915	968473	0	67479	67479	9807	0	0	0	0	23
24	Trietsch Memorial	0	0	0	1499	2602	19305954	412988	8184159	0	294730	294730	24376	0	2447	0	1500	24
25	Forney	0	0	30	220	2000	3506900	154800	750994	3210	31452	31452	1700	0	0	0	0	25

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Frisco First	0	0	561	1799	3343	9827040	300278	4276619	0	98989	98989	4602	0	0	0	1000	26
27	Grace Avenue	3	13	892	1763	1055	12058485	152879	9163920	100000	154056	154056	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Cross Way	0	0	47	22	3600	0	30000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cornerstone	0	0	158	135	674	2082049	190677	786563	0	24849	24849	896	0	0	0	570	29
30	Heath	0	0	131	150	150	2667000	213980	79963	0	34831	34831	2253	0	0	0	876	30
31	Josephine	0	0	0	0	0	100000	12524	0	0	1725	1725	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	0	2	30	300	731000	50923	115797	926	26979	26979	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	0	0	0	120	110	2144561	84749	914567	0	21518	21518	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	1	15	37	82	686	2305653	130647	327285	0	36089	36089	1037	0	0	0	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	0	48	0	80	550000	59854	0	0	9093	9093	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	1	1	289	634	7263	7077840	217126	490502	0	82797	82797	14435	0	0	0	0	36
37	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2522	1908	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Vista Ridge	1	6	115	88	621	3852922	263558	738057	0	59504	59504	5682	0	348	0	6235	38
39	Button Memorial	0	0	35	80	1200	1454862	9411	325601	0	15357	15357	987	0	0	0	0	39
40	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	6	185	522900	98221	0	0	2334	2334	370	0	0	0	0	40
41	Oak Grove	0	0	0	0	900	650000	455146	0	0	7817	7817	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Good Shepherd	0	0	52	29	680	1167285	77828	0	0	11487	11487	1250	0	0	0	0	42
43	McKinney First	3	30	0	980	1100	12761511	1295739	3711449	0	208336	208336	23455	0	0	0	12237	43
44	Stonebridge	0	0	1360	3167	3221	7579951	446476	4576607	0	133052	89916	4735	0	0	0	250	44
45	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	3991129	343762	1183359	0	26081	6000	100	0	0	0	0	45
46	Pilot Point	0	0	3	0	25	837000	19331	22687	0	8889	8889	989	0	0	0	0	46
47	Plano Christ	2	28	7000	3200	7500	28468249	2746634	12252067	0	334906	334906	15408	0	0	0	0	47
48	Custer Road	0	0	3900	302	9000	23200000	1068416	796062	0	400768	400768	22919	0	0	0	1746	48
49	Plano First	0	0	302	1175	3125	13628838	524153	5137768	0	191539	191539	6425	0	0	0	1500	49
50	St. Andrew	0	0	0	1024	22699	26000000	1950000	8965000	532131	334163	334163	24262	0	0	0	0	50

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
51	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	100	49500	4028	0	0	1265	1265	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Verona	0	0	0	0	15	49500	23886	0	0	1044	1044	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ponder	0	0	0	0	0	655000	54023	317133	0	9100	9100	1477	0	0	0	0	53
54	Prosper	0	0	84	98	636	2390821	10157439	431920	0	35077	35077	1730	0	0	0	0	54
55	Rockwall First	3	52	544	461	2480	13880000	1924817	3185188	0	170259	170259	13335	0	3159	0	0	55
56	Rowlett First	0	0	477	361	616	4050000	847346	700770	0	98435	98435	7097	0	500	0	0	56
57	Royse City First	0	0	46	31	572	3298913	85257	51002	0	30058	30058	2299	0	0	0	0	57
58	Sachse First	0	0	0	20	10	2701808	127112	677045	36195	35267	35267	2987	0	0	0	0	58
59	Pleasant Valley	0	0	9	0	0	550000	185316	0	0	4988	4988	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Sanger	0	0	20	0	200	707612	102813	0	0	7062	7062	310	0	0	0	20	60
61	Stony	0	0	0	0	75	169638	50043	0	0	2057	2057	500	0	617	0	0	61
62	The Colony First	1	8	60	135	900	2038573	17825	309791	0	50604	25309	2880	0	550	0	500	62
63	Fellowship	0	0	0	185	300	3250000	189211	843764	0	49612	49612	9147	0	0	0	0	63
64	Wylie	0	0	426	216	1776	3600000	115000	1842552	0	60803	60803	7522	0	0	0	250	64
65	Princeton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8382	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	TOTAL 2013	33	634	22741	21876	118455	310098270	35105961	101447715	1033404	4348029	4198307	277541	0	7641	0	29652	
	TOTAL 2012	36	697	0	20414	105786	307383992	35331421	109277130	633446	4370503	4269270	147125	0	20467	0	97858	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-3	-63	22741	1462	12669	2714278	-225460	-7829415	399958	-22474	-70963	130416	0	-12826	0	-68206	

North Central District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Creekwood	0	54021	44897	0	0	0	0	0	0	18099	16786	58002	39017	49200	0	0	0	1
2	Allen First	0	154123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28602	22665	77920	71909	123998	0	23452	84436	2
3	Suncreek	150	6410	14823	0	1161	0	0	0	0	10388	8393	77744	23460	37850	4378	0	0	3
4	Anna	0	0	1224	0	0	0	0	0	0	7380	8393	24770	0	26745	3150	0	0	4
5	Argyle	0	200	135226	200	1200	200	150	400	300	10014	8393	75140	0	43544	3000	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	4301	0	4100	0	23923	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	0	3788	0	0	0	0	0	0	8413	8393	33803	7766	6000	9000	0	0	7
8	Aldersgate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8600	8393	44304	0	3732	1200	0	0	8
9	Carrollton First	0	0	327961	0	133	0	0	0	0	19575	16786	92866	42070	65000	8250	0	0	9
10	Celina	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8074	8393	42613	0	35800	6858	8232	0	10
11	Chambersville	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	2158	0	10200	0	3000	0	3600	0	11
12	Cottage Hill	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	2158	0	8340	0	3420	0	0	0	12
13	Copeville	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5100	0	5100	0	0	0	13
14	Coppell First	0	9863	73954	0	0	0	0	0	0	22575	19838	71069	48482	95650	5886	0	38506	14
15	Corinth: Faith	0	12563	16142	0	0	0	0	0	0	9323	8393	52960	0	23750	315	0	0	15
16	Denton Asbury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9395	8393	58500	0	24000	0	0	0	16
17	Blue Mound	1103	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	4274	3815	19868	0	10000	2817	0	0	17
18	Cooper Creek	0	253	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	14567	0	0	0	18
19	Denton First	0	275583	99443	0	0	0	0	0	0	34842	33572	76915	97411	109354	10790	2776	0	19
20	Denton Trinity	0	3641	12069	0	344	0	0	0	0	9200	8393	45190	0	27332	8028	0	0	20
21	Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31000	0	0	4172	0	0	21
22	Farmersville	500	500	4230	0	1000	0	0	0	0	9063	8393	55527	0	7000	0	1643	0	22
23	Flower Mound	205	40725	50705	0	435	696	0	777	0	19686	16786	52531	24693	59000	3849	0	0	23
24	Trietsch Memorial	4395	23205	327809	0	0	0	0	0	0	19571	18333	111724	73843	102046	7911	0	253298	24
25	Forney	0	554	4984	0	0	0	0	0	0	8835	8393	46136	0	24900	6000	0	0	25

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Frisco First	9344	1678	85712	0	1017	50	105	0	170	27625	25942	84960	70016	87030	11350	8621	0	26
27	Grace Avenue	0	23759	10856	0	0	0	0	0	0	22895	12971	76981	119246	37500	0	7466	91001	27
28	Cross Way	0	0	1074	0	0	0	0	0	0	9342	8393	52492	0	29238	0	0	0	28
29	Cornerstone	0	0	44674	0	230	0	0	0	0	8708	8393	42378	0	22890	3250	0	0	29
30	Heath	0	2811	2692	0	0	0	0	0	0	8991	8393	55348	0	4943	3712	0	0	30
31	Josephine	0	0	1662	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12451	0	12451	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	613	1572	0	0	0	0	0	0	9295	8393	48346	0	12000	0	3000	0	32
33	Krum First	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9046	8393	57344	1200	4977	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	0	0	8348	0	632	0	0	0	0	9485	7630	29672	16500	30400	3002	0	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8615	8393	28500	0	28000	5000	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	0	0	428981	0	0	0	0	0	0	10172	8393	78404	0	30000	2000	4845	0	36
37	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7500	0	0	0	37
38	Vista Ridge	868	0	14374	0	353	0	0	0	0	9242	8393	45037	0	37000	4854	11726	0	38
39	Button Memorial	0	0	25672	0	270	0	0	0	0	8671	8393	45679	0	18500	1063	0	0	39
40	Elm Ridge	0	0	1098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4950	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Oak Grove	0	6572	9726	0	0	0	0	0	0	6901	7139	25835	0	24000	2000	0	0	41
42	Good Shepherd	0	7399	2869	0	0	0	0	0	0	8560	8393	30177	0	25500	3500	0	0	42
43	McKinney First	0	222968	140155	0	3237	0	0	0	0	37231	33572	82511	151968	100931	38115	35178	121733	43
44	Stonebridge	0	0	102779	0	0	0	0	0	0	19218	16786	83025	31040	59263	6612	0	20210	44
45	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6394	6422	33434	0	9072	0	2072	0	45
46	Pilot Point	0	0	1448	0	0	0	0	0	0	8358	8393	38035	0	5247	2592	310	0	46
47	Plano Christ	0	4163	836967	0	0	0	0	0	0	30732	27468	131600	78131	121967	0	8232	0	47
48	Custer Road	0	78923	98895	0	500	0	0	0	0	35314	32046	100840	90022	121418	13630	13942	133180	48
49	Plano First	250	1750	74509	0	0	0	0	0	0	41407	33572	117774	112328	111000	9289	0	0	49
50	St. Andrew	0	60418	459712	0	0	0	0	0	0	61435	51121	200718	208619	212447	7000	55855	66723	50

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
51	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ponder	0	0	1206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6500	0	16000	0	6000	0	53
54	Prosper	0	19793	7527	0	0	0	0	0	0	9452	8393	59453	0	7953	11204	0	0	54
55	Rockwall First	596	13500	64880	0	0	0	0	0	0	16160	13734	87476	14999	30607	13934	11726	211009	55
56	Rowlett First	0	7949	180958	0	0	0	0	0	0	21550	24458	67706	84618	84000	1500	0	0	56
57	Royse City First	0	16988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8929	8393	26964	1560	49540	5780	0	0	57
58	Sachse First	40	1650	49096	0	300	0	0	0	0	8292	7630	51253	2417	23269	0	3430	0	58
59	Pleasant Valley	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3580	0	22147	0	0	0	59
60	Sanger	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	15000	0	9372	200	0	0	60
61	Stony	0	0	321	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	6300	0	6000	1100	0	0	61
62	The Colony First	300	4500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13314	12208	45075	27216	35425	3892	0	0	62
63	Fellowship	15544	11956	46319	75	53	0	153	138	109	9350	8393	49446	28377	31350	8623	0	0	63
64	Wylie	0	444	16210	0	409	0	0	0	20	8866	8393	51785	12450	13500	5475	0	0	64
65	Princeton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	TOTAL 2013	33295	1072017	3841548	275	11374	946	408	1377	599	768076	679498	3162751	1479358	2407348	254281	212106	1020096	
	TOTAL 2012	27639	515988	3382613	1252	7719	2188	642	1120	1296	773957	679934	3079544	1251961	2327362	275005	205361	1082176	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	5656	556029	458935	-977	3655	-1242	-234	257	-697	-5881	-436	83207	227397	79986	-20724	6745	-62080	

North Central District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Creekwood	321895	74306	116271	214530	9000	1094179	462	659873	338057	23111	0	0	0	0	1021041	1
2	Allen First	547304	113972	287763	196008	48772	1945675	659	1301054	382308	22081	0	0	105182	180963	1991588	2
3	Suncreek	417864	77858	142846	606538	19756	1569095	652	831419	312010	19634	86	0	62544	11699	1237392	3
4	Anna	18907	8734	21700	0	7709	129092	69	0	68126	6241	373	0	0	0	74740	4
5	Argyle	594757	122196	174888	645908	212610	2130295	483	915445	355399	22504	489	0	1516	32010	1327363	5
6	Aubrey	1404	803	2000	6828	0	43629	36	32785	7942	2632	0	0	0	0	43359	6
7	Blue Ridge	22822	4840	40549	0	30115	187746	40	0	205754	6741	315	500	0	0	213310	7
8	Aldersgate	104208	8572	80343	62400	0	351100	145	236359	129513	10550	0	0	0	0	376422	8
9	Carrollton First	382762	90358	174243	716421	38259	2081920	357	725487	634090	13823	0	0	0	0	1373400	9
10	Celina	202000	13250	26850	0	6600	388772	151	176897	199769	4350	0	0	200	0	381216	10
11	Chambersville	12900	2894	5850	0	0	50397	31	0	26541	23223	0	0	1675	8710	60149	11
12	Cottage Hill	0	1082	4665	0	0	22109	18	0	18589	1047	0	0	0	0	19636	12
13	Copeville	0	2500	15500	0	0	33929	11	0	29492	0	0	0	0	0	29492	13
14	Coppell First	921616	161025	342861	134843	244241	2400977	786	1752188	389541	30411	395	0	24565	3214	2200314	14
15	Corinth: Faith	187259	23666	70188	117071	1933	536376	307	0	481009	3229	8	0	1050	39747	525043	15
16	Denton Asbury	103483	15721	65632	71552	0	391599	108	352303	7492	2826	0	0	0	0	362621	16
17	Blue Mound	9833	2795	16685	0	0	78761	20	0	56701	4186	71	0	1600	0	62558	17
18	Cooper Creek	150	702	8471	0	0	28196	13	0	25176	3019	0	0	0	0	28195	18
19	Denton First	624639	73115	273557	185312	12641	2088227	767	1528462	239333	31477	793	0	9603	42286	1851954	19
20	Denton Trinity	136949	8957	70218	43029	14290	429291	273	225873	193536	8645	0	0	30555	263	458872	20
21	Christ Church of North Texas	28000	5000	25000	26250	979	121001	10	0	164454	1700	0	0	0	2400	168554	21
22	Farmersville	58993	1190	36391	0	25691	238871	104	0	222522	16274	75	0	0	0	238871	22
23	Flower Mound	327696	54657	121472	192484	83521	1127204	403	585063	244947	21282	434	0	1774	20318	873818	23
24	Trietsch Memorial	1160410	73581	583119	253425	74903	3410626	1290	1882009	1013631	45807	62	0	53570	1560	2996639	24
25	Forney	89500	17876	73367	117897	17640	449234	127	0	284157	5460	0	0	34286	0	323903	25

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Frisco First	473891	91478	248015	609269	108770	2049634	617	1258792	238517	20431	0	0	191939	135	1709814	26
27	Grace Avenue	751730	50443	282030	385887	254963	2281784	1277	820755	841641	60293	2	0	550	52443	1775684	27
28	Cross Way	57481	6557	28576	0	0	193153	129	50	103621	8343	0	0	0	0	112014	28
29	Cornerstone	46346	12102	74265	61875	7500	358926	118	187806	70153	13407	41	0	240	14559	286206	29
30	Heath	92322	18202	84772	829829	10678	1160653	183	184927	169761	17569	112	0	650	0	373019	30
31	Josephine	0	742	9722	0	0	38753	13	0	30326	0	0	0	0	500	30826	31
32	Justin	85501	34893	77887	3760	0	312239	120	329262	0	0	0	0	0	0	329262	32
33	Krum First	63203	8614	20679	63371	0	258785	152	0	279001	13755	93	0	9172	0	302021	33
34	Lake Cities	109532	19244	54904	42485	0	368960	287	203800	152750	11586	0	0	2700	5743	376579	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	4150	8531	12350	0	11000	124234	60	0	83078	8217	75	0	2870	2706	96946	35
36	Lewisville First	311034	45995	140069	164477	10684	1332286	355	709990	277741	30001	110	0	12669	10721	1041232	36
37	Living Faith	0	2625	8802	0	0	20835	15	0	18080	3200	0	0	0	0	21280	37
38	Vista Ridge	278811	60186	113552	679500	29727	1365392	264	495571	105489	5909	55	0	0	89634	696658	38
39	Button Memorial	29196	4238	32712	33005	0	223743	62	0	166254	7564	1	0	11853	2227	187899	39
40	Elm Ridge	0	2900	7250	0	1900	20802	15	0	16420	4800	0	0	0	0	21220	40
41	Oak Grove	25487	8556	14010	0	4398	142441	112	100907	16740	6636	173	0	780	0	125236	41
42	Good Shepherd	43853	5059	24374	0	10805	183226	52	102054	57439	4733	56	0	200	7174	171656	42
43	McKinney First	630367	93288	292318	297366	107625	2632591	1090	1015839	1087291	55403	55	0	40292	10000	2208880	43
44	Stonebridge	721673	21902	117829	862795	58692	2216725	714	907383	618922	56499	23	0	31168	138920	1752915	44
45	McKinney Wesley	77056	8899	67072	59691	3417	279629	89	0	249317	0	0	0	38260	0	287577	45
46	Pilot Point	10302	8057	16595	3280	0	112495	45	63028	28961	3211	0	0	10540	0	105740	45
47	Plano Christ	1038333	186729	627086	1750729	140663	5333114	2020	3301240	761089	65344	46	0	5390	36717	4169826	46
48	Custer Road	1277863	204505	604741	294988	49757	3575997	1631	2655589	852421	32460	14435	0	300	0	3555205	47
49	Plano First	654940	94178	384539	324174	49204	2208378	1404	1337666	676485	23527	351	0	7560	23162	2068751	48
50	St. Andrew	721349	257930	388011	719596	592116	4421475	1820	3677610	1552048	142748	1	0	23746	0	5396153	50

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
51	Pleasant Grove	500	20	2700	0	0	9685	7	0	8725	0	0	0	100	0	8825	51
52	Verona	0	500	3000	0	0	8144	11	0	8025	0	0	0	0	0	8025	52
53	Ponder	15634	8121	24197	33271	550	122056	41	0	142234	0	88	0	0	0	142322	53
54	Prosper	126827	20752	86142	30330	83057	507690	156	287032	88893	9653	132	0	4500	25123	415333	54
55	Rockwall First	351737	108890	340801	311026	30004	1807832	846	947654	799987	67469	8915	0	52736	0	1876761	55
56	Rowlett First	384531	72068	87684	83012	281972	1488038	584	663164	224774	33658	3814	0	0	44074	969484	56
57	Royse City First	113264	15641	80002	11404	16483	387305	171	0	335073	7048	195	0	8500	6435	357251	57
58	Sachse First	115054	29707	84768	144017	33219	592396	223	311731	93114	11275	63	0	9775	693	426651	58
59	Pleasant Valley	5420	7377	15411	0	27538	87461	83	35722	59446	6216	262	0	500	1955	104101	59
60	Sanger	8650	350	18344	0	4328	63736	35	51114	15850	2210	39	0	2500	3149	74862	60
61	Stony	0	39	4472	0	3200	24668	20	0	17518	0	0	0	0	321	17839	61
62	The Colony First	114385	10893	67038	33900	0	397385	223	273358	89134	5558	346	0	12792	7505	388693	62
63	Fellowship	199340	70588	81452	195182	23990	839197	266	513920	217176	12968	570	0	12200	0	756834	63
64	Wylie	265534	32763	96855	158217	9733	749229	253	420392	156955	6269	57	0	1675	64128	649476	64
65	Princeton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	TOTAL 2013	15480647	2593212	7505455	11776932	2814633	59629373	22885	32061573	16740538	1088213	33211	500	824277	891194	51639506	
	TOTAL 2012	14563205	2839889	7694612	10569673	3959660	57777516	23776	32381020	15983934	1084936	50857	150000	761481	1150730	51562958	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	917442	-246677	-189157	1207259	-1145027	1851857	-891	-319447	756604	3277	-17646	-149500	62796	-259536	76548	

North Central District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Creekwood	0	104200	8660	59707	172567	0	0	0	0	1
2	Allen First	0	17185	0	122116	139301	0	0	85000	85000	2
3	Suncreek	351642	950	0	0	352592	0	0	0	0	3
4	Anna	12230	100	0	2578	14908	0	0	0	0	4
5	Argyle	361843	57805	0	8137	427785	0	0	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	6814	0	0	175	6989	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	350	60827	0	61177	0	0	0	0	7
8	Aldersgate	5960	0	0	0	5960	0	0	0	0	8
9	Carrollton First	23944	2316	306773	338091	671124	0	0	0	0	9
10	Celina	410000	2608	0	3000	415608	0	0	0	0	10
11	Chambersville	0	550	500	0	1050	0	0	0	0	11
12	Cottage Hill	730	335	0	0	1065	0	0	0	0	12
13	Copeville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Coppell First	201314	2165	5343	0	208822	0	0	0	0	14
15	Corinth: Faith	0	0	8163	0	8163	0	4000	0	4000	15
16	Denton Asbury	0	227	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	16
17	Blue Mound	0	11375	24000	519	35894	2551	0	0	2551	17
18	Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Denton First	130859	9281	0	0	140140	0	0	0	0	19
20	Denton Trinity	39495	800	0	0	40295	0	0	0	0	20
21	Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Farmersville	0	5899	0	0	5899	0	0	0	0	22
23	Flower Mound	227050	1350	0	98595	326995	0	0	0	0	23
24	Trietsch Memorial	22786	2015	0	0	24801	0	0	0	0	24
25	Forney	110813	10840	0	5979	127632	0	0	0	0	25

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Frisco First	98977	3174	0	16287	118438	0	0	0	0	26
27	Grace Avenue	644345	975	0	0	645320	0	0	0	0	27
28	Cross Way	6924	0	0	0	6924	0	76000	7500	83500	28
29	Cornerstone	55637	600	0	4763	61000	0	0	0	0	29
30	Heath	35052	315	83267	3064	121698	0	0	0	0	30
31	Josephine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	5390	0	1355	6745	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	0	950	0	150	1100	0	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	126813	54	0	13306	140173	0	0	0	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	0	0	1145	1145	0	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	194457	280	0	181468	376205	0	0	0	0	36
37	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Vista Ridge	160000	1275	519500	13487	694262	0	0	0	0	38
39	Button Memorial	0	11853	0	30580	42433	0	0	0	0	39
40	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Oak Grove	0	0	0	16558	16558	4500	0	0	4500	41
42	Good Shepherd	9772	175	735	12948	23630	0	0	0	0	42
43	McKinney First	641068	6167	0	146836	794071	0	84996	0	84996	43
44	Stonebridge	191028	24686	0	0	215714	0	0	0	0	44
45	McKinney Wesley	10518	0	0	0	10518	0	0	0	0	45
46	Pilot Point	0	1160	0	2490	3650	0	0	0	0	46
47	Plano Christ	519694	0	0	220322	740016	0	52500	25000	77500	47
48	Custer Road	59888	0	0	0	59888	0	0	0	0	48
49	Plano First	0	4835	0	0	4835	0	0	0	0	49
50	St. Andrew	594608	29496	0	0	624104	0	75996	0	75996	50

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
51	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Ponder	16262	0	0	1477	17739	0	0	0	0	53
54	Prosper	124028	0	0	0	124028	0	60145	0	60145	54
55	Rockwall First	1008755	5640	0	94612	1109007	0	0	0	0	55
56	Rowlett First	274077	270	0	7949	282296	0	15000	15000	30000	56
57	Royse City First	9775	0	0	18609	28384	0	0	0	0	57
58	Sachse First	29323	66847	14617	51216	162003	0	0	0	0	58
59	Pleasant Valley	0	5000	5905	0	10905	0	20090	0	20090	59
60	Sanger	0	90	0	200	290	0	0	0	0	60
61	Stony	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	The Colony First	0	0	0	8461	8461	0	0	12000	12000	62
63	Fellowship	63602	291	0	74338	138231	0	0	0	0	63
64	Wylie	85948	23021	1221	2077	112267	0	0	0	0	64
65	Princeton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	TOTAL 2013	6866031	422895	1039511	1562595	9891032	7051	388727	144500	540278	
	TOTAL 2012	8413044	244872	1300191	1291013	11249120	18179	216613	345056	579848	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-1547013	178023	-260680	271582	-1358088	-11128	172114	-200556	-39570	

Northwest District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Alvord	Carolyn Allbritton	116	4	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	124	0	125	1
Antelope	Lonny Hawkins	11	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	2
Archer City	Rebecca Grogan	185	2	0	0	3	4	4	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	183	0	184	3
Bellevue	Greg Parr	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	19	0	21	4
Vashti	Greg Parr	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	5
Bells	Steven D. Martinez	237	2	2	13	5	5	6	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	250	0	253	6
Bowie	Mona Millard	198	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	196	7
Boyd	Sara Hardaway	167	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	158	1	159	8
Bridgeport	David Rucker	498	11	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	8	1	0	6	1	2	483	5	498	9
Bryson	Bob Bowling	41	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47	10
Perrin	Bob Bowling	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	11
Burkburnett	Elizabeth Talbert	356	4	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	4	0	354	0	365	12
Byers	Terri Hale Whitgrove	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	47	0	48	13
Callisburg	Karen Harris-Martinez	145	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	156	0	157	14
Morris Memorial	Rick Davis	116	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	105	15
Collinsville	Gene Gordon	68	4	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	72	0	77	16
Decatur First	Brian Bosworth	934	7	5	0	12	6	0	0	1	7	5	10	1	0	4	0	0	926	10	941	17
Oak Grove Decatur	Shelley McNew	57	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58	18
Harless Memorial	Bill Brown	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	62	0	69	19
Price	Jimmy Greene	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	25	0	26	20
Denison Trinity	Jimmy Greene	166	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	162	0	162	21
Waples Memorial	Roy Spore	424	4	0	0	11	5	24	0	0	2	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	405	1	407	22
Electra	Robert W. Lee	191	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	1	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	143	3	146	23
Era	Larry Kruger	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	78	1	79	24
Rosston	Larry Kruger	51	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	48	0	49	25

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Forestburg	Charles Jestis	70	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70	26
Friberg-Cooper	Dan Conatser	83	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81	27
Gainesville First	Don H. Yeager	613	14	2	0	9	4	2	0	0	9	0	10	2	2	9	1	1	606	0	621	28
Mission	Roslyn Eugster	47	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51	29
Sivell's Bend	Roslyn Eugster	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	30
Whaley	Jerry L. Jones	290	5	0	0	5	6	15	0	0	4	0	11	0	2	8	0	0	262	4	276	31
Henrietta	Rusty Hedges	396	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	1	0	0	387	0	388	32
Holliday	Paul Meyenberg	159	1	0	2	11	0	0	16	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	154	0	154	33
Howe	David Howeth	405	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	41	2	0	0	0	0	0	367	0	367	34
Iowa Park	Jon M. Eckstein	301	6	0	0	1	11	6	9	0	2	1	5	0	0	2	0	0	294	0	296	35
Jacksboro	Charles Nelson Pierce	247	3	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	223	3	226	36
Nocona	Scott Melton	244	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	243	0	244	37
Paradise	Patti Mahaffey	82	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	88	38
Petrolia	Alvin Easterling	38	1	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	35	0	37	39
Lakeway	Allen Wesley Snider	346	1	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	341	40
Rhome	Fredric Utz	31	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	0	31	41
Sadler	Doyle Henderson	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	42
Saint Jo	Larry Coleman	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36	43
Montague	Larry Coleman	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	44
Sherman First	Chris Dowd	1770	4	0	0	5	14	0	1	0	5	2	12	0	1	10	0	0	1761	1	1773	45

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Friendship	Kathy Brown	92	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	85	46
Sherman Grace	John Fleming	338	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	338	0	343	47
Key Memorial	James J. Welch	162	0	0	67	0	0	0	31	0	25	21	18	0	0	7	3	0	124	0	134	48
St. James	Commie Linson	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	2	6	51	49
Haven Chapel	Commie Linson	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	2	6	67	50
Sunset	Glenn Waldon	16	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	18	51
Garvin	Glenn Waldon	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13	52
Tioga	Carroll A. Caddell	83	0	0	0	1	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	87	0	88	53
Tom Bean	Donald Haywood	166	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	174	0	175	54
Valley View	Cheryl Murphy	122	2	0	0	5	6	12	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117	55
Van Alstyne	Scott Holcomb-McLain	375	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	351	0	353	56
Whitesboro	Kenneth Hildebrand	561	12	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	0	567	0	569	57
Whitewright	Frank Rahm	298	3	0	0	5	4	0	0	24	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	278	0	279	58
Marvin	Frank Rahm	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	59
Beverly Drive	Linda Marcum	146	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	0	139	0	144	60
Falls Chapel Fellowship	Louis A. Pearce Sr.	104	0	0	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	4	0	78	0	97	61
Wichita Falls First	Paul Q. Goodrich	1329	9	1	0	13	8	5	2	0	8	1	15	3	3	5	0	0	1318	0	1329	63
Floral Heights	David J. Turner	687	4	0	0	2	8	0	28	0	5	12	22	5	3	10	0	0	616	0	634	64
Mt. Calvary	Louis A. Pearce Sr.	46	0	0	0	2	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	4	0	30	62
WF St. Marks	Merwin Turner	123	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	116	2	124	65
WF Trinity	Justin Miller	293	3	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	15	0	0	283	0	299	66
University	Tommy R. Medley	317	9	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	7	0	4	3	0	4	301	10	322	67
WF Wesley	Cheryl Murray	143	2	1	0	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	1	0	137	8	148	68
Dundee	Merged	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
NORTHWEST DISTRICT	Marvin Guier	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
TOTAL 2013		15061	168	16	87	159	155	168	99	64	123	116	247	16	167	120	21	8	14430	67	14829	
TOTAL 2012		15155	237	16	122	200	147	134	60	112	151	98	261	16	190	121	22	11	14651	50	15061	
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012		-94	-69	0	-35	-41	8	34	39	-48	-28	18	-14	0	-23	-1	-1	-3	-221	17	-232	

Northwest District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1 Alvord	73	0	0	17	56	2	26	2	2	40	70	25	30	6	1	1	17	1100	18	1895	1
2 Antelope	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3 Archer City	64	1	0	11	35	2	11	8	0	34	53	30	60	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	3
4 Bellevue	17	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	11	11	8	12	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
5 Vashti	20	3	0	3	8	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
6 Bells	112	4	1	27	50	2	20	20	12	85	137	70	65	8	1	2	15	1063	15	4923	6
7 Bowie	89	0	0	25	45	0	33	5	0	30	68	27	25	3	2	2	0	0	21	200	7
8 Boyd	55	0	0	12	46	0	2	15	0	15	32	15	30	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	8
9 Bridgeport	120	5	0	38	85	10	20	30	5	115	170	62	65	9	10	0	0	0	25	500	9
10 Bryson	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	10
11 Perrin	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12 Burkburnett	141	5	0	53	62	6	136	45	15	117	313	53	110	9	6	3	20	2513	25	351	12
13 Byers	21	1	0	5	8	0	4	5	0	7	16	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
14 Callisburg	75	2	1	0	10	5	65	20	15	15	115	25	30	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
15 Morris Memorial	42	0	2	0	11	0	2	0	0	38	40	34	0	0	2	0	2	0	10	562	15
16 Collinsville	49	0	3	5	12	0	14	2	0	20	36	18	8	25	3	2	0	0	12	300	16
17 Decatur First	244	9	3	8	45	4	60	50	3	140	253	108	60	16	13	2	14	0	16	1000	17
18 Oak Grove Decatur	32	1	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	18	20	18	0	2	0	1	5	150	0	0	18
19 Harless Memorial	32	0	0	14	17	0	5	2	1	39	47	16	0	2	2	0	0	0	8	750	19
20 Price	15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21 Denison Trinity	46	0	0	0	13	0	6	0	0	23	29	23	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	21
22 Waples Memorial	221	1	1	2	38	0	67	42	28	196	333	92	60	10	6	3	0	0	50	2250	22
23 Electra	58	1	0	11	25	2	15	9	4	51	79	32	85	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	23
24 Era	20	0	0	4	5	0	2	0	0	15	17	15	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	24
25 Rosston	24	3	0	8	8	0	5	0	0	15	20	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg. Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Forestburg	46	3	0	3	40	0	32	6	0	18	56	15	40	3	2	3	0	0	10	1350	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	33	1	1	1	15	0	3	0	0	30	33	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	600	27
28	Gainesville First	224	4	7	85	83	2	134	48	50	144	376	145	150	12	2	9	0	0	30	5000	28
29	Mission	37	3	2	18	17	0	10	12	0	15	37	15	57	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	27	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	115	3	1	19	35	0	20	15	2	63	100	82	40	9	0	4	0	0	60	6777	31
32	Henrietta	116	1	0	34	0	0	40	23	10	91	164	71	80	10	2	3	0	0	21	3827	32
33	Holliday	37	1	0	16	12	0	8	0	0	15	23	16	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	33
34	Howe	127	1	0	54	51	0	55	49	27	75	206	84	0	14	3	0	0	0	20	1894	34
35	Iowa Park	210	0	1	21	97	3	56	48	8	86	198	103	60	12	1	19	10	50	36	4850	35
36	Jacksboro	68	0	0	22	31	0	14	30	0	7	51	35	40	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Nocona	78	2	0	51	8	2	39	40	3	28	110	30	65	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Paradise	35	0	0	0	11	0	6	4	0	16	26	9	0	1	1	1	6	100	0	0	38
39	Petrolia	25	0	1	0	17	0	10	2	2	8	22	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	39
40	Lakeway	164	0	1	13	22	2	23	13	9	71	116	53	70	7	2	4	12	220	29	1295	40
41	Rhome	28	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	13	16	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	363	41
42	Sadler	28	1	0	0	16	0	15	10	2	15	42	12	18	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	26	0	0	9	5	0	12	0	0	23	35	25	28	2	0	0	0	0	9	264	43
44	Montague	20	0	0	5	10	0	7	0	0	0	7	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	301	4	0	116	28	6	142	30	3	275	450	182	145	18	16	3	0	0	67	8089	45

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
46	Friendship	48	0	0	2	25	0	6	0	0	16	22	23	15	2	1	1	0	0	11	325	46
47	Sherman Grace	215	0	0	37	24	0	14	30	10	93	147	96	80	9	9	2	15	350	17	904	47
48	Key Memorial	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	14	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	48
49	St. James	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Haven Chapel	50	2	0	25	0	0	10	5	2	10	27	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	50
51	Sunset	20	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Garvin	6	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Tioga	48	0	0	0	15	0	18	12	0	18	48	6	41	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	53
54	Tom Bean	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	52	25	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	54
55	Valley View	83	0	3	23	25	0	16	9	4	35	64	23	90	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	55
56	Van Alstyne	156	0	0	0	209	0	70	60	18	104	252	76	225	19	2	8	0	0	34	3000	56
57	Whitesboro	220	6	3	0	153	7	64	54	3	197	318	120	63	12	3	9	15	6500	25	9509	57
58	Whitewright	75	0	3	20	20	7	20	0	0	47	67	39	38	8	3	2	8	2000	13	1300	58
59	Marvin	15	0	0	4	8	1	0	2	0	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Beverly Drive	65	0	0	0	16	0	19	14	5	41	79	30	0	7	6	4	5	0	21	0	60
61	Falls Chapel Fellowship	72	2	0	0	14	2	12	6	0	18	36	30	0	5	3	7	0	0	0	0	61
63	Wichita Falls First	341	5	0	289	117	20	129	60	30	288	507	179	123	19	19	7	0	0	0	0	62
64	Floral Heights	322	0	0	66	107	6	36	38	12	190	276	161	70	14	13	4	0	0	0	0	63
62	Mt. Calvary	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	11	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	7	0	64
65	WF St. Marks	61	1	3	13	29	0	4	0	25	18	47	25	0	2	6	1	11	921	25	1100	65
66	WF Trinity	82	0	1	66	25	3	15	14	10	70	109	49	30	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	66
67	University	151	3	0	16	26	4	20	10	31	137	198	93	87	8	3	1	12	800	12	1077	67
68	WF Wesley	80	0	2	14	10	0	19	9	0	70	98	50	75	5	4	3	15	1600	20	2500	68
69	Dundee	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
	TOTAL 2013	5607	84	41	1294	1918	98	1599	942	351	3441	6333	2672	2385	356	189	143	182	17367	691	66755	
	TOTAL 2012	5928	174		929	1962	133	1445	923	417	3455	6240	2912	2525	358	170	185	166	14096	792	50051	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-321	-49		365	-44	-35	154	19	-66	-14	93	-240	-140	-2	19	-42	16	3271	-101	16704	

Northwest District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Alvord	0	2	18	47	97	1022674	70581	131753	0	7916	7916	6405	0	500	0	0	1
2	Antelope	0	0	0	0	0	80000	48256	0	0	1170	1170	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	0	0	27	0	0	1295000	15115	33404	0	15153	15153	905	0	0	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	14	212180	39463	0	0	1882	1882	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	0	0	55	80000	4384	0	0	1359	1359	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	0	0	15	45	4812	1153489	25222	80507	0	19677	19677	789	0	0	0	0	6
7	Bowie	0	0	0	0	880	4110000	871129	0	1998	18868	18868	65	0	0	0	0	7
8	Boyd	0	0	0	25	3120	1470000	86412	221893	0	17093	17093	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Bridgeport	0	0	193	208	3977	2894712	47717	122526	0	45789	45789	500	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	16	321700	111567	0	0	2726	2726	210	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	0	0	10	400000	601064	0	0	1509	1509	108	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	0	0	150	18	266	3848660	165704	0	0	29523	29523	25	0	100	0	0	12
13	Byers	0	0	0	0	15	401968	2293	0	0	3275	3275	363	0	0	0	0	13
14	Callisburg	0	0	4	85	20	588048	230493	0	0	8407	8407	1583	0	0	0	0	14
15	Morris Memorial	0	0	17	0	720	520080	70500	0	0	11490	11490	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Collinsville	0	0	0	0	235	150000	85000	0	0	3832	3832	619	0	0	0	0	16
17	Decatur First	0	0	1000	20	2000	5385000	1317273	0	6418	74346	74346	16185	0	2000	0	250	17
18	Oak Grove Decatur	0	0	2	0	200	500000	66000	0	0	6206	6206	526	0	0	0	0	18
19	Harless Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	351000	9608	0	0	4155	4155	500	0	0	0	0	19
20	Price	0	0	0	0	15	482249	36000	0	0	4795	4795	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Denison Trinity	0	0	0	117	565	1797480	11037	43569	0	14754	14754	184	0	0	0	0	21
22	Waples Memorial	4	30	136	118	150	9829438	365952	0	76820	43658	43658	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Electra	0	0	0	23	150	1468883	70069	0	0	16562	16562	700	0	0	0	0	23
24	Era	0	0	0	0	10	400000	99117	0	0	4917	4917	225	0	500	0	0	24
25	Rosston	0	0	0	2	1	353000	158988	0	0	3083	3083	1460	0	1000	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Forestburg	0	0	85	0	250	641000	34815	0	0	8468	8468	555	0	0	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	0	0	1500	507500	33776	0	0	5613	5613	280	0	0	0	0	27
28	Gainesville First	0	0	50	160	900	10681084	186094	996253	0	55543	55543	2040	0	1000	0	0	28
29	Mission	0	9	0	0	0	218545	21000	0	0	2656	2656	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	5	0	55000	10432	0	0	1005	1005	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	0	40	0	1219	5602500	716948	863168	0	30794	30794	816	0	0	0	0	31
32	Henrietta	0	0	46	22	540	1144280	240635	0	0	26783	26783	1834	0	120	0	119	32
33	Holliday	0	0	15	0	150	168000	50000	0	0	9969	9969	295	0	0	0	0	33
34	Howe	0	0	0	80	612	3420203	153235	0	0	27490	27490	650	0	0	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	0	0	75	36	3677	3862970	215283	0	0	26766	26766	158	0	0	0	0	35
36	Jacksboro	0	0	27	0	357	1171440	573962	0	0	27007	27007	1695	0	2000	0	1000	36
37	Nocona	0	0	72	0	655	3065668	251674	0	0	20597	20597	400	0	0	0	100	37
38	Paradise	0	0	30	0	300	263111	985736	0	0	9608	9608	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Petrolia	0	0	0	0	150	347000	77751	0	0	2146	2146	787	0	0	0	0	39
40	Lakeway	0	0	180	0	2951	2015162	94925	35810	0	28255	28255	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Rhome	0	0	0	0	119	289000	13110	0	0	2712	2712	1085	0	0	0	0	41
42	Sadler	0	0	0	0	10	283000	45639	0	0	5008	5008	135	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	0	0	0	26	65	1025711	37322	0	0	3840	3840	134	0	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	0	0	0	0	150	160000	3016	0	0	1849	1849	0	0	0	0	208	44
45	Sherman First	0	0	200	62	1150	10309740	74799	182675	0	102152	102152	0	0	0	0	0	45

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
46	Friendship	0	0	5	0	90	474000	33489	26238	0	8745	8745	361	0	137	0	0	46
47	Sherman Grace	2	21	141	80	3276	1729522	136604	10170	0	39965	39965	6309	0	500	0	1460	47
48	Key Memorial	0	0	42	0	6706	350000	87790	161601	0	17228	17228	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	St. James	0	0	0	0	100	331000	5	0	0	2938	1955	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Haven Chapel	0	0	10	0	516	212000	1148	0	0	4108	4108	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	Sunset	0	0	0	0	25	154000	33000	0	0	1045	1045	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	150000	11013	0	0	876	876	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Tioga	0	0	0	0	85	490000	12043	0	0	5030	5030	301	0	503	0	0	53
54	Tom Bean	0	0	0	0	125	866957	38469	0	0	10138	10138	913	0	300	0	0	54
55	Valley View	0	0	22	40	150	961573	31569	89569	0	9456	9456	735	0	0	0	0	55
56	Van Alstyne	0	0	79	85	450	4992184	291275	0	0	38064	38064	151	0	500	0	156	56
57	Whitesboro	0	0	57	65	983	3440000	124464	112811	0	41592	41592	1320	0	2816	0	1753	57
58	Whitewright	0	0	80	0	1188	2045742	162212	0	0	23186	23186	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Marvin	0	0	6	0	24	55000	8742	0	0	1656	1656	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Beverly Drive	0	0	31	25	250	943764	36000	0	0	10368	10368	340	0	0	0	66	60
61	Falls Chapel Fellowship	0	0	8	54	621	75000	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Wichita Falls First	0	0	408	110	560	20741455	7428920	0	0	129611	129611	4684	0	0	0	0	62
63	Floral Heights	0	0	55	45	5200	12000000	1880000	0	0	77802	77802	2264	0	0	0	0	63
64	Mt. Calvary	0	0	0	0	15	161665	948	0	0	4468	1300	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	WF St. Marks	0	0	0	0	515	1146878	67642	0	0	11476	11476	1445	0	0	0	392	65
66	WF Trinity	0	0	20	250	275	1605405	85906	642000	0	23244	23244	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	University	0	0	9	2	49	4122833	82273	380109	6109	40510	40510	0	0	5	0	0	67
68	WF Wesley	0	0	25	100	5700	1110097	79816	0	0	14375	14375	0	0	0	0	0	68
69	Dundee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	921	921	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4151	0	0	7005	0	200	70
71	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6855	0	0	1181	20	71
	TOTAL 2013	6	62	3380	1955	58986	142505550	19064424	4134056	91345	1277208	1277208	67894	0	18986	1181	5724	
	TOTAL 2012	1	12	0	1958	46905	144166728	17977663	6532988	39980	1321943	1321943	28821	0	27272	0	20969	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	5	50	3380	-3	12081	-1661178	1086761	-2398932	51365	-44735	-44735	39073	0	-8286	1181	-15245	

Northwest District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Alvord	401	3000	8966	0	685	0	0	0	0	7538	7302	38235	0	7823	3466	0	0	1
2	Antelope	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2600	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	8360	8393	38416	0	7746	4723	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	0	0	5500	0	0	0	0	51	0	6655	6292	33062	0	6000	0	0	0	6
7	Bowie	0	0	5120	0	0	0	0	0	0	8022	7348	41210	0	6289	1466	0	0	7
8	Boyd	0	1069	1827	0	0	0	0	0	0	7522	7788	39235	0	4466	1000	0	0	8
9	Bridgeport	0	0	50708	0	0	0	0	0	0	8885	8393	52400	0	11355	7073	7546	0	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10672	0	1712	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6030	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	200	0	4454	0	195	0	0	0	0	8353	8393	31216	0	13654	2935	9368	0	12
13	Byers	0	0	935	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	11561	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Callisburg	0	2000	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	2055	0	9753	0	8000	2040	0	0	14
15	Morris Memorial	0	0	1949	0	0	0	0	0	0	7472	7557	33185	0	4694	5397	7404	0	15
16	Collinsville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	1500	0	0	16
17	Decatur First	500	18311	72983	0	721	0	0	0	0	13177	12971	51180	19118	15795	5914	12792	0	17
18	Oak Grove Decatur	0	0	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13850	0	9046	4200	0	0	18
19	Harless Memorial	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7212	0	8666	3000	0	0	19
20	Price	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1076	1144	16734	0	0	980	0	0	20
21	Denison Trinity	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	6293	6104	24437	0	6000	2700	0	0	21
22	Waples Memorial	0	9749	17941	0	0	0	0	0	0	10617	9537	72404	14521	5990	4220	7546	0	22
23	Electra	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32100	0	3600	3600	0	0	23
24	Era	0	0	1451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	7200	0	24
25	Rosston	0	4050	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4475	0	5525	0	25

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Forestburg	303	0	2061	0	0	0	0	0	0	8248	8393	35432	0	2500	6000	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	750	1770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	14950	500	0	0	27
28	Gainesville First	600	0	51500	0	0	0	0	0	0	9892	8393	62546	0	36500	3619	7546	0	28
29	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2018	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	3330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	118	10768	56	133	61	118	20	65	9032	8393	53510	0	12219	6423	0	0	31
32	Henrietta	0	0	4150	0	272	0	0	90	0	8837	8393	47224	0	7871	4910	9216	0	32
33	Holliday	25	0	247	25	72	20	25	0	0	2249	2750	14059	0	12240	2747	0	0	33
34	Howe	0	2575	35688	0	0	0	0	0	0	9195	8393	51472	0	9119	6000	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	0	0	21451	0	0	0	0	0	0	8948	8393	46084	0	4524	4734	4802	0	35
36	Jacksboro	205	0	2831	0	0	0	0	0	0	8776	8393	40382	0	8990	4039	7546	0	36
37	Nocona	0	0	23999	0	0	0	0	0	0	8472	8393	41601	0	7118	8400	6000	0	37
38	Paradise	0	0	3692	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17500	0	0	0	7500	0	38
39	Petrolia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	960	0	10800	1200	0	0	39
40	Lakeway	0	10328	14184	0	0	0	0	0	0	8600	8393	44801	0	7925	5118	7725	0	40
41	Rhome	0	0	7660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	6000	0	3000	0	41
42	Sadler	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21123	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	55	0	2161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10381	0	5372	837	0	0	43
44	Montague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5133	0	3285	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14723	12971	72004	52118	51317	5709	12530	0	45

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
46	Friendship	248	1568	1016	0	0	0	0	0	0	5463	3495	21753	0	7987	0	1895	0	46
47	Sherman Grace	440	7228	9281	0	785	0	0	0	0	9412	8393	57923	0	9727	15062	0	0	47
48	Key Memorial	0	0	23317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13000	0	12000	0	0	0	48
49	St. James	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9658	0	0	250	0	0	49
50	Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12200	0	0	250	0	0	50
51	Sunset	0	2950	1556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	3100	0	2550	0	51
52	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	1972	0	1100	0	52
53	Tioga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	0	11000	210	6000	0	53
54	Tom Bean	0	0	2335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31600	0	6000	8000	0	0	54
55	Valley View	0	350	502	0	0	0	0	0	0	8391	8393	39235	0	4946	5000	0	0	55
56	Van Alstyne	0	0	72369	0	0	0	0	0	0	8563	8393	43818	0	10141	5280	7546	0	56
57	Whitesboro	1882	0	26011	313	612	384	252	332	338	8709	8393	47430	0	6098	14000	7546	0	57
58	Whitewright	0	0	1878	0	0	0	0	0	0	8892	6885	51660	700	4048	180	0	0	58
59	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	1508	4704	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Beverly Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32000	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Falls Chapel Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19947	0	19200	2739	0	0	61
62	Wichita Falls First	0	0	11370	0	0	0	0	0	0	21768	16786	114616	62180	87000	2059	17972	73235	62
63	Floral Heights	25	11750	88038	0	0	0	0	0	0	18683	16786	84134	33916	33008	4811	7546	0	63
64	Mt. Calvary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13900	0	3700	0	0	0	64
65	WF St. Marks	0	0	3426	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30000	0	0	0	213	0	65
66	WF Trinity	0	0	5240	0	0	0	0	0	0	8760	8393	41933	0	11355	3157	3755	0	66
67	University	0	50	17502	0	0	0	0	0	0	9183	8393	64870	2391	14000	0	0	0	67
68	WF Wesley	0	850	4658	0	0	0	0	0	0	7587	7139	38516	0	4600	0	2750	0	68
69	Dundee	0	0	0	0	44	20	10	0	0	246	300	2282	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
	TOTAL 2013	4884	77146	630225	394	3691	485	405	493	403	310814	285737	1952433	184944	583123	175448	182119	73235	
	TOTAL 2012	5003	55653	587068	187	2013	508	571	1425	863	306026	286529	1943931	156153	556458	192990	178366	64811	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-119	21493	43157	207	1678	-23	-166	-932	-460	4788	-792	8502	28791	26665	-17542	3753	8424	

Northwest District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Alvord	10400	2766	40755	56050	11371	213579	59	0	148863	8565	0	0	200	0	157628	1
2	Antelope	0	753	1206	0	44000	49817	7	0	25541	0	0	0	0	0	25541	2
3	Archer City	27182	4999	25829	6675	1843	150474	60	0	130822	3740	0	0	0	5387	139949	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	8071	0	0	15953	11	0	29592	7397	0	0	0	0	36989	4
5	Vashti	0	0	3786	0	36290	48635	8	0	14436	3608	0	0	0	0	18044	5
6	Bells	14119	7710	49518	7200	2500	159073	110	0	149872	10822	0	0	376	0	161070	6
7	Bowie	43602	7880	40748	2124	9650	192392	92	98752	72192	5868	0	0	100	0	176912	7
8	Boyd	30793	1953	27260	34154	7794	181954	55	81065	53483	2230	0	0	1200	0	137978	8
9	Bridgeport	151523	18625	79109	46636	8770	497312	177	0	364297	5398	18	0	240	13662	383615	9
10	Bryson	0	672	8750	0	11278	36020	24	0	63452	0	265	0	0	0	63717	10
11	Perrin	495	4368	3264	0	2814	18588	12	0	17739	0	2650	0	0	0	20389	11
12	Burkburnett	29513	27605	78520	0	10126	254180	155	144919	90025	5446	226	0	370	0	240986	12
13	Byers	0	577	7628	0	0	24413	23	0	14919	2470	1	0	5130	1343	23863	13
14	Callisburg	6660	1260	10822	0	1391	54471	59	0	59774	0	722	0	0	13472	73968	14
15	Morris Memorial	10890	2645	17511	0	0	110194	40	0	99015	8527	306	0	0	1265	109113	15
16	Collinsville	275	2252	11053	0	5363	36894	35	0	36895	2013	0	0	0	0	38908	16
17	Decatur First	215659	57404	167827	0	146289	903422	260	0	600038	14489	8634	0	2720	5212	631093	17
18	Oak Grove Decatur	10920	3660	9911	0	0	60911	23	0	61261	5337	0	0	0	50	66648	18
19	Harless Memorial	0	1949	6145	0	5700	37777	46	0	0	40423	0	0	0	0	40423	19
20	Price	4800	700	4350	0	0	34579	16	0	15126	0	268	11053	3681	1001	31129	20
21	Denison Trinity	22952	5750	9800	6600	14000	119672	49	0	107745	14258	7	0	0	2753	124763	21
22	Waples Memorial	115204	14761	121625	0	288542	736315	216	375057	106125	6931	782	0	685	0	489580	22
23	Electra	36792	7135	33409	0	10642	144660	49	0	116468	5882	0	0	4399	0	126749	23
24	Era	2600	4178	5292	0	9687	43250	22	0	36793	0	448	0	0	0	37241	24
25	Rosston	475	2089	5806	0	10805	39618	21	0	75811	0	166	0	0	0	75977	25

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Forestburg	0	3321	11411	0	11149	97841	47	0	91630	5311	36	0	0	425	97402	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	8674	4477	12656	0	35162	85332	23	0	62697	9847	0	0	0	0	72544	27
28	Gainesville First	222619	33732	77161	101693	280000	954384	271	306555	201061	28940	5300	0	15100	70000	626956	28
29	Mission	0	707	11311	0	0	21492	12	0	19013	2987	0	0	0	0	22000	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	754	2919	0	0	12808	9	0	6994	11201	770	0	0	0	18965	30
31	Whaley	86100	4012	101648	59298	59375	442959	107	232388	111208	4502	12683	0	1700	141767	504248	31
32	Henrietta	52168	13574	47042	0	12572	245175	160	115941	100865	9470	1032	748	0	2185	230241	32
33	Holliday	3600	762	19515	0	0	68600	25	0	60000	4067	14	0	3803	10325	78209	33
34	Howe	46355	21571	35320	162965	64600	481393	118	0	208593	7788	956	0	0	0	217337	34
35	Iowa Park	47416	14760	70184	0	5502	263722	121	124136	115039	11164	28	1386	0	11297	263050	35
36	Jacksboro	60437	14182	57188	0	0	244671	78	0	212411	2835	148	0	300	0	215694	36
37	Nocona	39152	13764	54800	3927	8061	244784	97	0	197098	4502	1153	0	260	0	203013	37
38	Paradise	0	2617	17927	0	0	58844	20	0	83012	1349	0	0	0	0	84361	38
39	Petrolia	0	958	8225	0	499	25575	26	0	22053	6665	14	0	0	0	28732	39
40	Lakeway	73360	7895	51931	9434	14210	292159	167	164360	83473	8056	77	0	0	40628	296594	40
41	Rhome	5640	1916	6001	0	0	39014	17	0	49393	791	65	0	0	0	50249	41
42	Sadler	5700	2278	11793	0	6000	52037	18	0	51525	1744	0	0	0	0	53269	42
43	Saint Jo	0	7639	5151	0	0	35570	27	0	22726	1664	44	0	0	0	24434	43
44	Montague	0	1800	3189	0	4371	19835	14	0	15160	3550	15	0	0	3200	21925	44
45	Sherman First	176735	30058	185280	28722	0	744319	373	585257	168600	14970	0	0	29	45635	814491	45

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
46	Friendship	8380	623	14000	5040	0	80711	60	0	65027	3578	0	0	575	6219	75399	46
47	Sherman Grace	164020	36487	58811	2460	29370	457633	130	342524	52430	5461	145	0	295	0	400855	47
48	Key Memorial	6960	3579	10463	6662	0	93209	37	0	67268	1709	8952	9748	800	4420	92897	48
49	St. James	0	200	5566	0	0	17629	6	0	11158	0	0	0	2500	1800	15458	49
50	Haven Chapel	0	2813	11779	0	2971	34121	25	0	25346	3290	0	0	0	5485	34121	50
51	Sunset	1400	498	1925	0	0	15174	12	0	23268	9276	0	0	0	0	32544	51
52	Garvin	0	0	725	0	0	4773	3	0	7200	4800	0	0	0	0	12000	52
53	Tioga	5200	2471	14408	0	142825	194948	35	0	90813	3180	278	0	0	0	94271	53
54	Tom Bean	2340	6000	18010	0	5500	91136	43	0	91071	0	0	0	0	1954	93025	54
55	Valley View	21523	2267	17429	9420	11374	139021	58	0	131522	4858	0	0	475	0	136855	55
56	Van Alstyne	75321	35192	76426	0	4000	385920	216	192239	210039	21163	2248	0	4314	22943	452946	56
57	Whitesboro	90956	11773	61334	11050	133990	478884	209	0	301626	13337	0	0	925	0	315888	57
58	Whitewright	29523	7099	46786	0	0	180837	46	117788	47933	4447	593	230	1360	1878	174229	58
59	Marvin	0	0	2540	0	355	10905	9	0	9545	0	0	0	0	0	9545	59
60	Beverly Drive	6000	2738	25795	0	39575	116882	72	0	79948	2980	766	0	2400	3210	89304	60
61	Falls Chapel Fellowship	19200	4566	31814	0	0	97466	0	62757	7791	32750	0	0	0	0	103298	61
62	Wichita Falls First	255553	67027	233237	0	526640	1623738	381	682526	350712	30594	0	1367	2012	19773	1086984	62
63	Floral Heights	267135	53923	208213	0	0	908034	263	199905	560121	11433	813	0	550	0	772822	63
64	Mt. Calvary	0	400	9487	0	0	28787	0	0	25248	1722	0	300	0	0	27270	64
65	WF St. Marks	14795	1030	20088	0	1654	84519	86	0	84104	2120	225	0	9741	1306	97496	65
66	WF Trinity	44637	4876	30209	36000	1710	223269	72	0	189554	2246	430	0	1450	16585	210265	66
67	University	120322	7598	60835	38316	42985	426960	180	0	369784	4147	192	0	3955	23348	401426	67
68	WF Wesley	24787	8277	37442	0	1465	152446	94	85090	31453	2380	0	0	4000	18473	141396	68
69	Dundee	0	0	678	0	0	4501	6	0	5354	0	0	0	0	0	5354	69
70	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	11356	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	8056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
	TOTAL 2013	2720862	621905	2566647	634426	2084770	14465582	5402	3911259	7211150	460278	51470	24832	75645	497001	12231635	
	TOTAL 2012	2625140	572871	2542814	760227	890425	13129037	5688	4438841	6878152	445811	70590	4290	124306	177623	12139613	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	95722	49034	23833	-125801	1194345	1336545	-286	-527582	332998	14467	-19120	20542	-48661	319378	92022	

Northwest District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Alvord	0	41156	5006	12957	59119	0	3480	0	3480	1
2	Antelope	0	44000	0	0	44000	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	7905	50	0	0	7955	0	0	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	27730	0	27730	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	7231	2725	0	3308	13264	0	0	0	0	6
7	Bowie	0	1650	0	10712	12362	0	0	1000	1000	7
8	Boyd	45397	4210	0	1069	50676	0	0	0	0	8
9	Bridgeport	0	55729	50054	500	106283	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	210	210	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	37454	3230	18187	0	58871	0	0	0	0	12
13	Byers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Callisburg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Morris Memorial	0	730	465	1174	2369	0	0	0	0	15
16	Collinsville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Decatur First	163633	17718	0	107383	288734	0	0	0	0	17
18	Oak Grove Decatur	0	3260	0	0	3260	0	0	0	0	18
19	Harless Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Price	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Denison Trinity	0	2285	0	0	2285	2500	0	0	2500	21
22	Waples Memorial	0	86395	0	15372	101767	0	0	2000	2000	22
23	Electra	0	25289	0	0	25289	0	0	0	0	23
24	Era	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Rosston	0	15000	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Forestburg	4789	820	0	1587	7196	0	0	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	16269	0	16269	0	0	0	0	27
28	Gainesville First	260200	725	40317	0	301242	0	0	0	0	28
29	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	1040	0	2335	3375	0	0	0	0	31
32	Henrietta	762	7109	0	2435	10306	0	0	0	0	32
33	Holliday	0	0	0	0	0	5778	0	5000	10778	33
34	Howe	50000	0	0	0	50000	0	0	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	65946	5180	1495	21451	94072	0	0	0	0	35
36	Jacksboro	0	1571	21251	2147	24969	0	0	0	0	36
37	Nocona	0	15671	0	35202	50873	0	0	0	0	37
38	Paradise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Petrolia	0	1175	0	4769	5944	0	0	0	0	39
40	Lakeway	4232	2178	0	3563	9973	0	0	0	0	40
41	Rhome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Sadler	0	8910	0	0	8910	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	427	6825	0	0	7252	0	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	0	7500	0	0	7500	0	0	0	0	45

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
46	Friendship	0	0	3500	0	3500	2494	0	0	2494	46
47	Sherman Grace	3000	1337	0	34175	38512	0	0	0	0	47
48	Key Memorial	4705	210	97000	0	101915	0	0	5515	5515	48
49	St. James	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	Sunset	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Tioga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Tom Bean	0	0	0	1213	1213	0	0	0	0	54
55	Valley View	0	3397	0	0	3397	0	0	0	0	55
56	Van Alstyne	0	4030	0	212	4242	0	0	0	0	56
57	Whitesboro	1395	8528	55687	30199	95809	0	0	0	0	57
58	Whitewright	0	0	7023	0	7023	0	0	0	0	58
59	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Beverly Drive	0	3825	68460	406	72691	0	0	0	0	60
61	Falls Chapel Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Wichita Falls First	25509	0	0	11825	37334	0	0	184092	184092	62
63	Floral Heights	0	128220	0	0	128220	0	0	0	0	63
64	Mt. Calvary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	64
65	WF St. Marks	0	290	0	0	290	0	0	0	0	65
66	WF Trinity	7305	1375	2650	0	11330	0	0	0	0	66
67	University	4888	6270	0	2464	13622	0	0	0	0	67
68	WF Wesley	0	11046	0	0	11046	0	0	0	0	68
69	Dundee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
	TOTAL 2013	694778	532159	415094	306668	1948699	10772	3480	198607	212859	
	TOTAL 2012	750004	306416	234549	287532	1578501	18148	47068	144724	209940	
	Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-55226	225743	180545	19136	370198	-7376	-43588	53883	2919	

Recapitulation Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors—Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year
DISTRICT	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9
East District	Victor Casad	11952	124	31	26	162	124	404	88	98	122	98	220	21	233	103	33	5	10970	24	11389
Metro District	Camille Gaston	63328	1285	123	64	804	825	3023	559	312	444	425	654	2283	7761	1597	40	31	49010	290	61012
North Central District	Ronald Henderson	58550	1533	270	144	1164	852	2007	383	707	602	255	302	693	491	754	33	39	56040	207	58257
Northwest District	Marvin Guier	15061	168	16	87	159	155	168	99	64	123	116	247	16	167	120	21	8	14430	67	14829
TOTAL 2013		148891	3110	440	321	2289	1956	5602	1129	1181	1291	894	1423	3013	8652	2574	127	83	130450	588	145487
TOTAL 2012		150755	3320	395	747	2456	1991	4686	1392	707	1781	778	1429	3136	10120	2395	140	81	132530	490	148891
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012		-1864	-210	45	-426	-167	-35	916	-263	474	-490	116	-6	-123	-1468	179	-13	2	-2080	98	-3404
% of Increase/Decrease		-1.24%	-6.33%	11.39%	-57.03%	-6.80%	-1.76%	19.55%	-18.89%	67.04%	-27.51%	14.91%	-0.42%	-3.92%	-14.51%	7.47%	-9.29%	2.47%	-1.57%	20.00%	-2.29%

Recapitulation Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW	
	Avg. Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0–12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs–older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work
DISTRICT	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b
East District	5112	84	47	873	1743	82	1465	820	416	3613	6314	2476	2179	311	151	129	282	22674	838	60382
Metro District	23460	722	207	6789	25096	635	7982	3673	2599	14260	28514	9576	7519	999	809	794	1226	57991	3376	160653
North Central District	23717	755	319	9690	15545	1288	14405	6834	1978	19963	43180	11542	14018	1111	1040	818	1179	147534	2259	128960
Northwest District	5607	84	41	1294	1918	98	1599	942	351	3441	6333	2672	2385	356	189	143	182	17367	691	66755
TOTAL 2013	57896	1645	614	18646	44302	2103	25451	12269	5344	41277	84341	26266	26101	2777	2189	1884	2869	245566	7164	416750
TOTAL 2012	60010	2138	0	19624	40289	2072	26420	12065	4898	41137	84520	27591	28156	2707	2095	1895	3178	202044	7540	381003
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-2114	-493	614	-978	4013	31	-969	204	446	140	-179	-1325	-2055	70	94	-11	-309	43522	-376	35747
% of Increase/Decrease	-3.52%	-23.06%	100.00%	-4.98%	9.96%	1.50%	-3.67%	1.69%	9.11%	0.34%	-0.21%	-4.80%	-7.30%	2.59%	4.49%	-0.58%	-9.72%	21.54%	-4.99%	9.38%

Recapitulation Table 3

	MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
	Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry
DISTRICT	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41
East District	3	40	1806	3720	85038	120791146	13664337	4088126	116971	1074170	1074170	55262	0	11901	0	10231
Metro District	23	343	16092	15900	264450	494881428	62899009	43678532	1631729	5142571	4725877	183222	0	32313	0	33455
North Central District	33	634	22741	21876	118455	310098270	35105961	101447715	1033404	4348029	4198307	277541	0	7641	0	29652
Northwest District	6	62	3380	1955	58986	142505550	19064424	4134056	91345	1277208	1277208	67894	0	18986	1181	5724
TOTAL 2013	65	1079	44019	43451	526929	1068276394	130733731	153348429	2873449	11841978	11275562	583919	0	70841	1181	79062
TOTAL 2012	63	1007	0	37522	464156	1042978248	127303824	166883931	1105878	11919169	11536578	333476	0	84560	604	194780
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	2	72	44019	5929	62773	25298146	3429907	-13535502	1767571	-77191	-261016	250443	0	-13719	577	-115718
% of Increase/Decrease	3.17%	7.15%	100.00%	15.80%	13.52%	2.43%	2.69%	-8.11%	159.83%	-0.65%	-2.26%	75.10%	0.00%	-16.22%	95.53%	-59.41%

Recapitulation Table 4

	CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT							
	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances—Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements—Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)—Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons
DISTRICT	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
East District	7233	153156	782134	41	701	87	187	235	10	265375	238409	1642388	84143	515074	206877	43448	0
Metro District	46916	2148706	3918109	1204	8376	1508	1256	4157	986	872117	776946	4008228	1619341	2528034	247306	165655	986028
North Central District	33295	1072017	3841548	275	11374	946	408	1377	599	768076	679498	3162751	1479358	2407348	254281	212106	1020096
NorthwestDistrict	4884	77146	630225	394	3691	485	405	493	403	310814	285737	1952433	184944	583123	175448	182119	73235
TOTAL 2013	92328	3451025	9172016	1914	24142	3026	2256	6262	1998	2216382	1980590	10765800	3367786	6033579	883912	603328	2079359
TOTAL 2012	78939	1786539	8050890	2450	15046	4346	2855	6599	4066	2226614	1987930	10511479	2957299	5860134	967503	625521	2027745
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	13389	1664486	1121126	-536	9096	-1320	-599	-337	-2068	-10232	-7340	254321	410487	173445	-83591	-22193	51614
% of Increase/Decrease	16.96%	93.17%	13.93%	-21.88%	60.45%	-30.37%	-20.98%	-5.11%	-50.86%	-0.46%	-0.37%	2.42%	13.88%	2.96%	-8.64%	-3.55%	2.55%

Recapitulation Table 5

	LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
	Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN
DISTRICT	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62
East District	2257141	542356	1897742	751105	794505	11333911	4533	3053385	5767319	408786	71215	150	72551	388814	9762220
Metro District	17453877	4000609	9266943	6281097	8030812	67343078	20913	35854310	16498840	1721786	234775	21880	1713177	1247805	57292573
North Central District	15480647	2593212	7505455	11776932	2814633	59629373	22885	32061573	16740538	1088213	33211	500	824277	891194	51639506
Northwest District	2720862	621905	2566647	634426	2084770	14465582	5402	3911259	7211150	460278	51470	24832	75645	497001	12231635
TOTAL 2013	37912527	7758082	21236787	19443560	13724720	152771944	53733	74880527	46217847	3679063	390671	47362	2685650	3024814	130925934
TOTAL 2012	35888307	7895458	21817385	18657261	16253550	149777914	55770	75504318	44905262	3564770	406657	319784	2678941	2940438	130320170
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	2024220	-137376	-580598	786299	-2528830	2994030	-2037	-623791	1312585	114293	-15986	-272422	6709	84376	605764
% of Increase/Decrease	5.64%	-1.74%	-2.66%	4.21%	-15.56%	2.00%	-3.65%	-0.83%	2.92%	3.21%	-3.93%	-85.19%	0.25%	2.87%	0.46%

Recapitulation Table 6

	RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES			
	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church
DISTRICT	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64
East District	502499	472074	338456	227757	1540786	50240	31212	184600	266052
Metro District	7846206	3712616	1489075	1048940	14096837	13850	296641	805151	1115642
North Central District	6866031	422895	1039511	1562595	9891032	7051	388727	144500	540278
Northwest District	694778	532159	415094	306668	1948699	10772	3480	198607	212859
TOTAL 2013	15909514	5139744	3282136	3145960	27477354	81913	720060	1332858	2134831
TOTAL 2012	18643855	2723692	2872265	2811320	27051132	109775	707569	1272512	2089856
Inc/Dec 2013 over 2012	-2734341	2416052	409871	334640	426222	-27862	12491	60346	44975
% of Increase/Decrease	-14.67%	88.71%	14.27%	11.90%	1.58%	-25.38%	1.77%	4.74%	2.15%

XVII. INDEX

A

Accountable Reimbursement Policy 165, 179, 199
Administrative Review, Committee on 209, 231, 242, 275, 277
Africa University 181, 207, 281, 319, 342–343
Agency Reports 281–368
Annual Conference, Next 154, 228
Appointments 40–52, 154, 227–228
Apportionment Budget Comparison 319–321
Apportionment Decimal Formula 183–184
Apportionments 147–148, 167, 172–184, 207, 231, 244–245, 306–307, 319, 383
Archives and History, Commission on 206, 231, 240, 244, 275, 279
Area Office 53, 182
Asset Poverty . . . . . (see Zip Code Connection)
Associate Member 6, 135, 140, 146, 214, 219, 222, 227, 228
Assistant to Bishop 53, 234, 276
Audit 179, 205, 207, 231, 245, 281, 322–341

B

Bishop's Initiative: Advancing Women's Leadership 144, 162, 180, 281, 283–286
Bishop's Initiative: Clergy Effectiveness 144, 180, 281–283, 285, 294–295
Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center 136, 182, 240, 281, 290, 303, 341
Business of the Annual Conference (Disciplinary Questions) 134–135, 205–229

C

C. C. Young Memorial Home 186–188, 281, 321, 343–344
Campus Ministry 180, 182–183, 205, 235, 290–292, 319
Candidacy 147–148, 210, 277, 295
Candidates for Ordained Ministry 5, 6, 134–136, 140, 145–147, 151, 164, 216

Center for Leadership Development 53, 144, 167–170, 180-183, 205–206, 230, 235–238, 275–276, 281–282, 285, 288–296, 319, 326, 341
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation 53, 138–139, 181, 207, 230, 235, 237–238, 275–278, 281, 301–303, 319, 326, 341
Center for Missional Outreach 53, 182, 230, 234–235, 237–240, 275–276, 278, 281, 296–300, 319, 326, 341
Center for Connectional Resources 53, 142, 170, 179, 182, 230, 235, 240, 243, 275–276, 278–279, 281, 319, 326, 341
Certified Church Professionals 106–107, 225
Certified Lay Ministers 41, 49, 51, 226
Chancellor, Conference 154, 162, 185
Change the World 149, 300
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns . . . 151–152, 182, 230, 237, 239–240, 275, 278, 299
Church and Society 154, 204, 230, 237–238, 275, 278, 299–300
Clergy Chronological Roll 110–115
Clergy Divorce 231, 247–248
Clergy Effectiveness . . . . . (See Bishop's Initiative: Clergy Effectiveness)
Clergy Fruitfulness Initiative 144, 282–283, 288, 293
Clergy Housing Committee and Standards 231, 248–251
Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) . . . . . (See Pension and Health Benefits)
Clergy Session 134–136
Clergy Spouse Organization 136, 153, 303
Clergy Utility Allowance 249
Commissioning Provisional Members 7, 135, 140, 214–216
Communications 53, 183, 206, 235, 281, 286–288, 326, 341
Comprehensive Funding Plan 178, 281, 304–308
Conference Agencies 275–280
Conference History 10
Conference Offices 53
Conference Personnel Directory 53–109
Conference Policies 244–266
Conference Relations, Committee on 140, 209, 294, 309, 311
Conference Secretary 1, 53, 137, 150, 153–154, 244, 246, 381
Conference Session, Next 154, 288
Conference Treasurer 53, 142, 175, 205, 240, 243, 245–246, 253, 281, 319–321

Congregational Assessment, Resources & Transformation (CART) 237, 288, 292
Connect to the Kingdom (C2K) 241
Connectional Reports 342–368
Consent Calendar 137, 142, 150
Core Leadership Team 119, 123, 129, 132, 149, 166, 177, 206, 230, 234–235, 243–245, 257–261, 267, 275, 276, 281, 287–288
Courtesy and Resolutions 154, 206, 231, 244, 275, 280
Culture of Call. 294-295

D

Daily Proceedings 134–156
Dallas Bethlehem Center 139, 149, 188–190, 300, 321
Deacons. 6, 117, 135, 140, 144, 146–147, 164, 214–217, 219, 220, 223, 227, 229, 261, 277
Deaconess 46, 107, 124, 134, 267
Death Penalty 154, 165, 204
Deaths 135, 219, 226, 231, 246, 369–377
Decimal Formula 183–184
Diaconal Ministers' Service Record 116–117
Directory of Institutions . . . . . 53, Back Cover
Disciplinary Questions (Business of the Annual Conference) 205–229
District Budgets and Financial Reports 178–179, 183, 207, 319, 326, 341
District Offices 53, 206, 231, 246–247

E

Ecumenical Ministries 152, 208, 214
Electric Aggregate Program 176–177
Elders 5, 135, 140, 146–147, 151, 214–217, 219, 221, 223, 227, 229, 277
E-mail Addresses, Clergy (www.northtexasumc.org). 54
Episcopal Address. 137–138
Episcopacy Committee 138, 158, 205, 231, 242–243, 275, 279–280
Episcopal Residence Committee. 180, 182, 206, 231, 243
Equitable Compensation, Commission on 144, 165, 167–170, 182, 206–207, 227, 235

Ethnic Local Church Concerns 182, 206, 230, 237–239, 275, 278, 299
Extend Health . . . . . (See OneExchange)

F

Fidelity Bond 176
Finance and Administration, Council on . . . . . 147–148, 165, 168, 175–184, 187, 189, 196, 199, ... 202, 205, 240, 243–246, 275, 278–279, 281, 319–321
Funds, Summary Report of 319–321

G

General Conference/Jurisdictional Conference Delegates 9, 134, 150, 151, 153–156
Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) 176
Golden Cross 152, 190–193, 281, 321, 344–347, 349–351
Global Ministries 129, 149, 151, 182, 205, 230, 237, 239–240, 275, 278, 299–300

H

Harry Denman Award 134, 144, 162
Health Benefits Policies 308–318
Healthy Church Initiative (HCI) 138–139, 180–181, 294, 301
Higher Education and Campus Ministry, Board of 222, 235, 290–292
Honorary Members of North Texas Conference 108

I

Institute on Religion and Democracy (IRD) 153–154, 165, 202–203
Insurance Advisory Committee . . . . . (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Insurance, Health . . . . . (See Health Benefits Policies)
Insurance, Property . . . . . (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) 182, 227, 288, 292–293

J

Joint Review Committee 231, 242
Journal Certification 381

L

Laity Address 141–142
Laity, Board of 149, 181, 206, 230, 235-236, 240–241, 261, 267–268, 275–276
Laity Session 134, 150
Lay/Clergy Equalization 137, 165–166, 232, 267–268
Lay Leader, Conference 53, 128, 132, 134, 142, 166, 207, 235, 240–243, 267, 276, 287–288
Lay Leaders, District 119, 123, 129, 132, 160, 166, 207, 240, 267, 276, 287
Lay Members of Annual Conference 118–133
Lay Servant Ministries, Committee on 53, 230, 235, 241, 276
Leave of Absence - Clergy 51–52, 219–220, 224
Legal Representation Statements 165, 185–198
Legislative Actions 137, 141–142, 144, 147–148, 153–154, 165–204, 232, 268
Local Pastors 134–135, 139, 206, 211–213, 219, 222–223, 234, 270, 277, 294–295, 369
Lydia Patterson Institute 136, 181, 281, 319, 321, 347

M

Marks of Fruitfulness 282, 293
Memoirs Committee 206, 231, 244, 275, 280
Memorials 136, 244, 369–377
Methodist Children's Home 281, 348–349, 321
Methodist Health Systems 193–194, 281, 349–351
Methodist Mission Home . . . . . (See Providence Place)
Minimum Compensation 144, 165, 167–170
MinistrySafe 232, 261–266, 289
Ministers' Service Records 11–39
Mount Sequoyah Center 181, 281, 319, 351–352
Moving Day 231, 246

Moving Fund. 182, 231, 251–254

N

New Church Starts . . . . . 138–139, 147–148, 165, 180–181, 200–202, 207–208, ... 230, 237, 275, 277, 281, 301–303
Nominating Committee. 150, 206, 231, 233–235, 243–244, 267, 275–276

O

Oden Ecumenism Award. 141, 152
OneExchange 174, 176, 178, 306, 308, 311, 313–317
Ordained Ministry, Board of. . . . . 134–136, 139–140, 146–148, 151, 181, 205, 209, 218, 231, ... 235–236, 242, 257, 261, 275, 277, 281, 294–296
Ordained Ministry, District Committees on 210, 295
Ordination, Certificate of 229
Organization of the Conference 137
Our Beloved Dead. 378–380

P

Pathways to Ministry 295
Pension and Health Benefits, Board of. . . . . 142, 165, 170–178, 180, 182, 205, 231, 240, 243, ... 275, 279, 281, 304–319, 326
Perkins School of Theology 281, 352–353. 357
Personnel Directory 53–109
Policies of the Annual Conference 231, 244–266
Pre-1982 Pension Liability Funding Plan. 178, 304–308, 333
Pre-1982 Service Year Rate 142, 165, 171–172
Preparation and Qualifications for Deacons and Elders 135, 140, 294–295
Provisional Members 7, 52, 135, 140, 213–217, 219, 222–223, 227, 229, 234, 294
Project Transformation 136, 138, 290, 303, 321
Procedures for Meeting of the Annual Conference. 232, 267–274
Property and Liability Insurance. 176–178, 240, 275, 279

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, The 240, 281, 303–304
Providence Place 281, 321, 354–355

R

Religion and Race, Committee on 206, 230, 236, 275, 276, 293
Resolutions 141, 153–154, 170–171
Retiree Medical Liability 172–174, 176, 178–180, 304–308
Retiree's Rental/Housing-Related Expenses Resolution 165, 170–171
Retirement 8, 52, 135, 139, 142–143, 148, 159, 161, 201–202, 220–222, 246
Rules of Order 232, 268–274

S

Saint Paul School of Theology 281, 355–356
Scholarships, Candidates for Ministry 147–148, 165, 200–202
Service Records 11–39, 116–117
Sexual Misconduct, Policy and Procedures Regarding 232, 254–261
Southern Methodist University 183, 281, 291–292, 357–358
Southwestern University 275, 280–281, 358–363
Standing Rules 230–274
Standing Rules Committee 231, 244, 268, 275, 279
Statistical Tables 386–470
Statistician's Report 206, 382-385
Status and Role of Women, Committee 230, 236–237, 261, 275–276, 293
Structure of the Annual Conference 230, 233–244
Surviving Spouses of the North Texas Conference 108–109

T

Texas Methodist Foundation 176, 275, 280, 281, 329–331, 336, 363–364
Texas United Methodist College Association 182, 281, 365–366
Texas Wesleyan University 281, 366–367
Transfer Review, Committee on 294

Transfers in and out—Clergy 216–217
Treasurer's Report 319–341
Trustees, Board of 142, 184–198, 205, 230, 233, 240, 243, 246, 275, 279
Turn Around Tours 302

U

UMCOR 300, 320
United Methodist Men 53, 206, 230, 235, 240, 241, 260, 267, 276
UMR Communications 153–154, 203
United Methodist Women 53, 206, 235, 237–241, 260, 267, 276, 293

V

Vacation Standards—Clergy 231, 247
Voting, Electronic 150–151, 153, 155–156

W

Welcoming Resolution (Rio Grande Conference Churches) 141, 161, 165, 200
Wesley-Rankin Community Center 150, 195–196, 281, 321, 367–368
Wesley Village Retirement Community 197–198, 321
Worship, Services of 136, 145–146, 154, 159, 164

Y

Young Person's Report 149
Youth Ministries 53, 149, 162, 230, 235, 240–241, 267, 275–276, 289–290
Youth Service Fund 289

Z

Zip Code Connection (Asset Poverty) 146, 149, 151–152, 180, 296–299, 346

CONFERENCE SESSIONS, DATES AND LOCATIONS:
BETWEEN UNION (1968) AND MERGER (1970):

WEST TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
(94)	Austin	May 27, 1968	Bishop Noah W. Moore, Jr.	M.C. Stone
(95)	San Antonio	June 2, 1969	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone
(96)	Austin	May 18, 1970	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(102)	Dallas	May 31, 1968	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(103)	Dallas	June 2, 1969	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(104)	Dallas	June 1, 1970	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith

FOLLOWING MERGER

112	Dallas	May 28, 1978	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
113	Dallas	May 27, 1979	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
114	Dallas	May 25, 1980	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Michael Loy Nichols
115	Dallas	May 24, 1981	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
116	Dallas	May 23, 1982	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
117	Wichita Falls	May 29, 1983	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
118	Dallas	May 27, 1984	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
119	Dallas	May 26, 1985	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
120	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1986	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
121	Dallas	May 24, 1987	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
122	Dallas	May 29, 1988	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
123	Dallas	June 4, 1989	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
124	Dallas	June 3, 1990	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
125	Wichita Falls	June 2, 1991	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
126	Plano	June 7, 1992	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
127	Plano	June 6, 1993	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
128	Plano	June 5, 1994	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
129	Plano	June 4, 1995	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
130	Plano/Dallas	June 2, 1996	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
131	Plano/Dallas	June 1, 1997	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
132	Plano/Dallas	May 31, 1998	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
133	Wichita Falls	June 6, 1999	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
134	Plano	June 4, 2000	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
135	Plano	June 3, 2001	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
136	Plano	June 2, 2002	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
137	Plano	June 1, 2003	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
138	Plano	June 6, 2004	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
139	Wichita Falls	June 5, 2005	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
140	Plano	June 4, 2006	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
141	Plano	June 3, 2007	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
142	Plano	June 8, 2008	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
143	Plano	June 7, 2009	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
144	Wichita Falls	June 6, 2010	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
145	Plano	June 5, 2011	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
146	Plano	June 3, 2012	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
147	Richardson	June 2, 2013	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
148	Richardson	June 1, 2014	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1976	Portland, Oregon	J. B. Holt
1980	Indianapolis, Indiana	J. B. Holt
1984	Baltimore, Maryland	J. B. Holt
1988	St. Louis Missouri	Faith Richardson
1992	Louisville, Kentucky	Carolyn M. Marshall
1996	Denver, Colorado	Carolyn M. Marshall
2000	Cleveland, Ohio	Carolyn M. Marshall
2004	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania	Carolyn M. Marshall
2008	Fort Worth, Texas	Fitzgerald Reist
2012	Tampa, Florida	Fitzgerald Reist

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION CONFERENCES OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1980	Little Rock, Arkansas	S. Duane Bruce
1984	Lubbock, Texas	S. Duane Bruce
1988	New Orleans, Louisiana	Earl B. Carter
1992	Fort Worth, Texas	Earl B. Carter
1996	Kansas City, Missouri	L. Ray Branton
2000	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Thalia Matherson
2004	Corpus Christi, Texas	Thalia Matherson
2008	Dallas, Texas	David Severe
2012	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	David Severe

972-526-5000
800-815-6690

North Texas Conferences Offices

PO Box 866128
Plano, TX 75086

DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS

Bethlehem Center
4410 Leland Avenue, Dallas 75215
214-428-5171

Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center
P.O. Box 215, Bridgeport 76426
940-683-2555

C. C. Young Home
4829 W Lawther Dr, Dallas 75214
214-827-8080

Cokesbury
PO Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202
800-672-1789

Cokesbury-Dallas Consultant
Jen Edwards
214-448-3705
jedwards@cokesbury.com

CONTACT
P.O. Box 800742, Dallas 75380-0742
972-233-0866
Crisis Number 972-233-2233

Curric-U-Phone
P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202
800-251-8591

InfoServ
P.O. Box 320, Nashville, TN 37202
800-251-8140
infoserve@umcom.org

Lydia Patterson Institute
517 S. Florence St, El Paso 79901
915-533-8286

Methodism's Breadbasket
1451 John West Road, Dallas 75228
214-324-3440

Methodist Home—Waco
1111 Herring Ave, Waco 76708
800-964-9226

Methodist Home—Dallas
13140 Coit Rd, Suite 400, Dallas 75240
972-480-8772

Methodist Charlton Medical Center
3500 W Wheatland, Dallas 75237
214-947-7777

Methodist Dallas Medical Center
1441 N Beckley, Dallas 75265-5999
214-947-8181

Methodist Health System
Golden Cross
PO Box 655999, Dallas 75265-5999
214-947-6700

Mount Sequoyah Assembly
150 N. W. Skyline Drive
Fayetteville, AR 72701 800-760-8126

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma
269 Methodist Lane, Pottsboro 75076
903-786-2141

Providence Place
6487 Whitby Rd, San Antonio 78240
800-842-5433

South Central Jurisdiction
3160 W Britton Rd, Oklahoma City, OK
73120
405-202-9846

Texas Conference of Churches
6008 Woodrow Avenue, Austin 78757
512-451-0991

Texas Methodist Foundation
11709 Boulder Ln, Ste 100, Austin 78726
800-933-5502

Texas United Methodist College Association
McM Station Box 206, Abilene 79697
325-793-3805
tumca@mcm.edu

The Upper Room
1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203
800-972-0433

Wesley-Rankin Community Center
3100 Crossman, Dallas 75212
214-742-6674

Wesley Village
2800 Loy Lake Rd, Denison 75020
903-465-6463